

IMPORTANT
NUMISMATIC
BOOKS



THIRTEENTH ANNUAL JOINT AUCTION
GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE AND SPINK & SON LTD.
THE SHERATON NEW YORK HOTEL & TOWERS
SATURDAY 2:00 PM • DECEMBER 10TH 1994

KOLBE *Thirteenth Joint Auction Sale* **SPINK**

IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONVENTION

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS

A PORTION OF THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF MAISON FLORANGE
PART I OF A COMPREHENSIVE LIBRARY ON ANCIENT NUMISMATICS
PART II OF AN OUTSTANDING LATIN AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY
WORKS FROM THE R. W. McLACHLAN / CHATEAU DE RAMEZAY LIBRARY

SATURDAY AFTERNOON • DECEMBER TENTH 1994 • 2:00 PM
THE SHERATON NEW YORK HOTEL AND TOWERS • EMPIRE SUITE 1

7th Avenue & 52nd Street • New York City
Harmer Johnson, *Auctioneer*

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE
Fine Numismatic Books
Post Office Drawer 3100
Crestline, CA 92325-3100 USA
Telephone: [909] 338-6527
Fax: [909] 338-6980

SPINK & SON LTD.
5, 6 & 7 King Street, St. James's
London SW1Y 6QS ENGLAND
Telephone: 0171-930-7888
Fax: 0171-839-4853
Fax: 0171-839-6531

NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

Lots may be viewed at the Sheraton New York Hotel & Towers, Booth 91, during
Convention Hours on Friday December 9th and on Saturday December 10th until 1:45 PM

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a public and mail bid auction sale. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Mail bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. Lots will be sold on the date indicated.
2. Unless exempt by law, the buyer will be required to pay, on the total purchase price, the combined New York State and local sales tax or any applicable compensating use tax of any other state.
3. All floor sales are final. No lots may be returned for any reason by floor buyers. Any claims for adjustment by mail bidders must be made within three days after receipt of books. No lot may be returned without our written permission. By submitting your bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids. The prices indicated after each lot are estimates of value only and are intended solely as a guide. The prices realized may be higher or lower than these valuations.
5. A ten percent buyer's premium will be added to the cost of all lots. There is no additional charge or commission for executing your bids. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
6. All postage, insurance and shipping charges will be added to your invoice. There will be a \$3.00 charge per lot for packing and processing. A late payment fee of 2% per month will be charged on all accounts remaining unpaid thirty days after the date of the sale.
7. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds only. Foreign payments must be made in U. S. dollars and all checks must be drawn on United States banks. Bids from minors cannot be accepted without written and signed parental permission.
8. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained; it must be noted, however, that adequate insurance or registration is often not available by surface or air mail.
9. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or, at our option, upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
10. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

BOOK SIZES

F ^o (folio)	over 13"	33 cm.
4to (quarto)	12"	30 cm.
8vo (octavo)	9"	23 cm.
12mo (duodecimo)	7-8"	18-20 cm.
16mo (sextoecimo)	6-7"	15-18 cm.
24mo (vigésimoquarto)	5-6"	13-15 cm.
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4-5"	10-13 cm.

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint - no signs of wear or defects.
Very fine - near new, minimal signs of use.
Fine - nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good - some wear, no serious defects.
Good - average used and worn book, complete.
Reading copy - poor but readable.
Ex-library - with library identification marks.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound; all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are in the original paper covers. Books without descriptions of condition may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range. Sizes are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE
Fine Numismatic Books
Post Office Drawer 3100
Crestline, California 92325 USA
Telephone: [909] 338-6527
Fax: [909] 338-6980

SPINK & SON LTD.
5, 6 & 7 King Street, St. James's
London SW1Y 6QS ENGLAND
Telephone: 0171-930-7888
Fax: 0171-839-4853
Fax: 0171-839-6531

CONTENTS

THE OLD WORLD

ANCIENT TIMES

1-248

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS 1, 2, 6-49, 51-53, 55-74, 76-90, 92-107, 109-138, 141-157, 162-168, 171-179, 181, 183, 188-193, 195, 197-201, 203-237, 239-256, 261-279, 282-286, 312, 332, 333, 343, 346, 347, 356, 360, 378, 379, 406, 417, 418, 420, 421, 428, 463, 480, 493, 503, 516, 538, 621, 633, 649, 654

ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS 8, 30-32, 37, 64, 66, 71, 72, 83, 84, 91, 98, 152, 156, 195, 199, 231, 232, 241, 289, 294, 302, 407, 420, 421, 445, 476, 515, 516, 516, 601

ARCHEOLOGY-ANTIQUITIES-ART-HISTORY-SEALS-ETC. 3-5, 50, 54, 61, 75, 91, 100, 108, 109, 123, 139, 140, 158-161, 169, 170, 180, 182-188, 194, 196, 199, 202, 204, 208, 238, 246, 248, 286, 349, 352, 405, 445, 493, 511, 532, 535, 574, 575

NUMISMATIC JOURNALS/PERIODICALS

249-288, 567, 591, 592, 644, 677

MEDIEVAL & MODERN TIMES

289-564

ARMENIA 301, 427, 428,

AUSTRIA 309, 357, 361, 384, 462, 470,

THE CRUSADES 525, 527-529

EASTERN EUROPE 279, 282, 283, 288, 357, 436-438, 455, 504-506,

THE FAR EAST 440-442, 495, 557, 559-562

FRANCE 254, 259, 290, 293, 295, 296, 299, 305, 306, 308, 310, 311, 329, 330, 335, 336, 338, 339, 341, 348, 354, 355, 358, 366-369, 376, 377, 380-382, 385, 391, 412, 424, 425, 430, 451, 452, 457, 459, 469, 479, 480, 486, 489-492, 497, 498, 508-513, 521-523, 534, 543, 551, GERMANY 256-258, 280, 281, 287, 297, 298, 302, 303, 307, 353, 357, 403, 414, 419, 426, 439, 454, 458, 467, 472, 475, 477, 482, 487, 502, 555, 563

GREAT BRITAIN 241, 249, 261-277, 291, 320, 322, 324, 327, 332, 333, 343, 344, 346, 347, 349, 359, 360, 364, 374, 375, 378, 379, 386, 404, 411, 412, 415, 420, 421, 435, 445, 465, 466, 476, 485, 488, 515-520, 532, 535, 536, 540, 542, 547, 558

INDIA 233, 416, 423, 449, 461, 463, 468, 474, 495, 539, 556, 557, 559

ISLAM 58, 59, 63, 230, 233, 289, 294, 313-319, 325, 330, 331, 345, 363, 365, 372, 373, 387, 393, 396-400, 407-410, 416, 422, 423, 428, 429, 431, 432, 434, 448, 449, 460, 461, 463, 471, 478, 484, 495, 499, 500, 524, 528, 541, 552-554, 557, 564

ITALY 253, 278, 292, 230, 304, 305, 326, 334, 342, 350, 362, 382, 388-390, 401, 402, 406, 413, 439, 446, 450, 457, 464, 473, 482, 494, 503, 514, 515, 533, 537, 550,

MEDALS 287, 295, 292, 296, 230, 303, 334, 354, 361, 368, 371, 374, 381, 385, 388, 389, 404, 411, 413, 430, 433, 439, 443, 453, 459, 473, 481-483, 486, 512-514, 521-523, 515, 530, 531, 547, 569, 573, 589, 593, 595, 612, 613, 627, 630, 638, 641

LOW COUNTRIES 285, 335, 339, 340, 370, 383, 394, 395, 433, 443, 447, 456, 466, 468, 474, 530, 531, 539, 545, 546,

NORTH AFRICA 410

ORDERS & DECORATIONS 260, 290, 428, 479, 638, 676

PORTUGAL 284, 444,

POSTAGE STAMPS 494

RUSSIA 48, 63, 193, 337, 428, 429, 483, 507, 544,

SCANDINAVIA 321, 323, 392, 393, 407-409, 458, 538, 541,

SPAIN 310, 328, 356, 363, 394, 395, 501, 545, 548, 549, 629, 642, 645, 652, 653, 655, 658, 659, 660, 663, 665, 667, 670, 672, 688, 694

THE NEW WORLD

NORTH AMERICA

565-611

CANADA 593-596

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 250-252, 260, 263, 312, 366-368, 379, 565-592, 597-611, 650, 673, 698

AN OUTSTANDING LATIN AMERICAN LIBRARY

612-691

ADDITIONAL SOUTH AMERICAN WORKS

347, 363, 501, 548, 549, 692-698

SALE SCHEDULE

LOTS 1-288	ANCIENT TIMES & PERIODICALS	2:00PM - 3:15PM
LOTS 289-564	MEDIEVAL & MODERN TIMES	3:30PM - 4:45PM
LOTS 565-698	NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA	5:00PM - 5:45PM

REFERENCES

- Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS. Mission Viejo: George Frederick Kolbe, 1982.
- Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS. Crestline: George Frederick Kolbe, 1990.
- Adelson, Howard L. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858-1958. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1958.
- AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. New York & Boston: American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, Boston Numismatic Society and the American Numismatic Society, 1866-1924.
- American Numismatic Society. DICTIONARY AND AUCTION CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY WITH SUPPLEMENTS. Eleven volumes. Boston: G. K. Hall & Co., 1962-1978.
- Atinelli, E. J. NUMISGRAPHICS, OR A LIST OF CATALOGUES, IN WHICH OCCUR COIN OR MEDALS, WHICH HAVE BEEN SOLD BY AUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES... New York, 1876.
- Banduri, Anselmo. BIBLIOTHECA NUMISMATICA, SIVE AUCTORIUM QUID RE NUMISMATICA SCRIPSERUNT. Hamburg: C. Liebesitz et T. C. Feigener, 1719.
- Behar, D. y R. BIBLIOGRAFIA HISPANOAMERICANA. LIBROS ANTIQUOS Y MODERNOS REFERENTES A AMERICA Y ESPAÑA: HISTORIA Y BELLAS ARTES. Buenos Aires: Libreria Panamerica, 1947.
- Bromsen, Maury A. JOSÉ TORIBIO MEDINA, HUMANIST OF THE AMERICAS: AN APPRAISAL. Washington, D. C.: Pan American Union, 1960.
- Bowker, Franklin Howard. A NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE FAR EAST: A CHECK LIST OF TITLES IN THE EUROPEAN LANGUAGES. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1943.
- Brückmann, Franc. Ernest. BIBLIOTHECA NUMISMATICA ODER VERZEICHNISS DER MEISTEN SCHRIFTEN... Wolfenbüttel, 1729.
- Brunet, J. C. MANUEL DE LIBRAIRIE ET DE L'AMATEUR DE LIVRES. CINQUIÈME ÉDITION. Paris: Librairie de Firmin Didot Frères, 1860.
- Ciferri, R. SAGGIO DI BIBLIOGRAFIA NUMISMATICA MEDIOEVALE ITALIANA. Pavia: Associazione Pavese di Numismatica e Medagliistica, 1961.
- Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. Munich: Battenberg-Verlag, 1985.
- Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir and Elvira Eliza. CONTRIBUTIONS FROM THE MUSEUM OF HISTORY AND TECHNOLOGY: PAPERS 31-33 ON NUMISMATICS. Washington, D. C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1970.
- Coole, Arthur Braddan. A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON FAR EASTERN NUMISMATOLOGY AND A COIN INDEX. Mission, Kansas: Inter-Collegiate Press, Inc, 1967.
- Cumont, Georges. BIBLIOGRAPHIE GÉNÉRALE ET RAISONNÉE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE BELGE. Brussels: Fr. Gobbaerts, 1883 (SUPPLÉMENT 1883-1900). Tournai: Delcourt-Vasseur, 1901).
- Davis, Charles E. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES 1980-1991. Lincoln: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1992.
- Engel, Arthur et Serrure, Raymond. RÉPERTOIRE DES SOURCES IMPRIMÉES DE LA NUMISMATIQUE FRANÇAISE. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1887-1889.
- Fejér, Mária F. & Huszár, Lajos. BIBLIOGRAPHIA NUMISMATICA HUNGARICA. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, 1977.
- Ferrari, Jorge N. BIBLIOGRAFIA ARGENTINA: NUMISMATICA Y MEDALLISTICA. Buenos Aires: Academia Nacional de la Historia, 1977.
- Förster, L. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS, COIN-, GEM- AND SEAL-ENGRAVERS, MINT-MASTERS, & C. ANCIENT AND MODERN, WITH REFERENCES TO THEIR WORKS, B.C. 500 — A.D. 1900. London & Maastricht: A. H. Baldwin & A. G. van der Dussen, (1980).
- Gnecchi, Francesco ed Ercole. SAGGIO DI BIBLIOGRAFIA NUMISMATICA DELLE ZECHE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE. Milan: Ludovico Felice Cogliati, 1889. [Goldsmith]. CATALOGUE OF THE GOLDSMITH'S LIBRARY OF ECONOMIC LITERATURE. VOLUMES I & II. Cambridge: at the University Press, 1970 & 1975.
- Gresham, Carling. DON JOSÉ TORIBIO MEDINA: A MAN FOR ANY REASON. The Numismatic Bibliomania Society: The Asylum, Volume III, Nos. 3-4 & Volume IV, Nos. 1-2, 1985-1986.
- Grierson, Philip. BIBLIOGRAPHIE NUMISMATIQUE. 2^E ÉDITION. Brussels: Cercle d'Études Numismatiques Travaux 9, 1979.
- (Gromachevsky, S. G.) ГРОМАЧЕВСКИЙ С. Г. (BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RUSSIAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE). БИБЛИОГРАФИЯ РУССКОЙ ЧАСТИ Б. БИГРАФИИ ПО РУССКОМУ И МУЗЕИ, (Zhitoimar) Житомир, 1904. Reprint (Santa Barbara, no date).
- Hirsch, Joh. Christ. BIBLIOTHECA NUMISMATICA EXHIBENS CATALOGUM AUCTORIUM QUI DE RE MONETARIA ET NUMIS TAM ANTIQVIS QUAM RECENTIORIBUS SCRIPSER, COLLECTA ET INDICE RERUM INSTRCTA. Nuremberg: Impens. Hered. Felseckeri, 1760.
- Johnson, Allen & Malone, Dumas. DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY. Twenty volumes plus index. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1937.
- [Kress]. THE KRESS LIBRARY OF BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS. CATALOGUE. Four volumes. Boston: Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, (1940)-1967.
- Kroh, Dennis J. ANCIENT COIN REFERENCE REVIEWS. Ormond Beach: Empire Coins, 1993.
- Labbé, Philip. BIBLIOTHECA NUMISMATICA, SIVE ELENCHUS AUCTORIUM, QUID ANTIQVIS NUMISMATIBUS, HERC-EIS, GRECIS, ROMANIS; NECNON DE MONETIS, PONDERIBUS, & MENSURIS, AD HUNC USQUE ANNUM SCRIPSERUNT. London: Moses Pitt, 1675.
- Leite de Vasconcellos, J. da. NUMISMATICA EM PORTUGAL. Lisboa: Arquivo da Universidade de Lisboa, Volume IX, 1923.
- Lipsius, J. G. & Leitzmann, J. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866. Colchester: John Drury, 1977.
- Manville, Harrington E. NUMISMATIC GUIDE TO BRITISH & IRISH PERIODICALS, 1731-1991. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BRITISH NUMISMATICS. VOLUME II PART 1. (ARCHEOLOGICAL). London: A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd. and Spink & Son Ltd., 1993.
- Manville, Harrington E. & Robertson, Terence J. BRITISH NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES 1710-1884. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BRITISH NUMISMATICS. VOLUME I. London: A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd. and Spink & Son Ltd., 1986.
- Mateu y Llopis, Felipe. BIBLIOGRAFÍA DE LA HISTORIA MONETARIA DE ESPAÑA CON SUPLEMENTOS REFERENTES A LOS PAÍSES CON ELLA MÁS RELACIONADOS. Madrid: Fábrica Nacional de Moneda y Timbre, 1958.
- Mayer, L. A. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MOSLEM NUMISMATICS, INDIA EXCEPTED, SECOND, CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED EDITION. London: The Royal Asiatic Society, 1954.
- Mayer, L. A. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF JEWISH NUMISMATICS. Jerusalem: The Hebrew University, 1966.
- Medina, José Toribio. BIBLIOGRAFIA NUMISMATICA COLONIAL HISPANO-AMERICANA. Santiago de Chile: Impreso en Casa del Autor, 1912.
- Nop, Vladimir. SOUPIS NUMISMATICKÉ LITERATURY V KROMERIZSKÉ ZÁMEČKÉ KNIHOVNE. Brno: Moravské Museum, 1974.
- Purves, Alec A., Editor. ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS: A SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY. London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1958.
- Rada y Delgado, Juan de Dios de la. BIBLIOGRAFIA NUMISMATICA ESPAÑOLA... Madrid: Imprenta y Fundación de Manuel Tello, 1886.
- Roberts, Sarah Elizabeth. JOSÉ TORIBIO MEDINA: HIS LIFE AND WORKS. Washington, D. C.: Inter-American Bibliographical and Library Associations Publications, Series I, Volume 6, 1941.
- Robinson, John. ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS: A CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF BOOKS RELATING TO THE COINAGE OF THE FAR EAST PRESENTED TO THE ESSEX INSTITUTE. Salem: Printed for the compiler, 1913.
- Sigler, Phares O. NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. Dearborn: Dearborn Press, 1951.
- Soetheer, Adolf. LITTERATURNACHWEIS ÜBER GELD- UND MÜNZWESEN INSBESONDERE ÜBER DEN WAHRUNGSGESTRIK, 1871-1891, MIT GESCHICHTLICHEN UND STATISTISCHEN ERKLÄRUNGEN. Berlin: Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1892.
- Suetsens, Ivo. BIBLIOGRAPHIE NUMISMATIQUE: ORDRES ET DÉCORATIONS. Brussels: Cercle d'Études Numismatiques Travaux 4, 1969. (SUPPLÉMENT). Brussels: Cercle d'Études Numismatiques Travaux 8, 1977.

THIRTEENTH ANNUAL KOLBE / SPINK NEW YORK SALE
SATURDAY AFTERNOON DECEMBER TENTH 1994 • 2:00 PM
SHERATON NEW YORK HOTEL & TOWERS • EMPIRE SUITE 1

THE OLD WORLD

ANCIENT TIMES

- 1 Alföldi, Maria R. *DIE CONSTANTINISCHE GOLDPRÄGUNG, UNTERSUCHUNGEN ZU IHRER BEDEUTUNG FÜR KAISERPOLITIK UND HOFKUNST*. Mainz, 1963. xi, (1), 236, (2) pages, 41 plates. Original gray cloth, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4354. Krah page 89. Scarce.
- 2 [Allotte de la Fuye]. *MONNAIES ROMAINES, CONSULAIRES & IMPÉRIALES, MONNAIES BYZANTINES. PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DU COLONEL ALLOTTE DE LA FUYE. DEUXIÈME VENTE*. Paris: Jules Florange & Louis Ciani, 28-28 Avril 1925 (changed in pencil to 4 et 5 Mai 1925). 36 pages, 597 lots, 12 fine plates of Roman coins. Quarto. Blue-green cloth-backed boards, interleaved throughout. (150.00)
Grierson pages 279. Clain-Stefanelli 3652. Written on the interleaves are what appear to be starting prices in code and, where applicable, commission bids. Written on the printed leaves are the prices realized and the names of the buyers. Louis Ciani's ink stamp is at the top of the front cover. Also loosely laid in are the *Commissaire Priseur* invoices for the sale, one set made out to Florange and one made out to Ciani, as well as Florange's *Ordres d'Achat* for both the Greek and Roman parts of the sale. Presumably the firm's bid book. Unique.
- 3 Alp, Sedat. *ZYLINDER- UND STEMPELSIEGEL AUS KARAHÖYÜK BEI KONYA*. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Yayınlarından V. Seri—S.A. 26, 1968. xvi, 310, (2) pages, text illustrations, 254 plates. Large quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (150.00)
Sinkankas 90.
- 4 Amiet, Pierre. *GLYPTIQUE SUSIENNE DES ORIGINES À L'ÉPOQUE DES PERSES ACHÉMÉNIDES. CACHETS, SCEAUX-CYLINDRES ET EMPREINTES ANTIQUES DÉCOUVERTS À SUSE DE 1913 À 1967. VOLUME I & II*. Paris: Mémoires de la Délégation Archéologique en Iran, *Tome XLIII*, 1972. Two volumes. x, (2), 316, (4) pages, text illustrations, 196 fine plates. Folio. Original matching linen-backed boards, lettered in black, spines a trifle faded. Near new. (200.00)
Sinkankas 107.
- 5 Andreea, Bernard. *THE ART OF ROME*. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., Publishers, 1977. 655, (1) pages, 900 illustrations, 159 in color. Translated from the German by Robert Erich Wolf. Large thick quarto. Original linen, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (150.00)
A superb production.
- 6 Anson, L. *NUMISMATA GRAECA: GREEK COIN TYPES, CLASSIFIED FOR IMMEDIATE IDENTIFICATION. TEXT: PARTS I-VI/SUMMARY AND PLATES; PARTS I-VI/GENERAL GUIDE-INDEX/SMALL NUMISMATIC DICTIONARY/RECORD OF RECENT AUCTION PRICES*. London, 1910-1916. Thirteen parts complete, bound in two volumes. 908 pages, 150 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Neatly bound in matching tan cloth, brown leather spine labels, gilt. Very fine set. (500.00)
Grierson page 59. Clain-Stefanelli 3406*. Krah pages 8 & 66 (three stars): "This work identifies Greek coins having as their devices inanimate objects (excluding animals, gods and humans)." Important and a most useful attribution aid. The categories are 1) Industry; 2) War; 3) Agriculture; 4) Religion; 5) Architecture; 6) Naval and Marine; 7) Science & the Arts; and 8) Miscellaneous. Still important and a most useful attribution aid.
- 7 Anson, L. *NUMISMATA GRAECA: GREEK COIN TYPES, CLASSIFIED FOR IMMEDIATE IDENTIFICATION. TEXT: PARTS I-VI. SUMMARY AND PLATES; PARTS I-VI. GENERAL GUIDE-INDEX*. London, 1910-1916. Thirteen parts complete. 904 pages, 150 fine plates of coins. Quarto. All in the original printed tan card covers, a trifle worn and soiled else a fine set. (400.00)
Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks.
- 8 Arntzenius, Joanne. *SEXTI AURELII VICTORIS. HISTORIA ROMANA, CUM NOTIS INTEGRIS DOMINICI MACHANEI, ELIAE VINETI, ANDRÆ SCHOTTI, JANI GRUTERI, NEC NON EXCERPTIS FRID. SYLBURGII & ANNÆ FABRI FILIAE. CURANTE JOANNE ARNTZENIO, JC^{TO}*. Amstelodami & Trajecti Batav., 1733. (44), 668, (134) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, title printed in red and black with an engraved vignette, woodcut headpieces, tailpieces and initials, finely engraved plate of ancient coins, numerous fine engravings of ancient Roman portrait coins in the text, genealogical table. Quarto. Tan leather, original sides and spine laid-on. Fine. (200.00)
Rare. A handsome, numismatically-illustrated, history of all the Caesars to Julian by Victor Aurelius.

- 9 Ars Classica. *NO. I. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI.* Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 4 Avril 1921. (6), 194 pages, tables, 3334 lots, 101 superb plates of coins. Quarto. Neatly bound in later tan full morocco, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (450.00)
- 10 Ars Classica. *NO. II. MONNAIES ROMAINES IMPÉRIALES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE M. PAUL VAUTIER ET DE FEU LE PROF. MAXIME COLLIGNON.* Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 12–14 Juin 1922. (6), 107, (1) pages, 1886 lots, 57 fine plates of coins, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. (100.00)
- 11 Ars Classica. *NO. III. MONNAIES D'OR, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. COLLECTION DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS.* Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 16 Juin 1922. (6), 42 pages, 342 lots, 11 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original card covers, rear cover slightly defective else near new. (100.00)
- 12 Ars Classica. *NO. IV. MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE S. A. I. LE GRAND-DUC ALEXANDRE MICHAÏLOVITCH, DE SIR ARTHUR EVANS ET D'AUTRES AMATEURS.* Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 17–19 Juin 1922. (4), 73, (1) pages, 1035 lots, 36 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (100.00)
- 13 Ars Classica. *NO. V. MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DES DOUBLES DU BRITISH MUSEUM, DES COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE GÉNÉRAL A. L. BERTIER DE LA GARDE ET DE DIVERS AUTRES AMATEURS.* Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 18 Juin 1923. (6), 132 pages, 3038 lots, 85 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. (100.00)
- 14 Ars Classica. *NO. VI. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES EN OR EN ARGENT COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U. S. A.). PREMIÈRE PARTIE: IBÉRIE À EUBÉE INCL.* Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 28 Janvier 1924. (6), 90 pages, 1082 lots, 37 fine plates, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (100.00)
- 15 Ars Classica. *NO. VII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES EN OR EN ARGENT COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U. S. A.). SECONDE PARTIE: ATTIQUE À MAURITANIE INCL.* Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, June 23–24, 1924. (4), 84 pages, lots 1083–1909, 31 fine plates (numbered 38–68), photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Original card covers. Fine. (100.00)
- 16 Ars Classica. *NO. VIII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U. S. A.).* Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 25–28 Juin 1924. (6), 107, (1) pages, 1770 lots, 64 fine plates, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn else fine. (100.00)
- 17 Ars Classica. *NO. X. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS D'UN GRAND INDUSTRIEL DÉCÉDÉ, DE FEU LE BARON ALEXANDRE DE PETROWICZ, DE M. LE REV. EDGAR ROGERS, M. A. ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS. IMPORTANTE COLLECTION GÉNÉRALE GREQUE, SÉRIE DES SÉLEUCIDES LA PLUS COMPLÈTE DU MONDE, RÉUNION REMARQUABLE D'ES GRAVE, SUPERBES MÉDAILLONS ROMAINES, ETC., ETC.* Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 15–18 Juin 1925. (6), 127 pages, 1770 lots, 76 fine plates of coins, 2 monogram plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn. (100.00)
- 18 Ars Classica. *NO. XI. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE H. C. LEVIS, ESQ.* Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 18–20 Juin 1925. (6), 78, (2) pages, 1139 lots, 42 plates, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Original card covers. Fine. (100.00)
- 19 Ars Classica. *NO. XII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES, QUELQUES MÉDAILLES DE LA RENAISSANCE ET DES TEMPS MODERNES, PIERRE GRAVÉES, BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE FEU E. BISSON DE COPENHAGUE, DE M. JULES WERTHEIM DE BERLIN, DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS DE YOUNG, BERKS... DE LA SÉRIE PARTIE DE FEU ALEXANDRE DE PETROWICZ ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS.* Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 18–23 Octobre 1926. (6), 207, (1) pages, 3172 lots, 88 fine plates of coins, monogram plate. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spine just a trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)
- 20 Ars Classica. *NO. XIII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES, BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE, COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE CAP. E. G. S. SPENCER CHURCHILL, DE FEU LE PROF. OSCAR BLOCH, DE FEU LE COL. G. VEITH ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS.* Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, June 27–29, 1928. (6), 106, (2) pages, 1597 lots, 48 fine plates. (bound with) Ars Classica. *NO. XIV. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE M. LE CAP. E. G. S. SPENCER CHURCHILL, NORTHWICK PARK (DEUXIÈME PARTIE) ET DE DEUX AUTRES AMATEURS.* Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 2 Juillet 1929. (4), 40, (2) pages, 467 lots, 17 fine plates of coins. (bound with) Ars Classica. *NO. XV. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GREQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, ETC. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE. COLLECTIONS DE DEUX AMATEURS ÉTRANGERS DÉCÉDÉS ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES. CHOIX TIRÉ DE LA COLLECTION W. H. WOODWARD.* Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 2 Juillet 1930. (4), 135, (1) pages, 74 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers, somewhat worn, bound in, photocopy prices realized lists laid in. (250.00)
- 21 Ars Classica. *NO. XVI. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GREQUES ET ROMAINES. COLLECTION DE FEU RENÉ DE ST. MARCEAUX, DE FEU W. M. CARR, DU CAPT. E. G. S. SPENCER CHURCHILL, D'ARTHUR COLEGATE, DE MISS WINIFRED LAMB, AINSI QUE D'AUTRES AMATEURS.* Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 3 Juillet 1933. (4), 127, (1) pages, 2029 lots, 77 fine plates. (bound with) Ars Classica. *NO. XVII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GREQUES ET ROMAINES CONTENANT LES COLLECTIONS DE R. BURRAGE, DU DR. J. S. ET D'AUTRES AMATEURS ÉTRANGERS, AINSI QUE LA COLLECTION TRÈS IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES FORMÉE PAR SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS.* Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 3 Octobre 1934. (4), 142, (2) pages, 2072 lots, 65 fine plates. (bound with) Ars Classica. *NO. XVIII. COLLECTION TRÈS IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES FORMÉE PAR UN DIPLOMATE ÉTRANGER DEPUIS LONGTEMPS DÉCÉDÉ.* Lucerne: Naville et C^{ie}, 10 Octobre 1938. (4) pages, 544 lots, 21 fine plates, each with a facing leaf of text. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers, somewhat worn, bound in. (250.00)

- 22 Babelon, Ernest. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GREQUES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. LES ROIS DE SYRIE, D'ARMÉNIE ET DE COMMAGÈNE. Paris, 1890. (4), ccxxii, (2), 268 pages, text illustrations, folding genealogical table, 32 fine plates. Small quarto. Red cloth and marbled boards, spine labels, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in, spine a little faded. Very fine. (300.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Clain-Stefanelli 2850*. Still important.
- 23 Babelon, Ernest. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GREQUES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. LES PERSES ACHÉMÉNIDES, LES SATRAPES ET LES DYNASTES TRIBUTAIRES DE LEUR EMPIRE CYPRE & PHÉNICIE. Paris, 1893. (4), ccxvi, (2), 412 pages, text illustrations, 39 fine plates. Small quarto. Brown quarter morocco, gilt. Fine. (450.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3059*. Grierson page 89. A scarce, still important work.
- 24 Babelon, Ernest. MÉLANGES NUMISMATIQUES. QUATRIÈME SÉRIE. Paris, 1912. (4), 348 pages, a few plates and illustrations in the text, 26 plates, many *Phototype*. Tan linen and marbled boards, brown spine label, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. The final volume of a rare collected edition of monographs on various ancient numismatic topics. Some were never published elsewhere.
- 25 Babelon, Jean. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE LUYNES, MONNAIES GREQUES: I: ITALIE ET SICILE. II: GRÈCE CONTINENTALE ET ÎLES. IV: SYRIE, ÉGYPTE, CYRÉNAÏQUE, MAURÉTANIE, ZEUGITANE, NUMIDIE. Paris, 1924, 1925 & 1936. Three volumes. xi, (3), 292; (4), 171, (1); (4), 146, (4) pages, frontispiece portrait, 126 fine plates of coins (1-66, 67-89, 118-154). Parts I & II are bound in one volume: red cloth, gilt. Part IV is in the original printed tan card covers and cloth-backed folder. Volume III is not present. (500.00)
Grierson page 57. Clain-Stefanelli 1883*. A most important collection. Very scarce.
- 26 Bahrfeldt, Dr. Max v. DIE RÖMISCHE GOLDMÜNZENPRÄGUNG WÄHREND DER REPUBLIK UND UNTER AUGUSTUS. EINE CHRONOLOGISCHE UND METROLOGISCHE STUDIE. Halle (Saale), 1923. xvi, 208 pages, text figures, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Original gray cloth-backed boards, lettered in black. Fine. (150.00)
Ex Bibliothek Hofmann. Clain-Stefanelli 3716*. Very scarce.
- 27 Baldwin, Agnes. LAMPSAKOS: THE GOLD STATERS, SILVER AND BRONZE COINAGES. New York: American Journal of Numismatics, Volume LIII, Third (Final) Part, 1924. (4), 76, (2) pages, text figures, 10 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn at edges. Fine. (also) Baldwin, Agnes. THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1914. (2), 34 pages, 2 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn, internally fine. (150.00)
Still important.
- 28 Baramki, D. THE COIN COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT MUSEUM. PALESTINE AND PHOENICIA. Beirut, 1974. Large quarto; pp. xii, 340, including 32 plates. Cloth, dust jacket, almost as new. (200.00)
Important and very scarce.
- 29 [Barron, Percy]. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZ DES REV. PERCY BARRON (WHYTELEAF) UND EINES BEKANNTEN ENGLISCHEN GELEHRTEN [JOHN EVANS]. München: Jacob Hirsch, No. XXX., 11. Mai 1911. (4), 103, (3) pages, 1298 lots, 39 fine plates, neatly handpiced. Quarto. Original printed green card covers a trifle worn. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1695. An important sale.
- 30 Bayer, F. P. DE NUMIS HEBRAEO-SAMARITANIS, Valentiae Edetanorum. 1781. Large quarto, finely engraved frontispiece, engraved vignette on title page, finely engraved portrait of Charles III of Spain. Engraved initials, headpieces and tailpieces: pp (xii), 245 (1). Index (12), finely engraved plates throughout. A fine large copy with wide margins. (Large paper?). Nineteenth century full diced calf, gilt rules on upper and lower covers, inner dentelles gilt, back gilt in compartments, a little worn at back. A fine clean and attractive copy. (400.00)
Lipsius p. 26. The first edition of this scarce work.
- 31 Bayerius, Franc. Perez. DE NUMIS HEBRAEO-SAMARITANIS. Valencia: Ex Officina Benedicti Montfort, 1781. (16), 245, (1), xxi, (1), 12 pages, superbly engraved frontispiece, engravings in the text, 8 finely engraved plates of coins, 2 engraved tables of inscriptions and alphabets. Quarto. Contemporary diced russet, gilt, all page edges gilt, binding well worn. (300.00)
Lipsius page 26. A rare and attractively printed early work on ancient Jewish coins. Ex libris American Numismatic Society. According to a note on the endsheet, it was formerly in the library of W. S. W. Vaux of the British Museum.
- 32 Begerus, L(aurenz). THESAURUS BRANDENBURGICUS SELECTUS: SIVE GEMMARUM ET NUMISMATUM GRÆCORUM (ET ROMANORUM) IN CIMELIARCHIO ELECTORALI BRANDENBURGICO, ELEGANTIORUM SERIES, COMMENTARIO ILLUSTRATÆ A L. BEGERO. SERENISSIMI ELECTORIS BRANDENBURGICI CONSILIARIO AB ANTIQUITATIBUS ET BIBLIOTHECA. Coloniae Marchicae: Typis et Impensis Electoralibus, Excudit Ulricus Liepert, Typogr. Elect. Brand., 1696-(1701). (16), 524, (42); (14), (525)-870, (30) pages, errata leaf, 2 finely engraved allegorical frontispieces, finely engraved title vignettes and finely engraved dedication leaf vignettes in both volumes, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and vignettes, finely engraved plate in the first volume of the coin cabinet, numerous engravings in the text depicting ancient Greek and Roman coins, engraved gems, rings, etc. Folio. Contemporary vellum, not matching, both spines lettered in gilt, bindings a trifle worn and soiled, with the usual browning in the first volume, second volume largely unaffected. Generally a sound, near fine set. (850.00)
Finely engraved allegorical ex libris Caroli Benjamin Lengnich in the first volume, over an earlier bookplate (Ex Bibliotheca Fidaliana), also with the armorial ex libris of Eben Richards on the free flyleaf. Lipsius pages 31-32. Brunet 29307. Brückmann pages 9-10. Banduri page 173. A comprehensive catalogue of the ancient coins in the extensive Electoral cabinet. Rarely offered.
- 33 Bellinger, Alfred R. THE SYRIAN TETRADRACHMS OF CARACALLA AND MACRINUS. New York, 1940. *First Edition*. 116, (2) pages, 26 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original tan card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (150.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 3, Clain-Stefanelli 4505*. Very scarce.

- 34 Bellingier, Alfred R. & Grierson, Philip, *Editors*. CATALOGUE OF THE BYZANTINE COINS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION AND IN THE WHITTEMORE COLLECTION. VOLUME ONE: ANASTASIOS I TO MAURICE, 491-602. BY ALFRED R. BELLINGIER. VOLUME TWO: PHOCAS TO THEODOSIUS III, 602-717. BY PHILIP GRIERSON. VOLUME THREE: LEO III TO NICEPHORUS, 717-1081. BY PHILIP GRIERSON. Washington, D. C.: Dumbarton Oaks Center for Byzantine Studies, 1966-1973. Three volumes in five. xxvi, 383; viii, (2), 383, (1); (10), 385-728; ix, (1), 470; viii, (2), (473)-887 pages, tables, 80 + 46 + 70 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original matching green cloth, gilt, bindings a bit worn but sound, internally fine. (750.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5392*. Grierson page 110. An indispensable, standard reference work. Scarce.
- 35 Bement, Clarence S. (weat). A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS SELECTED FROM THE CABINET OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1921. (4), 106, (2) pages, 25 plates. Quarto. Black cloth-backed stiff card covers. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1922. Very scarce.
- 36 [Benson, Frank Sherman]. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY THE LATE FRANK SHERMAN BENSON, ESQ. OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, COMPRISING CHOICE AND INTERESTING EXAMPLES OF THE ANCIENT COINAGES OF ITALY AND SICILY, GREECE AND THE ISLANDS, ASIA MINOR, & C. SYRIA, EGYPT, ZEUGITANIA, & C. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, February 3-11, 1909. iv, 110 pages, 808 lots, 26 very fine plates of coins. 26 x 20 x 2.5 cm. Contemporary maroon half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, binding a little rubbed but sound, original printed thick card covers bound in. Very fine. (200.00)
"One of 50 special copies" written in ink at the end of the preface. "With the Compiler's Respectful Compliments" inscribed at the head of the preface, autographed by W. Talbot Ready. Ex libris Charles M. Johnson. A most desirable copy of this important sale, handsomely printed on japon vellum.
- 37 Bentina. Comtesse de. CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES FAITE PAR LA COMTESSE DOUAIR DE BENTINCK. Amsterdam, 1787. In two volumes. Quarto. pp. xii, 726: (727)-1122; engraved illustrations in the text, by Weisbrod. Contemporary full calf, gilt, worn at extremities. Contents clean and fresh. (750.00)
An interesting copy of this rare work, being the Comte de Bentina de Varel's copy with a long manuscript note, apparently in his hand. Taken from a notice appearing in "Esprit des Journaux, October 1787" (Amsterdam), and relating to the book. From the library of Dr. Robert Thibaut with his ex-libris in each volume. Rare.
- 38 Bernhart, Dr. Max. HANDBUCH ZUR MÜNZKUNDE DER RÖMISCHEN KAISERZEIT. TEXTBAND & TAFELBAND. Halle (Saale), 1926. Two volumes. (81), 420, (6), 38 pages, 102 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original matching blue cloth, gilt, bindings a trifle worn else fine. (350.00)
Ex libris Doct. Pierre Bastien, earlier in Stack's Numismatic Library with their ink stamp on the pastedown of the first volume. Clain-Stefanelli 4004*. Grierson page 74: "Utilité pour les légendes, les types, les dates, etc." A major reference. Quite scarce.
- 39 Bibliothèque Nationale. Babelon, E. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GREQUES. LES ROIS DE SYRIE, D'ARMÉNIE ET DE COMMAGÈNE. Paris, 1890. Large quarto, LARGE PAPER COPY, pp. ccxxii, folding table, 268; 32 extremely fine plates. Uncut, unopened and totally unsophisticated; virtually as printed, in the original waxed paper wrappers. (1,200.00)
Measuring no less than 28.25 x 19.5 cm, a remarkably fine copy of this important catalogue. Copies "sur grand papier" rarely come onto the market, and this is the only copy we have handled for very many years. Extremely rare
- 40 Bibliothèque Nationale. Babelon, E. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GREQUES. LES PERSES ACHEMÉNIDES LES SATRAPES ET LES DYNASTES TRIBUTAIRES DE LEUR EMPIRE CYPRE ET PHÉNICIE. Paris 1893. Large quarto, LARGE PAPER COPY, pp. ccxiv, 412; 39 extremely fine plates. Uncut, unopened and totally unsophisticated; virtually as printed, in the original waxed paper wrappers. (1,200.00)
Measuring no less than 28 x 18.5 cm, a remarkably fine copy of this important catalogue. Copies "sur grand papier" rarely come onto the market, and this is the only copy we have handled for very many years. Extremely rare
- 41 Boehring, Erich. DIE MÜNZEN VON SYRAKUS. TEXT UND TAFELN. Berlin & Leipzig: Verlag von Walter de Gruyter & Co., 1929. Two parts bound in one volume. vi, (2), 297, (1), (6); (2) pages, text figures, 32 very fine plates of coins, bound in on hinges. Tan cloth, spine lettered in black. (1,000.00)
Ex libris Agnes Baldwin, with "AB Brent" written in pencil at the head of the title and with numerous detailed corrections, additions and other interesting observations in the text and, especially, on the plates. Clain-Stefanelli 2257* Grierson page 64. Kroh page 21. Rare and important. A unique and particularly desirable copy of this elusive work.
- 42 Boissvain, U. Ph. BESCHREIBUNG DER GRIECHISCHEN AUTONOMEN MÜNZEN IM BESITZE DER KÖN. AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN ZU AMSTERDAM. Amsterdam: Johannes Müller, 1912. (4), 260, (2) pages, 8 fine photographic plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16618. Very scarce
- 43 [Borrell, Henry Perigall]. CATALOGUE OF THE CHOICE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, BYZANTINE & MEDIEVAL COINS, FORMED DURING A RESIDENCE OF UPWARDS OF THIRTY YEARS IN THE LEVANT, BY THE LATE H. P. BORRELL, OF SMYRNA. London: S. Leigh Sotheby & John Wilkinson, July 12-21, 1852. iv, 118 pages, 1258 lots, ruled in red with prices and names of buyers neatly written in. Contemporary tan half calf, maroon spine label, gilt, binding a trifle worn but sound. (100.00)
Manville & Robertson 1852/17. "This catalogue has detailed notes for many lots and is an interesting reference work." The sale realized £3295.11 and attracted the principal dealers and collectors of the day.
- 44 Bourgey, Étienne. MONNAIES GAULOISES. Paris, 3 Décembre 1909. 24 pages, 339 lots, 3 very fine plates, prices realized list. (bound with) Serrure, Raymond. COLLECTION DE M. STANISLAS J. DE V. MONNAIES GREQUES, ROMAINES, GAULOISES, MÉROVINGIENNES. Paris, 18-19 Mars 1910. 36 pages, 387 lots, 4 fine plates, partly priced. (bound with) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS COMPRISING THE SMALL COLLECTION OF AN AMERICAN ARTIST... London, July 5, 1910. 19, (1) pages, 134 lots, 5 fine plates. (bound with) Bourgey, Étienne. COLLECTION A. G.-B. MONNAIES ANTIQUES GREQUES ET ROMAINES. Paris, 22-23 Mars 1910. 39, (1) pages, 587 lots, 4 fine plates. (bound with) Bourgey, Étienne. MONNAIES ANTIQUES. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. MONNAIES FÉODALES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. Paris, 23-24 Mai 1910. 48 pages, 698 lots, 4 fine plates. (bound with) Bourgey, Étienne. MONNAIES GREQUES, ROMAINES, GAULOISES, FRANÇAISES.

MÉDAILLES, JETONS. Paris, Décembre 5-7 1910. 64 pages, 991 lots, 5 fine plates, prices realized list. (*bound with*) Rollin et Feuardent. COLLECTION J. DU LAC (PREMIERE PARTIE). MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. Paris, 12-13 Mai 1910. (2), 23, (1) pages, 462 lots, 2 fine plates. Quarto. Contemporary black cloth and boards. (150.00)

45 British Museum. A CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Bologna, 1963-1983 Forni reprint. Twenty-eight (of twenty-nine) volumes, lacking volume VIII (Central Greece). Over 10,000 pages, text illustrations, maps, tables, over 900 plates of coins. Original publisher's blue cloth, gilt, contents of two volumes coming loose else a fine set. (1,250.00)
Grierson pages 54-55. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. The most important standard reference work on ancient Greek coins.

46 [Brunacci, Luigi, Count]. COLLEZIONE DEL CONTE LUIGI BRUNACCI E DI ALTRI RACCOLTITORE. MONETE DELLA REPUBBLICA ROMANA. MONETE GRECHE, DELL'IMPERO ROMANO, BIZANTINE, DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE ED ESTERE. Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 24 Febbraio 1958. (4), 140 pages, 1467 lots, 30 fine plates, valuation and prices realized lists. Quarto. Attractively bound in recent rich brown polished half leather, gilt, dark brown leather label lettered in gilt, in a recessed gilt ruled panel at upper left front cover, dark brown and black spine labels, gilt, silk marker, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3752. Grierson page 280.

47 [Bunbury, Sir Edward]. CATALOGUE OF THE BUNBURY COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. FIRST PORTION: ITALY, SICILY, EUROPEAN GREECE, CRETE, & C. SECOND AND FINAL PORTION: ASIA MINOR, AFRICA, & C. London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, June 15-22 & December 7-12, 1896. Both parts bound in one volume. iv, 155, (1); iv, 104 pages, 1258 & 810 lots, 8 + 7 very fine autotype plates of coins, ruled in red and priced with buyers' names throughout. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, covers detached, internally very fine. (250.00)
Grierson page 281. An important collection.

48 Burachkov, P./Бурячковъ, Л. ОБЩІЙ КАТАЛОГЪ МОНЕТЪ, ПРИНАДЛЕЖАЩИХЪ ДЛИНСКИМЪ КОЛОНИЯМЪ, СУЩЕСТВОВАВШИМЪ ВЪ ДРЕВНОСТИ НА СѢВЕРНОМЪ БЕРЕГѢ ЧЕРНАГО МОРЯ, ВЪ ПРЕДЕЛАХЪ ПЫШНОЙ РОССІИ.../GENERAL CATALOGUE OF COINS OF THE ANCIENT HELLENIC COLONIES ON THE NORTHERN SHORE OF THE BLACK SEA. Odessa, 1884. 80, (2), 81-289, (1) pages, text figures of ancient coins, 32 attractive Phototypie plates of ancient coins, some illustrations partially handcolored. In Russian. Folio: 35 x 26 cm. Contemporary black full morocco, gilt, spine lettered in Cyrillic, white moiré endpapers, rebound at one time with the original spine laid-on, a bit scuffed at extremities. (750.00)
From the library of Geheirat P. Mavrogordato with his rectangular ink stamp on blank leaf preceding title and tiny circular stamp in Cyrillic on title. Ex 1991 Hess Library sale, lot 7162. Gromachevskii 546. Clain-Stefanelli 2622. Very rare and still important.

49 [Burel G.], Feuardent Frères. Paris. COLLECTION GUSTAVE BUREL. MONNAIES GREQUES, ROMAINES ET FRANÇAISES. 11-14 Juin 1913. Large octavo, pp. 74, 789, 12 fine plates. Finely bound in crimson polished half calf, back gilt, with the original card covers preserved. (75.00)

50 Burlington Fine Arts Club. EXHIBITION OF ANCIENT GREEK ART. London: Printed for the Burlington Fine Arts Club, 1904. xxxii, 265, (1) pages, 114 plates (numbered I-CXII + XXVIII + XXXA), 1 in color, including 5 fine very plates of coins and 5 very fine plates of gems. Folio: 42 x 33 cm. Original russet cloth, spine and upper cover lettered in gilt, binding a trifle worn, internally very fine. (500.00)
A magnificent exhibition catalogue. The catalogue of Greek coins, comprising 32 pages of careful descriptions, was written by George Hill. The coins exhibited were chosen from four collections: Arthur Evans, Thompson Yates, John Ward and Hermann Weber. The great majority of the 437 coins described are depicted on the plates, although sometimes only one side is shown.

51 Cahn, Herbert A. DIE MÜNZEN DER SIZILISCHEN STADT NAXOS. EIN BEITRAG ZUR KUNSTGESCHICHTE DES GRIECHISCHEN WESTENS. Basle 1944. 168 pages, 12 plates. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2246*. "Emphasizes economic as well as artistic aspects."

52 Cahn, Herbert A. KNIDOS: DIE MÜNZEN DES SECHSTEN UND DES FÜNFTEN JAHRHUNDERTS V. CHR. Berlin: Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, Antike Münzen und Geschichtene Steine, Band IV, 1970. xiii, (1), 245, (3) pages, text figures, 20 fine plates, many with descriptive overlays. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Near new. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2745.

53 Carson R. A. G. PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE ROMANS. VOLUME I: THE REPUBLIC C.290-31 BC. VOLUME II: THE PRINCIPATE 3 BC-AD 296. VOLUME III: THE DOMINATE AD 294-498. Three volumes. Complete. London 1978-1981. Quarto, pp. 88, 168, 112. Illustrated throughout the text. Original cloth, dust jackets, a little worn. (100.00)
A fine general survey.

54 Cartault, A. TERRES CUITES GRECQUES, PHOTOGRAPHIÉES D'APRÈS LES ORIGINAUX DES COLLECTIONS PRIVÉES DE FRANCE ET DES MUSÉES D'ATHÈNES. Paris, 1890. xvii, (1), 97, (3) pages, 28 very fine tinted phototype plates. Folio. Original printed wrappers somewhat dusty, unopened. (250.00)

55 CATALOGUES ANGLAIS 1862-1868. Spine title. Nine auction sale catalogues by S. Leigh Sotheby & John Wilkinson or Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, London, as follows, bound in one volume: CATALOGUE OF THE UNIQUE COLLECTION OF GREEK & ROMAN COINS, FORMED...BY...C. G. HUBER... June 4-12, 1862. v, (1), 138 pages, 1444 lots, 1 engraved plate of coins. (*bound with*) CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE ASSEMBLAGE OF GREEK COINS... February 2-3, 1863. (2), 30 pages, 300 lots. (*bound with*) CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS BELONGING TO THE LATE WILLIAM JOHN HAMILTON... December 19-21, 1867. (2), 38 pages, 392 lots. (*bound with*) CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN & OTHER COINS...FORMED...BY E. L. BOWEN... February 19-22, 1868. (2), 74 pages, 821 lots. (*bound with*) CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF IMPERIAL GREEK COINS...FORMED BY

WILLIAM BOYNE... May 25-26, 1868. (2), 37, (1) pages, 336 lots. (*bound with*) CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE ENGLISH COINS...FORMED BY WILLIAM FORSTER... May 28-30, 1868. (2), 34 pages, 390 lots. (*bound with*) CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION...FORMED BY A GENTLEMAN, DECEASED, COMPRISING ROMAN BRASS... December 17-18, 1867. (2), 32 pages, 416 lots. (*bound with*) CATALOGUE OF A VERY SELECT ASSEMBLY OF GREEK & ROMAN COINS...COLLECTED...BY M. T... ESQ... December 22, 1866. 17, (1) pages, 175 lots. (*bound with*) CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN & ENGLISH COINS... May 26-28, 1864. (2), 49, (1) pages, 528 lots. Nineteenth century black quarter morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn, internally fine. All sales neatly ruled in red with handwritten prices and buyers' names throughout. (150.00)

56 Cesano, Secondina L. CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA DI CARLO PIANCASTELLI. Forlì: Città di Forlì, 1957. 451, (1) pages, 30 fine plates of ancient Roman coins. Small quarto. Original tan linen, lacking spine label else very fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16715. Scarce.

57 [Côte, Claudius]. COLLECTION CLAUDIUS CÔTE, DE LYON. MONNAIES DE TARENTE. Lugano: Rodolfo Ratto, 28-29 Janvier 1929. (6), 42, (2) pages, 611 lots, 19 fine plates, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Attractively bound in recent maroon half leather, gilt, tan leather label lettered in black, in a recessed gilt ruled panel at upper left front cover, tan and brown spine labels lettered in black, silk marker, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2144*. Grierson page 281. Scarce and important.

58 Curiel, Raoul & Fussman, Gérard. LE TRÉSOR MONÉTAIRE DE QUNDUZ. Paris, 1965. 93, (1), pages, 60 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3223.

59 Curiel R. and Schlumberger D. TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES D'AFGHANISTAN. Paris, 1953. Quarto, pp. (iv), 132; 16 plates. A fine copy in recent dark blue three quarter morocco, raised bands, back gilt. (125.00)

60 Dattari G. MONETE IMPERIALI GRECHE. NUMI AUGG. ALEXANDRINI. CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE G. DATTARI. Two volumes, Cairo, 1904. Large quarto, pp. xii, 447 (1), (1), (450)-471, (2), 6; 37 fine plates. Recently rebound in red cloth, gilt with the original wrappers preserved. A fine clean copy of this important work. (600.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11342*. The major work on the coins of Roman Egypt. Very scarce.

61 Dennison, Walter. A GOLD TREASURE OF THE LATE ROMAN PERIOD. New York: University of Michigan Studies, Humanistic Series, Volume XII, Part II, 1918. (8), 89-175, (1), (6) pages, 57 text illustrations, portrait plate of the author, fine double-page frontispiece depicting a "Pectoral and Neck-ring with Large Framed Medallion attached," 53 additional fine heliotype plates, several double-page, depicting Roman medallions, pectorals, necklaces, bracelets, earrings, etc. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle worn. Fine. (300.00)
Ex-libris Doc. Pierre Bastien. Rare and important. Scheduled for publication in late 1914, production was delayed on account of World War I, and the author died a year before publication. The work describes in great detail thirty six objects belonging to a notable gold treasure of the late Roman period found in Egypt.

62 Desneux, Jules. LES TÉTRADRACHMES D'AKANTHOS. Bruxelles: Société Royale de Numismatique, 1949. 122, (6) pages, mounted frontispiece and another fine illustration, text figures, 38 fine plates of coins. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, spine strengthened with clear tape, internally fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2318. Grierson page 60. Very scarce.

63 Dorn, B. COLLECTION DE MONNAIES SASSANIDES DE FEU LE LIEUTENANT GENERAL J. DE BARTHOLOMAEI, REPRÉSENTÉE D'APRES LES PIÉCES LES PLUS REMARQUABLES. St. Petersburg, 1873. Folio, finely engraved portrait frontispiece of the collector. pp. x, 32 engraved plates of the coins in the collection. Neatly cancelled library stamp on title page. Contemporary cloth-backed boards with the original printed paper wrappers preserved. (400.00)
Rare and important

64 Du Choul, Guillaume. DISCOURS DE LA RELIGION DES ANCIENS ROMAINS, ESCRIT PAR NOBLE SEIGNEUR GUILLAUME DU CHOUL, CONSEILLER DU ROY, & BAILLY DES MONTAGNES DU DAUPHINÉ, ET ILLUSTRÉ D'UN GRAND NOMBRE DE MEDAILLES, & DE PLUSIEURS BELLES FIGURES RETIRÉES DES MARBRÉS ANTIQUES, QUI SE TREVVENT A ROME, & PAR NOSTRE GAULE. Lyon: De l'imprimerie de Guillaume Rouillé, 1556. First Edition. 312, (54) pages, blank leaf, title woodcut of Du Choul's arms, woodcut headpieces and initials, 554 large (two inch diameter) engravings of Roman coins in the text, most attractive if of rather stern visage, 47 other engravings in the text, including five full-page blocks, copied from ancient coins and sculpture. (*bound with*) Du Choul, Guillaume. DISCOURS SUR LA CASTRAMETATION ET DISCIPLINE MILITAIRE DES ROMAINS...DES BAINS ET ANTIQUES EXERCITATIONS GREQUES ET ROMAINES, DE LA RELIGION DES ANCIENS ROMAINS. Lyon: De l'imprimerie de Guillaume Rouillé, 1556. 55 printed leaves, blank leaf, 20, (5) printed leaves, title woodcut of Du Choul's arms, woodcut headpieces and initials, 40 full-page woodcuts and several smaller cuts, 12 of which are printed as plates, comprising engravings of soldiers engaged in various military activities, baths, etc., large folding "Figure du Camp des Romains," small tear at one fold (no loss). Folio: 28 x 21 cm. Handsomely bound in eighteenth century mottled calf, panelled in blind, spine richly decorated in gilt, incorporating a running grape and grape leaf design, red morocco spine label, gilt, marbled endsheets, red page edges, light binding wear, joints starting, outer and top blank margin of second title renewed, circular ink stamp of the Société de Lecture de Genève on first title and SOC. DE LECTURE stamped in gilt towards the base of the spine, occasional minor internal discoloration. A fine, attractive copy. (1,000.00)
Lipsius page 82. Brunet 22639: "Édition originale, très-belle, et ornée de bonnes grav. sur bois." The rare first edition of this classic early treatise on ancient Roman coins, religion and military camps. The superb woodcuts, attributed to Pierre Eskrich, are among the finest numismatic illustrations produced in the sixteenth century. Du Choul's works, termed "masterly and highly successful" by Richard Cooper, went through many editions, some extending into the eighteenth century. This first edition, however, is rarely offered and is the first copy we have ever handled.

65 Du Mesnil du Buisson, (Robert), *Comte. TESSÈRES ET MONNAIES DE PALMYRE. PLANCHES*. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, Cabinet des Médailles et Antiques, 1944. 16, (2), (2) pages, 125 fine *phototypy* plates. 28 x 22.5 cm. Loose as issued, in the original blue cloth-backed printed folder with silk ties. Very fine. (also) Du Mesnil du Buisson, *Comte. LES TESSÈRES ET LES MONNAIES DE PALMYRE. UN ART, UNE CULTURE ET UNE PHILOSOPHIE GRECS DANS LES MOULES D'UNE CITÉ ET D'UNE RELIGION SÉMITIQUES. INVENTAIRE DES COLLECTIONS DU CABINET DES MÉDAILLES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE*. Paris, 1962. 834, (2) pages, fine frontispiece plate, tables, 324 text figures. Quarto. Original white cloth, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2889. Scarce.

66 Eckhel, J. *DOCTRINA NUMORUM VETERUM*. Vienna, 1792-1828. Eight volumes. Complete. Quarto, pp. (ii), xvi, (16), clxxxiv, 271, (1), (iv), 606, vi, 562: viii (564), vi 364: xxiv, 540, iv, 522, viii, 574: Addenda (iv), 62. Contemporary speckled calf, backs gilt, contrasting labels, joints just starting on volume 2, joints worn on volume 1. Internally clean and fresh. (800.00)
One of the major foundation works of modern scholarly numismatics. Eckhel (1737-1798) has been justly regarded as the "father of ancient numismatics" and his *Doctrina* as the major exposition of his principles. "With him began a new era in the study of ancient numismatics: rigid scientific methods entered the field of research supplementing the usual approach of the amateur. For the first time in its history the basic elements of ancient Greek and Roman numismatics - metals, ponderal systems, organization of mints, significance of coin-types, coins in their relation to the history of art - are amply discussed."—Clain-Stefanelli, *Numismatics-An Ancient Science*, page 29.

67 Egger, Brüder. *EINER ALTEN SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN HAUPTSÄCHLICH VON SICILIEN*. Wien, 10. December 1906. (4), 29, (1) pages, 425 lots, 12 fine plates, ruled in red and neatly priced in ink with buyers' names throughout. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (150.00)
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell, with the lot numbers of coins in his collection circled in red on the plates and several coins marked "Forgery."

68 Egger, Brüder. *GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. DOUBLETTEN DER MÜNZENSAMMLUNGEN DES ALLERHÖCHSTEN KAISERSHAUSES UND AUS ANDEREM BESITZ*. Wien: Nr. XXXIX, 15. Januar 1912. 85, (1) pages, 1587 lots, 32 fine plates, lots 1-362 priced in ink. (bound with) *SAMMLUNG THEODOR PROWE, MOSKAU. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN*. Wien: Brüder Egger Nr. XL, 2. Mai 1912. 71, (1) pages, 1332 lots, 23 fine plates of coins, priced throughout in ink. (bound with) Egger, Brüder. *GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ*. Wien: Nr. XLV, 12. November 1913. (2), 62 pages, 1263 lots, 35 fine plates, lots 1-848 priced in ink. Quarto. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, gilt, spine defective, all plates bound in on hinges, internally fine, original printed card covers bound in throughout. (200.00)
Three important sales featuring choice ancient Greek coins.

69 Egger, Brüder. Wien. *SALE NUMBER XLV. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN*. 12 November, 1913. Quarto, pp. 62, 1263 lots, 35 fine plates. Original card covers. (100.00)
Scarce.

70 Elmer, Georg. *DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER GALLISCHEN KAISER IN KÖLN, TRIER UND MAILAND*. Darmstadt: In Bonner Jahrbücher des Rheinischen Landesmuseums in Bonn und der Gesellschaft der Freunde und Förderer des Rheinischen Landesmuseums in Bonn, *Heft 146*, 1941. (4), 434 pages, text figures, tables, 87 plates (Elmer's work comprises pages 1-106, with 12 fine plates of coins and *Beiblatt I-IX*). Original brown cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle worn. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4272. Grierson page 79. Kroh page 85. Rare and important.

71 Erizzo S. *DISCORSO...SOPRA LE MEDAGLIE DE GLI ANTICHI. CON LA DICHIARATIONE DELLE MONETE CONSULARI, ET DELLE MEDAGLIE DE GLI IMPERADORE ROMANI*. Venice 1559. Octavo, woodcut title, with some loss at bottom margin, neatly repaired, woodcut heading, woodcut capital letters, pp. 282, (2), 572; 1 leaf repaired at margin; numerous woodcuts of ancient coins throughout the text. Eighteenth century full polished calf, upper and lower covers stamped in gilt with crowned initial P. Recently rebacked in light tan calf, raised bands, red morocco label, gilt. (200.00)
Lipsius p. 115. A very good copy of the first octavo edition of Erizzo's classic work on ancient coins.

72 Erizzo, Sebastian. *DISCORSO DI M. SEBASTIANO ERIZZO. SOPRA LE MEDAGLIE DE GLI ANTICHI. CON LA DICHIARATIONE DELLA MONETE CONSULARI, & DELLE MEDAGLIE DE GLI IMPERADORI ROMANI. NELLA QUAL SI CONTIENE UNA PIENA & VARIA COGNITIONE DELL'ISTORIA DI QUEI TEMPI. DI NUOVO IN QUESTA TERZA EDIZIONE RISTAMPATO*. In Vinegia: Appresso Giovanni Varisco & Compagni, 1571 (colophon dated 1568). *Third Edition*. (16), 780, (6), (276) pages, title printed within a large and elaborate woodcut border, errata leaf and colophon leaf bound in before leaf Iij (as is always the case), woodcut initials and headpiece, woodcut printer's device on colophon, numerous woodcuts of ancient coins and medals in the text. Octavo: 21 x 16 cm. Old full vellum, crimson morocco spine label, gilt, contemporary annotations in the margins of the early text, occasional minor discoloration, top corner of title neatly renewed. Fine. (500.00)
Brickmann page 40. Hirsch page 36. Lipsius page 115. Brunet 29663. A handsome example of one of the classic numismatic works of the sixteenth century, first published in 1559. This third and last edition of Erizzo's famous treatise on ancient coins includes for the first time *Le Dichiarationi delle antiche monete Consulari, battute ne gli anni della Repubblica Romana*, comprising the last 276 pages.

73 Evans, Arthur John. *THE "HORSEMEN" OF TARENTUM*. (London): In *The Numismatic Chronicle*, 1889. 228 pages, 11 fine *Autotype* plates. Blue cloth, gilt, interleaved throughout with ruled paper. Very fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2136. Kroh page 17: "This reference is blessed with some very deep research and a readable text on the history that all students and collectors of this series should digest. Unfortunately it has never reprinted (and) seldom appears for sale..."

74 Frœhner, W. *NUMISMATIQUE ANTIQUE. LES MÉDAILLONS DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN DEPUIS LE RÈGNE D'AUGUSTE JUSQU'À PRISCUS ATTALE*. Paris: J. Rothschild, 1878. xv, (1), 396 pages, title printed in three colors, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Modern brown leather, gilt, institutional ink stamp and other markings on title. (200.00)
Very scarce.

A Superb Set of Furtwängler

75 Furtwängler, Adolf. *DIE ANTIKEN GEMMEN. GESCHICHTE DER STEINSCHNEIDEKUNST IM KLASSISCHEN ALTERTUM. ERSTER BAND: TAFELN. ZWEITER BAND: BESCHREIBUNG UND ERKLÄRUNG DER TAFELN. DRITTER BAND: GESCHICHTE DER STEINSCHNEIDEKUNST IM KLASSISCHEN ALTERTUM.* Leipzig und Berlin: Giesecke & Devrient, 1900. Three volumes. xvi, (2), (2); (8), 330, (2); (4), vii-xiii, (3), 464, (2) pages, illustrations in the text, 67 very fine tinted *heliogravure* plates, hinged, in volume I, 3 fine plates in volume III. Folio: 339 x 285 mm. Uniformly bound in the original diced red half leather, spines lettered and decorated in gilt, top edges gilt, green and tan marbled sides and endsheets. Near mint. The three volumes are housed in the original brown half morocco book-box, which is worn. (2,500.00)

Sinkankas 2777: "The word 'monumental' is justly applied to this work in respect not only to its size but also its content: it is the most comprehensive monograph ever published on the engraved gems of antiquity... The first issue of this work was a costly project and relatively few sets were sold with the result that any set offered is very expensive, and even more so if enclosed in the special slipcase..." The classic work. Rare and still of the greatest importance.

76 Gaebler, Hugo. *DIE MÜNZEN VON STAGIRA.* Berlin: Sonderausgabe aus den Sitzungsberichten der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Phil.-Hist. Klasse. 1930. XIX, 1930. 14 pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Brown cloth, gilt, original wrappers bound in. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2324. Very scarce.

77 Gallatin, Albert. *SYRAKUSAN DEKADRACHMS OF THE EUAINETOS TYPE.* Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1930. (4), 53 pages, frontispiece, 12 fine enlarged plates. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2262*

78 Gardner, Percy. *THE TYPES OF GREEK COINS. AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL ESSAY.* Cambridge, 1883. viii, 217, (3) pages, 16 very fine autotype plates of coins with text. Folio. Original green cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Grierson page 59. Clain-Stefanelli 3442. An unusually nice copy of this superbly illustrated work.

79 Garrucci, P. R. *LE MONETE DELL'ITALIA ANTICA, RACCOLTE GENERALE.* Two parts in one volume. Rome, 1885. Folio, pp. iv, 42, illustrations in the text. 188: 125 engraved plates. Contemporary half morocco, backstrip missing. Contents unusually clean. (500.00)
From the library of Dr. Jacob Hirsch, with his usual stamp on title of first part. Rare.

80 [Gaulish]. *Numismatique Gauloise. LE TRÉSOR DU LAVEYRON. (DRÔME).* (Extr. du Bulletin de la Société d'Archeologie de la Drôme). Valence, 1880. Octavo. pp. 34. Three finely engraved plates. Card covers. (30.00)

81 Geissen, Angelo & Weiser, Wolfram. *KATALOG ALEXANDRINISCHER KAISERMÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG DES INSTITUTS FÜR ALTERTUMSKUNDE DER UNIVERSITÄT ZU KÖLN. BAND I-5: AUGUSTUS-CONSTANTIUS.* Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag (Abhandlungen der Rheinisch-Westfälischen Akademie der Wissenschaften: Sonderreihe Papyrologica Coloniensis; Vol. V), (1974)-1983. Volumes I is the 1983 reprint. 226: 430, (2); 346, (2): 215 (1); 128 pages. 3,627 descriptions of coins, all of which are depicted. Matching light blue cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Near new. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4532* (for the first two volumes): Kroh page 53.

82 Giesecke, Walther. *SICILIA NUMISMATICA: DIE GRUNDLAGEN DES GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZWESENS AUF SICILIEN.* Leipzig, 1923. v. (1), 188 pages, a few text illustrations, 27 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original tan cloth and boards, binding a trifle worn. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2183: "Valuable for its metrological tables."

83 Goltz, Hubert. *THESAURUS REI ANTIQVARIÆ HVBERRIMVS, EX ANTIQVVS TAM NVMISMATVM QVAM MARMORVM INSCRIPTIONIBVS PARI DILIGENTIA QVA FIDE CONQVISTAS AS DESCVPTVS, ET IN LOCOS COMMVNES DISTRIBUTVS, PER HVBERTVM GOLTZIVM, HERBIPOLITAM VENLONIANVM, CIVEM ROMANVM.* Antverpiae: In Officina Plantiniana, Balthasaris Moreti, 1644. 4 printed leaves, 1-20, 19-206, (205)-31(2), 311-312, (2) double columns, engraved title vignette, woodcut initials. Folio: 35 x 23 cm. Eighteenth century French calf, sides panelled in gilt, crowned monogram in gilt in the centers, joints broken, lacking spine label, some minor internal staining, mainly on preliminaries. (100.00)
Lipsius page 152. Dekesel pages 143-145 Part 2 of *Fasti Magistratuum*, nearly always found bound together with Part 1. The whole comprises the first volume of the famous Plantin-Moretus *Omnia Opera* of Goltzius.

84 Goltz, Hubert. *SICILIA ET MAGNA GRAECIA, SIVE HISTORIAE VRBIVM ET POPVLORVM GRAECIAE, EX ANTIQVVS NOMISMATIBVS. LIBER PRIMVS. HVBERTO GOLTZIO, HERBIPOLITA VENLONIANO, CIVE ROMANO, AUCTORE ET SCALPTORE: DIV DESIDERATVM OPVS, ET DENO EDITVM, CVM NOVIS SCHOLIS AND. SCHOTTI SOC. JESU, QVIBVS AUCTORVM LOCA, QVÆ DEERANT, INDICANTVR.* Antverpiae: In Officina Plantiniana, 1644. 6 leaves, comprising the half-title, superbly engraved title and 4 printed leaves; 20 leaves, comprising 37 engraved plates of coins with last page blank and a blank leaf between plates XIII & XV; page numbered xli, followed by two full-page engravings of maps (Sicily and Southern Italy) and an unnumbered printed page; 326, (56) pages, blank leaf; 96, (8) pages. Folio: 35.5 x 23.5 cm. Eighteenth century French calf, sides panelled in gilt with a crowned monogram in gilt in the centers, the upper cover detached, lacking the spine label, internally a fine copy. (400.00)
Lipsius page 153. Dekesel pages 151-154. Both parts of Volume IV of the famous Plantin-Moretus *Omnia Opera* of Goltzius, bound together as usual. First published in 1576, this considerably expanded edition also features scholarly commentary subsequently added by the Flemish philologist, Andre Schott. Only 350 impressions of the superb frontispiece/title, engraved by Cornelius Galle, were made and it is probable that under 300 copies of this handsome work were actually issued.

85 Grant, Michael. *FROM IMPERIUM TO AUCTORITAS: A HISTORICAL STUDY OF AES COINAGE IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE, 49, B.C.-A.D. 14.* Cambridge, 1946. *First Edition.* xvii, (1), 510 pages, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4108*. Kroh page 62: "...covers a lot of ground that is all but virtually ignored by other references. Its analysis of the Late-Republican and Early-Empire provincial coinage is very detailed..." The rare original edition, far superior to the reprint issued in reduced format.

- 86 Grant, M. ASPECTS OF THE PRINCIPATE OF TIBERIUS. HISTORICAL COMMENTS ON THE COLONIAL COINAGE ISSUED OUTSIDE SPAIN. New York 1950. (Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 116). Octavo, pp. xviii, 205, (i), 8 plates. Complete with the *Key* to the plates, issued separately (8 pp.). Card covers, as issued, a little faded. (50.00)
- 87 [Gréau, Julien]. DESCRIPTION DES MÉDAILLES GRECQUES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. J. GRÉAU. PAR HENRI COHEN. Paris: H. Hoffmann, 11–15 Novembre 1867. (4), 290 pages, 3462 lots, 5 engraved plates, priced in pencil, occasional annotations. (*bound with*) DESCRIPTION DES MÉDAILLES ROMAINES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. J. GRÉAU. PAR HENRI COHEN. Paris: H. Hoffmann, Paris, 19 Mai 1869. (4), 384 pages, 4921 lots, 7 engraved plates, priced in red ink, heavily annotated in pencil. Black quarter sheep, gilt, binding a bit worn, tear in first title (no loss). (150.00)
Finely engraved armorial ex libris Commandant Babut de Rosan. Very scarce.
- 88 Grueber, Herbert A. ROMAN MEDALLIONS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London: *Catalogue of the Roman Coins in the British Museum*, 1874. viii, 154 pages, tables, 66 very fine autotype plates. Quarto. Attractively bound in polished brown half leather, ruled in gilt and decorated in blind, tan and maroon leather spine labels lettered in gilt, silk marker. Very fine. (450.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4965. Grierson page 84. The only catalogue of this great collection. Rare and still important.
- 89 Grueber, H. A. COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London, 1910. *First Edition*. Three volumes complete. cxxxv, 594; (6), 592; (6), 236 pages, tables, text illustrations, 123 very fine autotype plates of coins. Red cloth, gilt, not uniform. Ex-library. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3718*. Still widely used and particularly valuable for historical notes. The plates in the original edition are far superior to those found in the reprint.
- 90 Grunauer-von Hoerschelmann, Susanne. DIE MÜNZPRÄGUNG DER LAKEDAEMONIER. Berlin: Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, Antike Münzen und Geschnittene Steine, *Band VII*, 1978. xxii, 207, (1) pages, 14 charts, 1 folding and printed in colors, 32 plates of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Near new. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2567.
- 91 Gudius, Marquard. ANTIQVAE INSCRIPTIONES QUAM GRAECAE, TUM LATINAE, OLIM A MARQUARDO GUDIO COLLECTAE; NUPERA JOANNE KOOLIO DIGESTAE HORTATU CONSILIOQUE JOANNIS GEORGII GRAEVII; NUNC A FRANCISCO HESSELIO, EDITAE CUM ADNOTATIONIBUS EORUM. Leovardiae: Typis et Impendiis Heredum Francisci Halmæ, 1731. Finely engraved frontispiece, title printed in red and black with an engraved vignette, finely engraved dedication leaf, 16, (12) pages, engraved double-page plate of alphabets, (50), 6, ccclxxv, cxii, xxvii, (1) pages, many enhanced with woodcuts. Folio: 39 x 27 cm. Contemporary Dutch vellum a trifle worn and discolored, contents a trifle browned. Generally a fine copy. (250.00)
Graesse page 170. Brunet 29921: "Les savants font cas de cet ouvrage."
- 92 [Gutekunst, Niess & Barron]. GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE VON COMMERZIENRAT H. G. GUTEKUNST IN TUTTGART, ALBERT NIESS IN BRAUNSCHWEIG, T. W. BARRON, YEW TREE HALL, FOREST GATE (ESSEX) UND AUS HOHEM ENGLISCHEN ADELBSITZ. München: Dr. Jacob Hirsch, *No. XXXI*, 6. Mai 1912. (4), 155, (3) pages, 2394 lots, 38 fine plates on cloth hinges, neatly priced throughout in ink in the text and on the plates, original mimeographed prices realized list bound in. Quarto. Later tan quarter morocco, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1728. An important sale.
- 93 Haatvedt, Rolfe A. & Peterson, Enoch E. COINS FROM KARANIS: THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN EXCAVATIONS 1924-1935. Ann Arbor: Kelsey Museum of Archaeology, 1964. viii, (2), 399, (3) pages, 11 plates, mostly depicting ancient coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3234: "Over 30,000 coins of the Ptolemys of Alexandria. Roman Empire and Byzantium." Scarce.
- 94 [Haeblerlin, Ernst Justus]. DIE GOLD- UND SILBERMÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK BIS 15 V. CHR. SAMMLUNG JUSTIZRAT DR. JUR. ET PHIL. H. C. ERNST JUSTUS HAEBLERLIN. Frankfurt am Main: Adolph E. Cahn & Adolph Hess Nachf., 17. Juli 1933. (8), 190 pages, 3304 lots, fine frontispiece portrait, 3 page biography by Herbert A. Cahn, index of rulers, 29 excellent plates of coins, estimated price list. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Grierson page 283. Clain-Stefanelli 3755*. A most important collection of Roman Republican coins.
- 95 Hahn, Wolfgang. MONETA IMPERII BYZANTINI. REKONSTRUKTION DES PRÄGEAUFBAUES AUF SYNOPTISCH-TABELLARISCHER GRUNDLAGE. I. TEIL: VON ANASTASIUS I. BIS JUSTINIANUS I. (491-565). II. TEIL: VON JUSTINUS II. BIS PHOCAS (565-610). Wien: Veröffentlichungen der Numismatischen Kommission, herausgegeben von Robert Göbl, *Band I & IV*, 1973 & 1975. Two volumes. (4), 141, (1); 146 pages, 42 + 40 plates of coins, 13 + 13 folding tables. Quarto. Original matching red cloth, gilt, bindings a little worn. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5398*. Kroh page 93. The first volume is very scarce.
- 96 [Hartwig, Paul]. MÉDAILLES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, AES GRAVE, LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE, HISTOIRE, ARCHÉOLOGIE, ETC. APPARTENANT AU PAUL HARTWIG. Rome: P. & P. Santamaria, 7 Mars 1910. (6), 221, (1), 11, (1) pages, 209 + 306 lots, text illustrations, 28 fine plates, prices realized list. Small quarto. Red full leather, gilt, binding somewhat discolored. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1730. A major collection. Scarce and important.
- 97 [Haughton. Major General H. L.]. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS CHIEFLY OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT, HIS SUCCESSORS IN NORTH-WEST INDIA, AND OF THE SELEUCID KINGS OF SYRIA. London, Sotheby. 30 April, 1958-1 May, 1958. Octavo, pp. 96, 118 lots, 26 particularly fine plates. Original card covers, virtually as new. (100.00)
Important and scarce.

- 98** (Haym, Nicholas Francis). *THESAURI BRITANNICI. PARS PRIMA, SEU MUSEUM NUMARIUM, COMPLEXUM NUMOS GRÆCOS, ET LATINOS OMNIS METALLI, ET FORMÆ NECDUM EDITOS...* Vindobone: Excudebat Georgius Ludovicus Schulzcius. 1762. (16), 296, (8) pages, finely engraved allegorical frontispiece, 30 engraved foldout plates of coins. (*bound with*) (Gessner, Jacob). *ADPNDICULA AD NUMISMATA GRÆCA, POPULORUM ET URBUM A JACOBO GESSNERO, TABULIS ÆNEIS REPRESENTATA. AUTORE JOSEPHO KHELL E.S.* J. Vindobone: Typis Joannis Thomæ de Trattner, 1764. 168 pages, 4 engraved foldout plates of coins. (*bound with*) Wallis, Stephan Olivier, *Graf von. FRAGEN AUS DEM GANZEN RÖMISCH DEUTSCHEN STAATSRECHTE...* Wien: Gedruckt bey Johann Thomas von Trattner, 1764. 63, (1) pages. Quarto. 23.5 x 19 cm. Both volumes bound in contemporary matching full calf, spines heavily decorated in gilt, tan and black lettering pieces, gilt, bindings somewhat worn, joints weak. Nonetheless an attractive, internally fine set. (300.00)
- Lipsius pages 178 (Haym) & 147 (Gessner). Though a *Roman*, Haym resided in England, where the first edition of this work was published in Italian with English summaries. The Latin edition at hand was edited by the Jesuit Father Joseph Khell. Haym intended to publish a corpus of Greek and Roman coins in English collections, with notes on rarity, but only the two parts were published. Included therein are coins from seventeen major cabinets, including those of the Earl of Pembroke, the Duke of Devonshire, Sir Robert Abdy, Sir Hans Sloane and the University of Oxford. This later edition appears to be much scarcer than the first edition, which itself is uncommon, and the additions to Gessner bound in here appear to be every bit as rare as his main work published a quarter century earlier.
- 99** Heiss, Aloiss. *DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRAL DES MONNAIES DES ROIS WISIGOTHES D'ESPAGNE*. Paris, 1872. *First Edition*. (4), iii, (1), 185, (1) pages, 13 engraved plates of coins. Large quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (150.00)
- Clain-Stefanelli 5620. Matcu x Llopi page 157. Long the standard reference. Scarce.
- 100** [Henderson, John]. *CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY, PRINTS, DRAWINGS, PICTURES, GEMS, BRONZES, ANTIQUITIES, COINS AND MEDALS, OF THE LATE JOHN HENDERSON, ESQ. OF CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE...* London: Mr. Sotheby and Son, February 18-25, 1830. (2), 55, (3) pages, including the index page and three pages of advertisements, 1148 lots, priced throughout in ink. Contemporary black sheep-backed thin marbled boards, somewhat worn but sound, endsheets discolored. (100.00)
- Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks though with "from John Allan col." written on the front flyleaf. Manville & Robertson page 68. A large, varied, and important collection which included a fine series of Greek, Roman and other ancient coins. Rare.
- 101** Hendy, Michael F. *COINAGE AND MONEY IN THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE, 1081-1261*. Washington, D.C.: Dumbarton Oaks Studies *XII*, 1969. xviii, (2), 453 pages, tables, 2 folding maps, 51 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, spine and upper cover lettered in gilt, binding just a trifle worn. Fine. (250.00)
- Clain-Stefanelli 5399. Grierson page 110. Scarce and important.
- 102** Hess, A. (Lucerne). *CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES. EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE FORMÉE PAR UN AMATEUR BIEN CONNU*. 15-février 1934. Quarto; pp. 32; 788 lots; 16 fine plates; neatly handpriced throughout. Attractively bound in crimson polished half calf, back gilt; with the original printed card covers preserved. (75.00)
- 103** [Hoffmann, H.]. *COLLECTION H. HOFFMANN. MÉDAILLES GREQUES ET ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES*. Rollin et Feuillant. Paris 2-11 May, 1898. Folio, portrait of the collector, pp. viii, 210, 2892 lots, 12 particularly fine plates. Neatly handpriced throughout with buyers' names and with numerous other comments. Loosely inserted: Obituary notice for J. H. and for Mlle. L-M-A. Hoffmann, list of prices realised (incomplete), and few other less significant items. Neatly bound in contemporary half morocco, raised bands, back gilt in compartments. The original card covers preserved. (500.00)
- An important copy of a major sale catalogue.
- 104** Holm, Ad(olf). *GESCHICHTE. SICILIENS IM ALTERTHUM. ERSTER, ZWEITER UND DRITTER BAND*. Leipzig: Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann, 1870, 1874 & 1898. Three volumes complete. xii, 454; xii, 506; xvi, 787, (1), 20 pages, 15 maps, mostly folding, 1 in color, 8 fine *Lichtdruck* plates of ancient Sicilian coins. Matching maroon cloth and marbled boards, gilt. Fine set. (450.00)
- Clain-Stefanelli 2188. A very rare standard work on the ancient history of Sicily. The third volume features three chapters on ancient Sicilian coinage, along with eight fine plates depicting ancient Sicilian coins.
- 105** Howgego, C. J. *GREEK IMPERIAL COUNTERMARKS, STUDIES IN THE PROVINCIAL COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE*. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 17*, 1985. xi, (1), 317, (3) pages, tables, 36 maps, 33 plates of coins. Red boards, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (150.00)
- Out of print and becoming scarce.
- 106** Humphreys, Henry Noel. *ANCIENT COINS AND MEDALS: AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE ORIGIN AND PROGRESS OF COINING MONEY IN GREECE AND HER COLONIES; ITS PROGRESS WITH THE EXTENSION OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE; AND ITS DECLINE WITH THE FALL OF THAT POWER...ILLUSTRATED BY NUMEROUS FAC-SIMILE EXAMPLES IN ACTUAL RELIEF, AND IN THE METALS OF THE RESPECTIVE COINS*. London: Grant and Griffith, 1850. *First Edition*. Bound in two volumes. (4), iv, 208, (2) pages, errata slip tipped in, occasional text illustrations, 10 remarkable plates comprising gold, silver and copper foil coin facsimiles in full relief, bound in on cloth hinges, each with a facing leaf of descriptive text. Handsomely bound in matching maroon grained half morocco, spines decorated and lettered in gilt. A very fine copy featuring unusually well-preserved coin facsimiles. (250.00)
- Ex libris High Bonford and M. Remy Bourne. An unusually nice example of this lavish mid-nineteenth century production, with the plates giving the appearance of actual coins imbedded in cardboard coin holders.

107 Humphreys, H. N. **ANCIENT COINS AND MEDALS. AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE ORIGIN AND PROGRESS OF COINING MONEY IN GREECE AND HER COLONIES; ITS PROGRESS WITH THE EXTENSION OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, AND ITS DECLINE WITH THE FALL OF THAT POWER. ILLUSTRATED BY NUMEROUS EXAMPLES IN ACTUAL RELIEF BY BARCLAY'S PROCESS IN THE METALS OF THE RESPECTIVE COINS.** Second edition. London, 1851. Octavo, pp. 208, 10 actual facsimile plates printed, embossed and in the actual colour of the coins: gold, silver, bronze. Pages loose in the original embossed decorated and gilt stamped full calf. The plates in particularly fine clean condition and not substantially affected by the usual oxidation. The pages were originally fixed with gutta percha, which usually dries out with age, becomes brittle and loses its adhesiveness. (200.00)

A nice clean example of a scarce work

108 [Hunt Bronzes]. **THE W. HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION OF GREEK, ETRUSCAN AND ROMAN BRONZES.** No place or date. Title and 29 additional leaves of descriptions printed in black ink on thick tan stock, three sides bordered in gilt, 8 1/2 x 11 inches, loose sheets. Accompanied by 17 superb color photographic prints, image size approximately 41 x 29.5 cm, professionally mounted on stiff gray board, approximately 50 x 40 cm, loose. Housed in a brown full leather folding book-like box, spine and upper cover lettered in gilt, with a matching full brown leather slipcase. Very Fine. (500.00)

A superb production featuring magnificent photographic prints in full color depicting some of the highlights from this remarkable collection.

109 [Hunt, Nelson Bunker & William Herbert]. **THE NELSON BUNKER AND WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTIONS: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. GREEK VASES, GREEK, ROMAN AND ETRUSCAN BRONZES, BYZANTINE COINS, ISLAMIC COINS.** New York & London: Sotheby's, 1990-1991. Eight superbly-produced, heavily illustrated auction sale catalogues. Quarto. Six catalogues bound in matching gray boards, color dust jackets; two sales in printed glossy card covers. Prices realized lists throughout. All as new. Also included is the single lot December 4, 190 sale of *An Important Syracusan Decadrachm by Simon*. (400.00)

The complete series of landmark New York sales, superbly catalogued and profusely illustrated throughout in color and monochrome.

110 Imhoof-Blumer, F. **MONNAIES GREQUES.** Amsterdam: Publié par Académie Royale Néerlandaise des Sciences, 1883. (6), iv, 518 pages, a few text figures, 9 very fine plates, light pencil annotations on the plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in recent grained maroon cloth, gilt. (250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1837*. Scarce and still important.

111 Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich, *Editor*. **DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN NORD-GRIECHENLANDS, UNTER LEITUNG VON F. IMHOOF-BLUMER, HERAUSGEGEBEN VON DER KGL. AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN: BAND I. ERSTER UND ZWEITER HALBBAND: DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN VON DACIEN UND MOESIEN. BEARBEITET VON BEHRENDT PICK UND KURT REGLING. BAND II. ERSTER TEIL, HEFT I: DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN VON THRAKIEN. BEARBEITET VON FRIEDRICH MÜNZER UND MAX L. STRACK. BAND III. ERSTE ABTEILUNG: DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN VON MAKEDONIA UND PAONIA. BEARBEITET VON HUGO GAEBLER.** Berlin, 1898, 1910, 1912 & 1906. Four volumes. xv, (1), 518, (4); (4), (519)-920; vi, 308; vii, (1), 196 pages, 20+1 + 8 + 5 fine plates of coins. Quarto. First three volumes bound in contemporary matching brown morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, bindings a little worn but sound, original printed wrappers bound in, plate in second volume bound in upside down. Very fine. Last volume unbound, lacking front wrapper, rear wrapper loose. Fine. (1,000.00)

Ex libris Bibliotheca Collegii Universitatis in Acad. Oxon (first three volumes). Clain-Stefanelli 1806* Clain-Stefanelli, *Numismatics—An Ancient Science*, pages 42 & 43: "Imhoof-Blumer's name trails like a comet across the field of Greek numismatics... Inspired by Theodor Mommsen's idea of creating an extensive work on Greek coins as a companion to the 'Corpus of Latin Inscriptions', the Prussian Academy of Sciences in Berlin assigned to Imhoof-Blumer the direction of *Die Antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands*. Such a corpus was intended to supersede all publications on the subject by describing every known coin type of each city or province within a chronological sequence, with full attention given to all available source material. This dream of a corpus of all ancient Greek coins seems to have haunted numismatists since the early 16th century, when Wolfgang Lazius first proposed such a work. But it proved too ambitious even for the late 1800's, and despite competent scholars, this gigantic German work progressed very slowly until it finally came to a halt in the late 1930's." Sets of this work, still indispensable for the series covered, are rarely offered. Volume III, Part I by Gaebler, published in 1935, and an unnumbered volume by Hans von Fritze, published in 1913, are not present here.

112 Imhoof-Blumer, F. **KLEINASIATISCHE MÜNZEN. BAND I & II.** Wien, 1901-1902. Two volumes. (4), 302; (2), (303)-578, (4) pages, 20 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original matching black cloth and olive boards, gilt. Fine set. (650.00)

Grierson page 61. Clain-Stefanelli 2593*. Ex bibliotheca Rollin-Feuardent, inscribed by the author. Rare and important.

113 (Jameson, Robert). **COLLECTION R. JAMESON. TOME I: MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES. TOME II: MONNAIES IMPÉRIALES ROMAINES, TOME III: SUITE DES MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES ET IMPÉRIALES ROMAINES. TOME IV: SUITE DES MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES ET IMPÉRIALES ROMAINES.** Paris: Chez Feuardent Frères, 1913, 1913, 1924 & 1932. Four volumes complete, bound in five. vii, (3), 470; (4), 96; ix, (1), 184; (8), 113, (3) pages, 138 very fine plates of Greek coins; 26 very fine plates of Roman coins. Quarto. Matching tan linen, crimson leather spine labels, lettered in gilt, volume I plates housed in a cloth folder, volumes II-IV plates housed in cloth pockets at the end of each volume. Fine set. (2,000.00)

Grierson page 57. Clain-Stefanelli 1929*. Kroh page 10: "The most striking thing about this collection is the superb quality and style of the 3,152 coins (of which 2,520 are Greek). It remains to this day one of the finest collections ever formed by an individual and all coins are illustrated on 164 plates. Dispersed throughout the trade in the 1940's and 1950's, many of the finest items to appear in recent sales are 'Jameson' coins." Complete sets are rare.

114 Kadman, Leo. **CORPUS NUMMORUM PALESTINENSIVM. VOLUME I: THE COINS OF AELIA CAPITOLINA. VOLUME II: THE COINS OF CAESAREA MARITIMA. VOLUME III: THE COINS OF THE JEWISH WAR OF 66-73 C. E. VOLUME IV: THE COINS OF AKKO PTOLEMAIS.** Jerusalem: Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, 1956-1961. Four volumes. 191, (1); 243, (1); 203, (1); 240 pages, maps, 17 + 19 + 5 + 19 plates. Original matching brown cloth, gilt, dust jackets a bit worn. (300.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2986, 2989, 2922 & 2988. Grierson page 92.

115 Kent, J. P. C. & Hirmer, Max and Albert. **ROMAN COINS.** London: Thames and Hudson Ltd., 1978. 368 pages, maps, 199 very fine plates of photographic enlargements of 785 coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (150.00)

A beautiful publication, companion to Kraay & Hirmer, now a classic.

- 116** Knight, Richard Payne. NUMMI VETERES CIVITATUM, REGUM, GENTIUM ET PROVINCiarUM, LONDINI, IN MUSEO RICHARDI PAYNE KNIGHT ASSERVATI, AB IPSO ORDINE GEOGRAPHICO DESCRIPTI. London: Excudebat Gulielmus Nicol, 1830. (6), 377 (1) pages. Quarto. Neatly bound in grained green half cloth, old marbled paper sides, spine lettered in gilt. Very fine. (125.00)
Leitzmann page 66. Scarce. The author bequeathed his important collection of bronzes, coins, gems, marbles and drawings, which was valued at the time at up to £60,000, to the British Museum. The work was based on Knight's own manuscript catalogue of his coin collection and has the dubious distinction of being one of the last numismatic works to be published in Latin in England.
- 117** Kœhne, B(ernhard) de. MUSÉE DE FEU LE PRINCE BASILE KOTCHOUBEY ET RECHERCHES SUR L'HISTOIRE ET LA NUMISMATIQUE DES COLONIES GREQUES EN RUSSIE, AINSI QUE DES ROYAUMES DU PONT ET DU BOSPHORE CIMMERIEN. VOL. II^e LE ROYAUME DU BOSPHORE-ROYAUME DU PONT. St. Pétersbourg: Imprimerie des papiers de la couronne, 1856. (2), ii, 419, (1), ii, xxi, (1) pages, genealogical tables, 5 folding, text figures, tables, 21 plates (numbered XIII-XXVIII), comprised of 13 engraved plates of coins and 8 handsome lithographic plates of antiquities, etc., printed in colors. Folio: 34.5 x 28 cm. Contemporary Brown three-quarter morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, binding a little rubbed, contents a trifle faded. Near fine. (450.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2636: "Good collection of Bosphorus coins." An important contribution. Very rare.
- 118** Kraay C. M. and Hirmer M. GREEK COINS. New York. Abrams 1966 (with the Thames and Hudson printed label on dust jacket). Quarto, pp. 396, 4 maps, 20 fine and attractive plates of tipped in enlargements of coins in full colour, 1329 additional fine coin illustrations. Original tan linen cloth, lettered in gilt, full colour jacket. As new in the original brown paper wrappers, and contained in the original cardboard mailing box, taped. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1849*: Grierson page 53. A magnificently illustrated work, filled with useful and important information. Always in great demand. An unusually fine copy. Thames and Hudson published the first English (best) edition of this magnificent work in 1966. Towards the end of the edition it was decided to send the remaining stock to Abrams in New York for sale in the U. S. After some time, and since it was not a best seller for them, the balance was returned to the original British publishers, hence the Thames and Hudson label on the colour jacket.
- 119** Kraay, C. M. & Jenkins, G. K., Editors. ESSAYS IN GREEK COINAGE PRESENTED TO STANLEY ROBINSON, Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1968. xii, 268 pages, fine frontispiece portrait, text figures and tables, 33 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1820. Scarce and important
- 120** Kraft, Konrad. DAS SYSTEM DER KAISERZEITLICHEN MÜNZPRÄGUNG IN KLEINASIEN. MATERIALIEN UND ENTWÜRFE. Berlin: Istanbul Forschungen, Band 29, 1972. 220, (2) pages, 24 plates of maps, 117 plates of coins. Small quarto. Well bound in green morocco and marbled boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, maps and plates bound in on hinges. Very fine. (250.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Clain-Stefanelli 4514*. Krah page 64 (five stars): "This is an incredible study that traces the sharing of obverse dies between various cities in Asia Minor coming to the conclusion that there were central workshops that engraved and struck coins for various cities instead of individual mints in each. The plates are so crisp and clear that each detail on even the most heavily worn coins stands out boldly. This is a most spectacular work that can ably serve as a basis for further study."
- 121** Lacam, Guy. I. A FIN DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN ET LE MONNAYAGE OR EN ITALIE, 455-493. Luzern, 1983. Two volumes. 524, (8); (8), 541-1107, (5) pages, color frontispiece plate in first volume, text figures, tables, 226 + 60 fine plates of coins, including many enlargements. Folio. Original matching crimson boards, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)
Copy No. 132. Krah page 91: "a truly remarkable corpus-catalogue of the gold coinage of the Italian mints of the Western Roman Empire with many surprising conclusions."
- 122** [Lambros, Jean P.]. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG JEAN P. LAMBROS, ATHEN. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS ALTEM BESITZ. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. München: Jacob Hirsch, No. XXIX, 9. November 1910. (4), 137, (3) pages, 2053 lots, 37 fine plates, handpriced throughout in pencil, plates annotated. Quarto. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, binding somewhat worn. (150.00)
Ex Colin Kraay Library* according to a pencil note on the front flyleaf. Clain-Stefanelli 1969. Important
- 123** [Lambros, Jean & Dattari, Giovanni]. COLLECTIONS DE FEU M. JEAN P. LAMBROS. D'ATHENES ET DE M. GIOVANNI DATTARI DU CAIRE. ANTIQUITÉS ÉGYPTIENNES, GREQUES ET ROMAINES. Vente à Paris: Hôtel Drouot, Expert: M. Jacob Hirsch avec le concours de M. Arthur Sambon, 17-19. June 1912. 67 (1) pages, 622 lots, 61 very fine plates, newspaper reviews pasted on 3 added tipped in sheets, priced throughout in pencil with many buyers' names and occasional interesting annotations. Quarto. Text in the original printed card covers, plates loose in the original printed card folder, both housed in the original folding gray cloth slipcase with ties, lettered in red. Fine. (600.00)
Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent. Rare and most important.
- 124** Lambros, Paul & Postolakis, Achilles. KATALOGOS TON ARCHAION NOMISMATON (GAECE). Athens, 1868. 138, (2) pages, title printed in red and black, dedication printed in blue, 6 lithographic plates of ancient Greek coins. Written throughout in Greek. Quarto. Contemporary tan half calf, gilt, black morocco spine label, gilt, marbled endpapers, front cover detached, internally fine. (200.00)
H. W. Waddington's copy, inscribed to him on the half-title. A catalogue of the collection of ancient coins of Corcyra, Leucas, Ithaca, Cephallonia, Zacynthos and Cythera formed by Paul Lambros and subsequently presented to the National University of Greece by Alexander Mourouzes. Rare.
- 125** Lederer, Philipp. DIE TETRADRACHMENPRÄGUNG VON SEGESTA. München: In Kommission von A. Buchholz, 1910. (6), 54 pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Quarto. Gray boards, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2252. Rare.
- 126** Lederer, Philipp. DIE STATERPRÄGUNG DER STADT NAGIDOS. Berlin: Sonderabdruck aus der Zeitschrift für Numismatik, 1932. (2), 134 pages, a few text figures, frontispiece and 8 additional fine plates of coins. Original printed wrappers a little worn, spine neatly strengthened, internally very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2803. Very scarce.

- 127 Liegle, Josef. EUANETOS: EINE WERKFOLEGE NACH ORIGINALEN DES STAATLICHEN MÜNZKABINETTS ZU BERLIN. Berlin, 1941. 64 pages, 23 text figures, 14 attractive plates of coin enlargements. Large quarto. Original blue card covers, spine a trifle worn. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3583. Scarce.
- 128 [Löbbecke, Arthur et al.]. *I. DOUBLETEN DES KGL. MÜNZKABINETTS IN BERLIN, AUS DEM ANKAUF DER SAMMLUNG ARTHUR LÖBBECKE (MÜNZEN VON ITALIA, SICILIA, THRACIA, MACEDONIA). 2. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN... (WUNDERVOLLE SERIE VON GROSSGRIECHENLAND). 3. RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN...* München: Jacob Hirsch, No. XXVI, 23.-24. Mai 1910. (4), 81, (3) pages, 981 lots, 24 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers just a trifle worn. (125.00)
"Ex Colin Kraay," according to a pencil note on the title.
- 129 [Lockett, R. C.]. *CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK: PARTS I-IV. ROMAN & BYZANTINE*. London, Glendining & Co., 1955-1961. Five catalogues bound in one volume, with 127 fine plates, and printed prices realized throughout. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Grierson pages 284, Clain-Stefanelli 1971*, 2296* & 3675. A monumental series of sales, indispensable to collectors and students of English and ancient Greek coins. The complete series featuring ancient coins is present here and is one of a small number of sets specially bound in London at the time (the English coin sales were bound to match).
- 130 Macdonald, George. *CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS IN THE HUNTERIAN COLLECTION, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. VOLUME I: ITALY, SICILY, MACEDON, THRACE, AND THESSALY. VOLUME II: NORTH WESTERN GREECE, CENTRAL GREECE, SOUTHERN GREECE, AND ASIA MINOR. VOLUME III: FURTHER ASIA, NORTHERN AFRICA, WESTERN EUROPE*. Glasgow, 1899-1905. Three volumes complete. (6), lxxvi, 495, (1); (2), vi, (2), 649, (1); (4), vi, (2), 799, (1) pages, tables, 102 fine plates of coins. Thick quarto. Original matching brown cloth, gilt, top edges gilt, bindings just a trifle discolored, a few hinges weak. Fine set. (1,500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1901*. Grierson page 57. Kroh page 10. A very scarce and important work.
- 131 Madden, Frederic W. *COINS OF THE JEWS*. London: Trübner & Co, 1903. x., (2), 329, (1) pages, with a plate of alphabets and 279 woodcuts in the text. Large quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Rare. "May be virtually considered a second edition of my 'History of the Jewish Coinage' (1864) embracing as it does nearly all of the original matter contained in that volume, as well as the additional information printed in its 'Supplement.' It is further enriched by the critical corrections gained from all papers on the subject that I have been able to obtain, so that the 'History' is brought up to the knowledge of the present day."—Author's Preface.
- 132 Magnaguti, Conte. A. *EX NUMMIS HISTORIA. IV. MONETE ROMANE (138-476)*. 1951. Quarto; pp. viii, 110; 21 fine plates. As new in the original card covers. (100.00)
- 133 Mangeart, T. *INTRODUCTION À LA SCIENCE DES MÉDAILLES POUR SERVIR À LA CONNOISSANCE DES DIEUX DE LA RELIGION, DES SCIENCES, DES ARTS... AVEC LES PREUVES TIRÉES DES MÉDAILLES*. Paris, 1763. Folio, title in red and black, vignette on title, pp. xxiv, 586, engraved headings and other vignettes throughout, 35 engraved plates. A very large and exceptionally clean fresh copy, with wide margins and in the original(?) boards. Red paper label gilt on back, worn at extremities, but an exceptionally fine copy of this very scarce work. (500.00)
- 134 Mateu y Llopis, F. *CATÁLOGO DE LAS MONEDAS PREVISIGODOS Y VISIGODAS DEL GABINETE NUMISMÁTICO DEL MUSEO ARQUEOLÓGICO NACIONAL. CON NOTAS Y COMENTARIOS*. Madrid, 1936. xv, (1), 432, (8) pages, text figures, tables, 6 folding maps, 31 + 9 fine plates of coins. Black half leather, gilt, original front card cover bound in, binding a bit worn but sound, internally very fine. (200.00)
Ex libris Ismael J. Spinola. Clain-Stefanelli 5623. Very scarce.
- 135 [Matteotti, L.]. Ratto, R. Genova. *COLLEZIONE LUIGI MATTEOTTI DI SASSUOLO. AES GRAVE, MONETE GRECHE, MONETE ROMANE, ITALIANE E STRANIERE, MEDAGLIE DECORAZIONI*. 5-9 November, 1908. Octavo, pp. 186, 2937 lots, 6 fine plates. Original upper printed wrapper, chipped, back worn, lower cover missing. Contents fine. (100.00)
An important sale. Scarce.
- 136 Mattingly, Harold; Carson, R. A. G. & Hill, Philip V. *COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUMES I-VI*. London, 1926-1962. Six volumes, as issued in seven. *First Edition*. All with fine plates. Original matching crimson cloth, gilt, spines of volumes I, III & IV worn, internally a fine set. (750.00)
Grierson page 73. Clain-Stefanelli 4017*.
- 137 Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V. & Carson, R. A. G., *Editors. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUMES I-IX*. London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1923-1972. Nine volumes complete, bound in twelve as issued. Largely comprised of original editions with fine plates. Publication dates of each volume are as follows: I=1923; II=1926; III=1930; IV/I=1936; IV/II=1938; V/I & II=1962; VI=1967; VII=1966; VIII=1981; IX=1951. All in the original publisher's green cloth bindings, lettered in gilt, top half inch of Volume IX title trimmed, a few bindings a little worn. Fine set. (850.00)
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell (Volumes I-IV). Grierson page 75. Clain-Stefanelli 4056*. Kroh page 70 (five stars): "a nine volume set which covers the period 28 BC to 395 AD and it is the current standard reference used by all. This is definitely essential for all collectors to have available but all but Volumes I... IV... and VIII... are now out of Print." A complete set of the best overall work covering the entire range of the coinage of the Roman Empire.
- 138 May, J. M. F. *THE COINAGE OF DAMASTION AND THE LESSER COINAGES OF THE ILLYRO-PAEONIAN REGION*. London: Oxford University Press, 1939. *First Edition*. xiv, 207, (3) pages, 12 fine double-page plates of coins, endsheet map and table of weights, light pencil annotations on several plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2455. "Ex Colin Kraay," according to a pencil note of the verso of the front flyleaf. Very scarce.

- 139** May, T. *THE POTTERY FOUND AT SILCHESTER. A DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF THE POTTERY RECOVERED DURING THE EXCAVATIONS ON THE SITE OF THE ROMANO-BRITISH CITY OF CALLEVA ATREBATUM AT SILCHESTER...AND DEPOSITED IN THE READING MUSEUM.* Reading, 1916. Crown octavo, pp. xviii, 30, 88 plates. Original cloth, a little worn contents clean. (100.00)
- 140** May, T. *CATALOGUE OF THE ROMAN POTTERY IN THE COLCHESTER AND ESSEX MUSEUM.* Cambridge, 1930. Quarto, pp. xii, 304, 93 plates. Original red cloth, gilt a little worn. Contents clean. (100.00)
- 141** Mazard, Jean. *CORPUS NUMMORUM NUMIDIÆ MAURETANIQUE.* Paris, 1955. 263, (3) pages, including a table of alphabets, a map, numerous text figures, and 28 fine *héliogravure* plates of coins. Quarto. Neatly bound in recent brown half calf, gilt, maroon and russet leather spine labels lettered in gilt, silk marker, original green card covers bound in. Very fine. (175.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 3198*. Grierson page 94. Kroh page 50 (five stars). The indispensable standard reference on the topic. Bound in this copy are photocopies of Mazard's 1957 *Nouvel Rapport...* and *Nouvel addendum à la numismatique de la Numidie et de la Maurétanie.*
- 142** McDowell, Robert Harbold. *COINS FROM SELEUCIA ON THE TIGRIS.* Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Studies, *Volume XXXVII*, 1935. xiv, 248, (2), ix pages, 6 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 3011. An important catalogue of Seleucid, Parthian and other coins found in the late 1920's and early 1930's on the site of Seleucia on the Tigris. Scarce.
- 143** Merzbacher, Eugen. *RÖMISCHE UND GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNGEN AUS DEM NACHLASSE EINES NAMHAFTEN MÜNCHENER KÜNSTLERS UND AUS DEM BESITZE ZWEIER AUSLÄNDISCHER AMATEURE.* München, 2. November 1909. (4), 164 pages, 3237 lots, 30 fine plates, handpriced throughout with a number of buyers' names, prices noted in red ink on the plates. (*bound with*) Merzbacher, Eugen. *SAMMLUNGEN GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN. I.: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE EINES FRANZÖSISCHEN AMATEURS U. A. II.: RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE DES GENERALS S. F. H*** UND DES VERSTORBENEN HERRN A. ST. VAN MUYDEN IN GENÈVE.* München, 15. November 1910. (4), 134 pages, 2241 lots, 31 fine plates, prices realized list, handpriced with a great number of buyers' names, prices noted in red ink on the plates. Quarto. Contemporary embossed brown cloth and marbled boards, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, extremities a trifle worn, one inch trimmed from foredge of second title. Fine. (150.00)
 Inscribed at head of first title: "Handexemplar Dr. Jacob Hirsch, München, 22 October 1909." Two major sales of ancient coins, annotated by the foremost classical coin dealer/nismatist of the era.
- 144** Mitchiner, Michael. *INDO-GREEK AND INDO-SCYTHIAN COINAGE. VOLUMES I-9.* London: Hawkins Publications, 1975-1976. Nine volumes. (2), xxix, (1), 102; (2), xix, (1), 103-181, (1); (2), vii, 182-282, ix-xix, (1); (2), xxi, (1), 283-390; (2), xxi, (1), 391-480; (2), vi, 481-579, vii-xviii; (2), vi, 581-673, vii-xix; (2), vi, 675-783, vii-xix; (2), xx, 785-924 pages, maps, tables, numerous coin illustrations throughout. Quarto. Finely bound by Sangorski & Sutcliffe in matching crimson levant three-quarter morocco, marbled endsheets, five raised spine bands, spines lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, silk headbands. Very fine. (500.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 3124*. A superb set of the standard reference, the most extensive work ever published on the topic.
- 145** [Monnaies Gauloises]. *MUSÉE DE TROYES. NUMISMATIQUE. MONNAIES GAULOISES. CATALOGUE.* Troyes, 1897. Large octavo, pp., 118, 3 finely produced plates. Original card covers worn. (100.00)
 Very scarce.
- 146** [Montagu, Hyman]. *THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK SERIES.* London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, March 23-28, 1896. iv, 106 pages, 816 lots, 10 fine autotype plates, almost entirely priced in pencil with buyers' names. Original printed wrappers retained but a bit soiled. (*bound with*) *THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK SERIES (SECOND AND FINAL PORTION). TOGETHER WITH A SMALL SERIES OF ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS AND MEDALLIONS.* London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, March 15-19, 1897. (4), 103, (1) pages, 764 lots, 5 fine autotype plates of coins, neatly ruled in red, priced with buyers' names. Neatly bound in recent maroon half cloth, gilt, brown morocco panel at upper left of front cover lettered in gilt, silk marker. (250.00)
 Grierson page 285. An exceptional collection though a relatively small portion of Montagu's magnificent numismatic holdings.
- 147** [Montagu, Hyman]. *COLLECTION DE FEU M. H. MONTAGU, F.S.A. MONNAIES D'OR ROMAINES & BYZANTINES.* Paris: Rollin & Feuardent, 20-28 Avril 1896. vii, (1), 180 pages, 1291 lots, 41 very fine autotype plates of coins. Tall quarto. Later blue cloth, gilt. Ex libris The North Devon Athenaeum Barnstaple, with their oval ink stamp on the title verso, last page of text and back of last plate. Fine. (750.00)
 Grierson page 285 Clain-Stefanelli 3682. A rare and exceptionally important catalogue, superbly illustrated. The proceeds totaled 363,004 francs, a remarkable sum at the time.
- 148** Morisson, Cécile. *CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. TOME PREMIER: D'ANASTASE I^{ER} A JUSTINIEN II (491-711). TOME DEUXIÈME: DE PHILIPPICUS A ALEXIS III (711-1204).* Paris, 1970. Two volumes. (4), 435, (3); (4), (437)-844, (2) pages, 103 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine set. (200.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 5407*. Grierson page 110
- 149** Nanteuil, H. de. *COLLECTION DES MONNAIES GREQUES.* Paris, 1925. Two parts in one volume. *First Edition.* xiv, 343, (3); (4) pages, 60 fine plates bound in on hinges. Small quarto. Superbly bound by Sangorski & Sutcliffe in blue-gray levant three-quarter morocco, marbled endsheets, five raised spine bands, spine lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, silk headbands, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (300.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 1931. An important collection covering Spain to the Aegean Islands.
- 150** Nanteuil, H. de. *COLLECTION DE MONNAIES GREQUES.* Paris, 1925. Two volumes. xiv, 343, (3); (4) pages, 60 fine plates depicting 1,000 coins. Original printed tan card covers and cloth-backed folder. Fine. (175.00)

- 151** Naster, Paul. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES, LA COLLECTION LUCIEN DE HIRSCH.** Bruxelles: Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique, Cabinet des Médailles, 1959. Two volumes. 353, (3); (4), (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, 104 fine *Phototypie* plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed gray card covers, ink stamp of Massimo Rossi on title and elsewhere, occasional annotations on the plates. Fine. (200.00)
Grierson page 57. Clain-Stefanelli 1880. Kroh page 12. Scarce.
- 152** Neumann, Francisci. **POPULORUM ET REGUM NUMI VETERES INEDITI. COLLECTI AC ILLUSTRATI.** Vindobonae: Apud Rudolphum Graefferum, 1779. (4), 256, (8) pages, finely engraved title vignette and frontispiece, occasional coin engravings in the text, 7 finely engraved plates of ancient coins. Quarto: 25 x 20 cm. Contemporary brown calf, sides decoratively blindstamped, spine decorated in gilt, binding a bit worn but sound, marbled endsheets. Fine. (125.00)
Lipsius page 284. Very scarce. A companion volume published four years later is not present here.
- 153** Newell, Edward T. **THE DATED ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SIDON AND AKE.** New Haven: Yale Oriental Series, *Researches Vol. II*, 1916. 72 pages, 10 very fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (500.00)
Ex libris John Mavrogordato. Clain-Stefanelli 2346. Kroh page 24: "...one of the earliest specialized die-studies... still very valid and much utilized." One of only 300 copies printed. Rarely offered.
- 154** [Northwick, *Right Honorable Lord*], **CATALOGUE OF THE FIRST & SECOND PORTION OF THE NORTHWICK COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING THE GREEK & THE ROMAN SERIES.** London: S. Leigh Sotheby & John Wilkinson, December 5-17, 1859 & March 26-31, 1860. Two parts complete, bound in one volume. iv, 163, (1); (4), 59, (1) pages, 1633 + 795 lots, neatly ruled in red and handprinted with buyers' names throughout. Late nineteenth century tan half calf, dark maroon spine label, gilt, marbled page edges, binding a little worn but sound, internally an especially clean, fresh copy. (150.00)
Manville & Robertson pages 111 & 114. A major collection. Scarce.
- 155** **NUMISMATIC OFFPRINTS.** Spine title. Forty-five items. Various places of publication, mainly in Europe, circa 1858-1886. Housed in an attractive black half leather "book box," gilt, red leather spine label, gilt. 28.5 x 23 x 7 cm. Contents generally as published in the original printed wrappers, card covers, or self-covered. Often illustrated. Very fine. (300.00)
A fine collection featuring many seldom-encountered publications on ancient numismatics, excluding Byzantine coins, and occasional non-numismatic topics, including (in no particular order): Dirks' 1858 *Monnaies Anciennes Trouvées en Frise*; Mildenberg's 1961 *Münzprägung und Perikles*, with 2 photographs of coins; Souto's 1901 *Examen Critique d'une Nouvelle Théorie de la Monnaie Romaine*; Pink's 1935 *Antichor or Viminacium?*; Lallemand's *Trésor de Monnaies Romaines en Bronze*; Constant & Zénon's Ready's *Electrotype of Coins and Medals*;... Mildenberg's 1949 *Numismatische Evidenz zur Chronologie der Bar Kochba-Erhebung*; Buchs' 1955 *Der Münzfund von Thun*; Martin's 1958 *Monnaies romaines trouvées à Nyon*; Laffranchi's 1937 *Nota sulla data LHA delle monete alessandrine di Gallieno*; Ulrich-Bansa's 1954 *Introduzione alla Numismatica Romana. Parte II. I ritratti sulle monete fino a Cesare*; Egger's 1929 *Ein spätes Denkmal des Kaiserreiches*; Breskovic's 1986 *The Reverse Types of the Colonial Coinage of Viminacium*, in Serbian with English summary; Pink's 1956 *Special Coinages Under the Triumviri Monetales*; Häfliger's 1888 *Die Kaiser des alten Rom*;... Winkler's 1965 *Circulata Monetaria la Apulum*; Molnar & Winkler's 1965 *Tézaurul de Monede Romaine de la Salasuri*; Cahn's 1946 *Flaviania India: Mørholm's 1965 De aediste graeque monnetretter*; Hackens' 1962 *Considérations sur le Poids du Denier Romain vers la Fin de la République*; Selman's 1910 *On Some Rare Sicilian Tetradrachms*; Mavrogordato's 1911 *Some Unpublished Hellenistic Chronologie von Sulla bis Tiberius*; etc. Present but not specifically cited are additional papers by Bucur Mitrea, Popovic, Vasic, Popovic-Gaj, Dusanic, Jucker, Casteln, Kapossy, Pitesti, etc.
- 156** **NUMISMATIC OFFPRINTS.** Spine title. Thirty-eight items. Various places of publication, mainly in Europe, circa 1908-1986. Housed in an attractive black half leather "book box," gilt, red leather spine label, gilt. 28.5 x 23 x 7 cm. Contents generally as published in the original printed wrappers, card covers, or self-covered. Often illustrated. Very fine. (250.00)
A fine collection featuring many seldom-encountered publications on ancient numismatics, including (in no particular order): Macdonald's 1918 *Roman Coins found in Scotland*; Milne's 1948 *Finds of Greek Coins in the British Isles*; Varoucha-Christodouloupoulou's 1960 *Acquisitions du Musée Numismatique d'Athènes*; *Monnaies Grecques*; Pozzi's 1962 *Ripostigli repubblicani romani nel Museo Archeologico Nazionale di Napoli*; Kolniková's 1961 *Nález římsko aze grave v Nitře*; Naville's *Un Moyen-Bronze de Mactene*; Jenkins' 1955 *Indo-Scythic Mints*; Breskovic's 1986 *The Reverse Types of the Colonial Coinage of Viminacium*, in Serbian with English summary; Gaj-Popovic's 1976 *Une Monnaie Byzantine Inconnue Trouvée aux Environs de Prilep*; Imhoof-Blumer's 1910 *Bericht über das Griechische Münzwerk der Preussische Akademie*; Oman's 1931 *Coins of Severus and Gallienus commemorating the Roman Legions*; Woodward's 1911 *Note on the First Issue of Gold Coins at Athens*; Mavrogordato's 1908 *Was there a Pre-Macedonian Mint in Egypt?*; Simic & Vasic's 1971 *La Monnaie des Mines Romaines de l'Illyrie*; Dressel & Menadier's *Ein Fund von Iudubaden*; Casteln's 1959 *Ke chronologi keltysk strbmych mnci s konickem*; Giesecke's 1993 *Trichryson*; Konicic's 1971 *Bronzi Portret Tzara Makrina*; Demole's 1911 *Les Collections Orientales de Henri Moser à Charlottenfels*; Schönert's 1964 *Die wirtschaftliche Auswertung seleukidischer und ptolemischer Münzprägung*; etc. Present but not specifically cited are additional papers by Casteln, Doppler, Gaj-Popovic, Jelocnik, Schultz, Bruun, Healy, Bucur Mitrea, Kurz, etc.
- 157** Occo, Adolf. **IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM NUMISMATA A POMPEIO MAGNO AD HERACULUM AB ADOLFO OCCONE OLIM CONGESTA, NUNC AUGUSTORUM ICONIBUS, PERPETUIS HISTORICO-CHRONOLOGICIS NOTIS, PLURIBUSQUE ADDITAMENTIS ILLUSTRATA, & AUCTA. SAC. CÆSARÆ ET REGIÆ MAJESTATIS INVICTISSIMI, ET CLEMENTISSIMI LEOPOLDI PRIMI OPTIMI MAXIMI, AUGUSTORI AUGUSTI EXHIBITA, STUDIO, ET CURA FRANCISCI MEDIOBARBI BIRAGI.** Mediolani (Milan): Ex Typographia Ludovici Montiae, 1683. (12), 624 pages, finely engraved frontispiece, title printed in red and black with a fine engraving at the base, woodcut initials, 234 engravings of Roman portrait coins in the text. Folio: 35 x 23 cm. Contemporary full vellum, spine lettered in gilt within a decorative gilt panel, tiny wormholes in the spine, contents unaffected. Fine. (300.00)
Lipsius pages 253 & 292. Brunet 29825. A handsome folio edition of this landmark work, first published in 1579. Adolph Occo (1524-1606) was a German doctor and humanist from Augsburg whose work in the field of Roman numismatics is acknowledged as a major factor in the early development of numismatics as a science. *Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata* is of importance as it abandons the grouping of Roman coins by metal and adops, instead, as a chronological classification.
- 158** Osten, Hans Henning von der. **ANCIENT ORIENTAL SEALS IN THE COLLECTION OF MR. EDWARD T. NEWELL.** Chicago: The University of Chicago Oriental Institute Publications *Volume XXII*, 1934. xiii, (1), 204, (2) pages, text figures, 41 fine plates. Quarto. Original brown and tan cloth, gilt. As new. (125.00)
- 159** Oswald, F. **THE TERRA (SAMIAN WARE) OF MARGIDUNUM.** Nottingham 1848. Octavo, pp. 124, including 61 line drawn plates. Inscribed by the author to his son. Original card covers, a little worn. (50.00)

- 160** Oswald, F. INDEX OF POTTERS' STAMPS ON TERRA SIGILLATA "SAMIAN WARE". WITH A SUPPLEMENT OF STAMPS OBTAINED OR RECORDED DURING THE PERIOD OF PRINTING THE INDEX, WITH CORRECTIONS. HAND PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHOR AT MARGIDUNUM. East Bridgeford, Notts. 1931. Folio. pp. xxiv, 428. Number 9 of 275 copies, signed by the author. Original cloth, red morocco label, gilt. (50.00)
- 161** Oswald, F. INDEX OF FIGURE-TYPES ON TERRA SIGILLATA ("SAMIAN WARE"). Four parts, being Supplements to *The Annals of Archaeology and Anthropology Volumes XXIII-XXIV* 1936-1937. Liverpool, 1936-37. Folio, pp. 154, 91 line drawn plates. Original card covers, a little dusty, contents fine. (125.00)
- 162** Pancouke, C. L. F. ICONOGRAPHIE DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE LATINE FRANÇAISE. Paris, 1839. Large octavo, finely engraved vignette on title page, pp. viii, 24 finely engraved lithographic plates, each with descriptive text and each illustrated by a portrait bust of the individual emperor or empress. With the obverse and reverse of a coin, each printed in colour and heightened by hand. In remarkably fine clean condition throughout, apart from very minor spotting on a few text pages. Attractively bound in later tan half calf, raised bands, contrasting red calf labels. Title in gilt, minimal signs of wear. (125.00)
Rare thus.
- 163** PAPERS ON GREEK NUMISMATICS. Spine title. Thirteen offprints, as follows, bound in one volume: Gaebler, Hugo. FÄLSCHUNGEN MADEONISCHER MÜNZEN. Berlin, 1931. 23, (1) pages, 3 fine plates. (bound with) De Ciccio, Giuseppe. GLI AUREI SIRACUSANI DI CIMONE DI EVENETO. Napoli, 1922. 27, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. (bound with) De Ciccio, G. DI ALCUNE SICILIOTE, RARO O INFEDITE. London, 1931. 16 pages, illustrated. (bound with) Gagliardi, E. DI ALCUNE MONETE IN BRONZO DI CAULONIA. Roma, 1930. 8 pages, 3 fine plates. (bound with) Baldwin, Agnes. THE GOLD COINAGE OF LAMPACUS. Athens, 1902. (5)-24 pages, 3 fine plates. (bound with) Robinson, E. G. G. COINS OF THURIUM FROM THE COLLECTION OF MARCHESE GINORI. London, 1927. 7, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. (bound with) Robinson, E. S. G. PSEUDAEGETICA. London, 1928. 28 pages, 2 fine plates. (bound with) Seltman, C. T. NUMISMATICS. Reprinted from *The Year's Work in Classical Studies*. 89-102 pages. (bound with) Nanteuil, H. de. L'ÉTALON ATTIQUE. Saint-Remy de Provence, 1929. 15, (1) pages. (bound with) Nanteuil, H. de. L'ÉTALON ÉGÉNIQUE. Saint Remy de Provence, 1930. 8 pages. (bound with) Ravel, Oscar E. CONTRIBUTION A L'ÉTUDE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE CORINTHIENNE. Paris, 1929. 20 pages, 2 fine plates. (bound with) Ravel, O. CONTRIBUTION A L'ÉTUDE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE CORINTHIENNE. Paris, 1932. 24 pages, 4 fine plates. (bound with) Lenzi, Furio. LA MONETAZIONE SICULA DI BRONZO NEGLI ULTIMI STUDI DI ETTORE GABRICI. Roma, 1932. 11, (1) pages. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in throughout, joints cracked. (150.00)
Presentation inscriptions on several titles.
- 164** [Pellerin, M.]. Le Blond M. L'Abbe. OBSERVATIONS SUR QUELQUES MÉDAILLES DU CABINET DE M. PELLERIN. Second Edition. Paris, 1823. Quarto, pp. (4), 80, vignette in text and two finely engraved folding plates. Apart from a trifle spotting on prelims, a crisp clean copy in later cloth. (75.00)
- 165** [Pembroke, Thomas Herbert, 8th Earl of]. CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE PEMBROKE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, IRISH, AND FOREIGN MEDIEVAL COINS AND MEDALS. London: S. Leigh Sotheby & Co., July 31-August (19), 1848. (2), 325, (1) pages, 1500 lots, handpriced throughout with virtually all of the buyers' names, manuscript index bound in. (bound with) [Devonshire, Duke of]. CATALOGUE OF THE FIRST PORTION OF THE VERY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING THE GREEK AND ROMAN SERIES. London: Christie & Manson, March 18-24, 1844. 3-96 pages (title not present), 1286 lots, handpriced, manuscript index bound in. Contemporary brown-gray half sheep, spine decorated in gilt, red morocco label, gilt, top page edges gilt, binding somewhat worn but sound, internally fine. (150.00)
Manville & Robertson page 91 (Pembroke): "Greek and perhaps other series cat. by T. Burgon." Manville & Robertson page 85 (Devonshire). Armorial ex libris Charles Pole Stuart. Subsequently in the Chateau de Ramzey Library. Montreal. Two famous early collections. The Pembroke sale realized £5903.14s.
- 166** [Philipsen & Løbbecke]. AUCTIONS-CATALOG EINER BEDEUTENDEN SPECIALSAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN VON HISPANIA, GALLIA, ITALIA, SICILIA, CARTHAGO AUS DEM BESITZE EINES BEKANNTEN NORDISCHEN SAMMLERS (M. PHILIPSEN OF COPENHAGEN). ANHANG: RÖMISCHE GOLDMÜNZEN, NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK DES HERRN ARTHUR LÖBBECKE IN BRAUNSCHWEIG. München: Jacob Hirsch, No. XV., 28. Mai 1906. 123, (1) pages, 1674 lots, text illustrations, 14 fine plates, partially priced and annotated in pencil. Quarto. Plain cloth-backed boards. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1743. Grierson page 284. Scarce and important.
- 167** [Philipsen, Gustav]. HOCHBEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN VORZUGSWEISE VON SICILIA, AUS ALTEM BESITZ SOWIE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK DES HERRN GUSTAV PHILIPSEN, KÖPENHAGEN. München: Jacob Hirsch, No. XXXII, 14.-15. Nov. 1912. (4), 58, (2) pages, 758 lots, 23 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. (200.00)
"Ex Colin Kraay," according to a pencil note on the title. Clain-Stefanelli 2294. Important.
- 168** [Photiadès Pacha]. COLLECTION PHOTIADÈS PACHA. MONNAIES GRECQUES. Paris: H. Hoffman, 19 Mai 1890. (4), 125, (1) pages, 1530 lots, 8 fine phototypie plates of coins, neatly priced in ink. Quarto. Contemporary green half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, binding a trifle worn but sound, internally fine. (200.00)
Ex libris Agnes Baldwin. "Ex Carfræ 1901" according to a pencil note of the verso of the front flyleaf. Clain-Stefanelli 1987. The collection realized nearly £5000. Scarce and important.
- 169** Porada, Edith. SEAL IMPRESSIONS OF NUZI. New Haven: The Annual of the American Schools of Oriental Research, Vol. XXIV, for 1944-1945, 1947. viii, 138 pages, 54 plates. Original black cloth and boards, gilt. Ex-library. Fine. (300.00)
Rare.

170 Porada, Edith & Reiner, Erica. *TCHOGA ZANBIL (DUR-UNTASH). VOLUME IV: LA GLYPTIQUE PAR EDITH PORADA. LÉGENDES DES CYLINDRES PAR ERICA REINER*. Paris: Mémoires de la Délégation Archéologique en Iran, *Tome XLII*, 1970. (8), 142, (8) pages, 15 plates. Folio. Original linen-backed boards, lettered in black, spines a trifle faded. Near new. (75.00)

171 Postolacca, A. *SYNOPSIS NUMORUM VETERUM QUI IN MUSEO NUMISMATICO ATHENARUM PUBLICO ADSEVATUR DISPOSVIT ET IMPENSIS PUBLICIS*. Athens, 1878. Folio, pp. 204. Later cloth, gilt, a little worn and a few pages neatly repaired at edges, otherwise a good copy of this scarce work. (75.00)
Signed from the author to F. P. Weber, and dated 1885.

172 [Quelen, le *Vicomte Elzéar* de]. *COLLECTION DE FEU M. LE VICOMTE E. DE QUELEN. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES D'OR, D'ARGENT ET DE BRONZE. MONNAIES GRECQUES, GAULOISES, MÉROVINGIENNES, ROYALES FRANÇAISES, ETC. ANTIQUITÉS GALLO-ROMAINES, LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE, ETC.* Paris: Rollin et Feuardent, 14-26 mai 1888. 11, (1); (4), iii, (1), 229, (1) pages, 2627 lots, a few text figures, 13 fine plates, prices realized list bound in at the front. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, upper half of plates just a trifle stained else fine. (150.00)
Inscribed in pencil on the front flyleaf: "A. M. Woodward, Ex libris L. A. Lawrence, May, 1950." Grierson page 286.

173 Ratto, Rodolfo. *MONNAIES DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE. AES GRAVE ET SES RÉDUCTIONS. SÉRIE ROMANO-COMPAENIENNE - LA GUERRE SOCIALE. MONNAIES DES FAMILLES FRAPPÉES À ROME ET EN DEHORS. PREMIÈRE PÉRIODE DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN JUSQU'À L'ÉPOQUE D'AUGUSTE - LES MONÉTAIRES D'AUGUSTE. RICHE COLLECTION*. 23 Janvier 1924. iv, 128 pages, 1615 lots, 30 fine plates. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored. (125.00)
Scarce and important.

174 Ratto, Rodolfo. *MONNAIES GRECQUES. IMPORTANTE COLLECTION DE TOUTES RÉGIONS DE L'ÉPOQUE GRECQUE*. Lugano, 4 Avril 1927. (4), 220 pages, 2966 lots, index, 72 fine plates of coins bound in on hinges. Contemporary tan cloth and marbled boards, red leather spine label, gilt, binding just a trifle worn. Fine. (200.00)
Scarce. This important collection was formed over a long period with two main goals: "1 - Compléter le plus possible la série des villes grecques qui ont frappé des pièces de l'époque la plus reculée jusqu'aux derniers temps, lorsque la domination Romaine avait embrassé le monde entier. II - Faire figurer dans la collection une riche série de Rois et de Dynastes, la plus complète qu'il était possible."

175 Ravel, O. *THE "COLTS" OF AMBRACIA*. (NNM 37). New York, 1928. Small octavo, pp. 180, 19 double page plates. Original card covers, a little worn. (100.00)

176 Regling, Kurt. *TERINA*. Berlin: Sechsendsechzigstes Programm Zum Winckelmannsfeste der Archæologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin, 1906. 80, (2), 4 pages, a few text illustrations, 3 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary pink cloth and marbled boards, spine lettered in gilt, binding a bit worn. (250.00)
Ex libris Agnes Baldwin, with a few pencil annotations on the plates. Clain-Stefanelli 2145*. Rare.

177 Regling, Kurt. *DIE GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG WARREN*. Berlin: Georg Reimer, 1906. Two volumes. viii, 264; (2) pages, 37 superb autotype plates of coins. Quarto. Text volume in the original printed gray card covers, unopened. Plate volume in the original gray cloth-backed printed boards. Very fine set. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1935*. Grierson page 57.

178 [Rhosopoulos, Athanasios]. *SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN AUS DEM NACHLASSE EINES BEKANNTEN ARCHÄOLOGEN*. München: Jacob Hirsch, *No. XIII*, 15. Mai 1905. (8), 292, vi, (2) pages, 4627 lots, 58 superb plates of ancient Greek coins, bound in on cloth hinges. Quarto. Contemporary crimson cloth and boards, binding just a trifle worn. Fine. (400.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1941. Grierson page 280: "Une des plus grandes collections de monnaies grecques." Very scarce.

179 Rizzo, Giulio Emanuele. *MONETE GRECHE DELLA SICILIA*. Roma: La Libreria dello Stato, 1945-1946. Two volumes. vii, (1), 318, (4); xi, (1) pages, titles printed in red and black, fine frontispiece plate, 2 map plates and 7 fine plates of coins in the text, fine text illustrations, double-page map, 66 very fine plates of coins, loose as issued in folder. Folio. Original matching brown cloth, gilt, top edge of text volume gilt, spines a trifle worn. Fine set. (2,000.00)
Grierson page 63. Clain-Stefanelli 2202*: "Chiefly concerned with the esthetic aspect of the coinage." Kroh page 19: "It is a very detailed work that is the most complete and easiest to use... it is quite rare and in extreme demand..." Exemplar numero 237 of only 425 sets issued.

180 Roach Smith, C. *ILLUSTRATIONS OF ROMAN LONDON*. London, for the subscribers, and not published. Quarto, pp. iv, 178, ii, 41 engraved plates, three of coins, and six of which coloured. Later morocco backed boards, gilt. Bound in at beginning: four page notice of the work inviting subscriptions to the work. (200.00)
Very scarce.

181 Robertson, Anne. *ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN THE HUNTER COIN CABINET, GLASGOW. I-V. AUGUSTUS TO ZENO*. London: Published for the University of Glasgow by the Oxford University Press, 1962-1982. Five volumes complete. clxxi, (1), 391 (1); clxviii, (2), 534, (2); cxiv, 325, (3); ccxvi, 340, (4); xlviii, 529, (3) pages, 60 + 124 + 88 + 64 + 96 fine plates of coins. Matching original blue cloth, gilt, dust jackets, volume I dust jacket worn. A very fine set. (1,000.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4055*. Grierson pages 73-74. An extensive and most important catalogue of this major collection. The early volumes have long been out of print and complete sets are becoming increasingly difficult to locate.

- 182** Robinson, David M. *EXCAVATIONS AT OLYNTHUS. PART II: ARCHITECTURE AND SCULPTURE: HOUSES AND OTHER BUILDINGS*. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University *Studies in Archaeology* No. 9, 1930. xxii, 155, (1) pages, 307 figures, many folding, 4 plates, 3 in color, 1 folding. Quarto. Brown buckram, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)
- 183** Robinson, David M. *EXCAVATIONS AT OLYNTHUS. PART III: THE COINS FOUND AT OLYNTHUS IN 1928*. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University *Studies in Archaeology* No. 11, 1931. xiv, 129, (1) pages, 28 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Brown buckram, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)
- 184** Robinson, David M. *EXCAVATIONS AT OLYNTHUS. PART X: METAL AND MINOR MISCELLANEOUS FINDS, AN ORIGINAL CONTRIBUTION TO GREEK LIFE (WITH A NEW UP-TO-DATE MAP OF OLYNTHUS)*. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University *Studies in Archaeology* No. 31, 1941. xxvii, (1), 593, (1) pages, frontispiece, 38 figures, 172 plates. Quarto. Brown buckram, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)
- 185** Robinson, David M. *EXCAVATIONS AT OLYNTHUS. PART XI: NECROPOLYTHIA, A STUDY IN GREEK BURIAL CUSTOMS AND ANTHROPOLOGY*. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University *Studies in Archaeology* No. 32, 1942. xxvii, (1), 279, (1) pages, frontispiece, 26 figures, 71 plates. Quarto. Brown buckram, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)
- 186** Robinson, David M. *EXCAVATIONS AT OLYNTHUS. PART XII: DOMESTIC AND PUBLIC ARCHITECTURE (WITH EXCURSUS I ON PEBBLE MOSAICS WITH COLORED PLATES, EXCURSUS II ON THE OECUS UNIT BY GEORGE E. MYLONAS, TESTIMONIA, LIST OF GREEK WORDS ETC.)*. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University *Studies in Archaeology* No. 36, 1946. xxx, 519, (1) pages, frontispiece, 12 figures, 272 plates, 3 in color. Quarto. Brown buckram, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)
- 187** Robinson, David M. *EXCAVATIONS AT OLYNTHUS. PART XIII: VASES FOUND IN 1934 AND 1938*. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University *Studies in Archaeology* No. 38, 1950. xix, (1), 463, (1) pages, color frontispiece, 267 plates, 1 in color. Quarto. Brown buckram, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)
- 188** Robinson, David M. *EXCAVATIONS AT OLYNTHUS. PART XIV: TERRACOTTAS, LAMPS, AND COINS FOUND IN 1934 AND 1938*. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University *Studies in Archaeology* No. 39, 1952. xx, 533, (1) pages, color frontispiece, 174 plates, including 5 plates of coins. Quarto. Brown buckram, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)
- 189** Rogers, E. *THE SECOND AND THIRD SELEUCID COINAGE OF TYRE*. New York, 1927. (Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 34). Small octavo, pp. (4), 33, (1), 4 double page plates. Original card covers. (60.00)
Scarce.
- 190** [Rome]. (Reproductions Photographiques). *COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES ANCIENNES RECUEILLIES AU PALAIS DU VATICAN ET DANS LES DIVERS MUSÉES DE ROME*. Paris, publié par Alfred Cadart, 1859. Folio, printed title. Fourteen mounted original photographic plates, depicting upwards of 1000 Greek and Roman coins and engraved gems. Original gilt-decorated cloth-backed paper-covered boards. (500.00)
Extremely rare, the first copy we have seen.
- 191** Rosenberger, M. *CITY-COINS OF PALESTINE. THE ROSENBERGER ISRAEL COLLECTION. VOL. I: CONTAINING AELIA KAPITOLINA, AKKO, ANTHEDON, ANTIPATRIS & ASCALON. VOL. II: CAESAREA, DIOSPOLIS, DORA, ELEUTHEROPOLIS, GABA, GAZA & JOPPA. VOL. III: HIPPOS-SUSSITA, NEAPOLIS, NICOPOLIS, NYSA-SCYTOPOLIS, CAESAREA-PANIAS, PELUSIUM, RAPHAIA, SEBASTE, SEPPHORIS-DIOCAESAREA, TIBERIAS*. Jerusalem, 1972, 1975 & 1977. Three volumes. (4), 68; (5), 79; (7), 86 leaves, printed on rectos only, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Matching original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2973. Kroh page 60. Very scarce.
- 192** Rosenfield, John M. *THE DYNASTIC ARTS OF THE KUSHANS*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1967. xliii, (1), 377, (1) pages, title illustration, maps, text figures. 16 fine plates of coins, 114 other fine plates. Small quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (200.00)
Important and very scarce
- 193** Rostowzew, M. *TESSERARUM URBIS ROMAE ET SUBURBI PLUMBÆARUM SYLLOGE*. C.-Περὶ ἑρῶν/St.-Petersbourg, 1903. ix, (3), 440 pages, 221 text illustrations of tesserae. (bound with) Rostowzew, M. *TESSERARUM URBIS ROMAE ET SUBURBI PLUMBÆARUM SYLLOGE. SUPPLEMENTUM I*. C.-Περὶ ἑρῶν/St.-Petersbourg, 1905. iv, 24 pages, 3 fine plates. Tall quarto: 30.5 x 22 cm. (also) Rostowzew, M. *TESSERAE PLUMBÆARUM URBIS ROMAE ET SUBURBI. TABULAE I-XII*. Petropoli, 1903. (2) pages, 12 fine plates of tesserae, small tear in outer margins repaired. Folio: 39.5 x 24 cm. Uniformly bound in slightly later brown cloth, black leather spine labels, gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine. (750.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4990*. Very rare.
- 194** Rostovtzeff, M. *THE SOCIAL & ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE HELLENISTIC WORLD. VOLUMES I-III*. Oxford: at the Clarendon Press, Second Impression, from corrected sheets of the first edition, 1953. Three volumes complete. xxiv; 602, (2); viii, (603)-1312, (2); (6), (1313)-1779, (1) pages, 11 text figures, 112 plates, a number depicting coins. Matching original green cloth, gilt. Fine set. (300.00)
- 195** Rovillio, Guglielmo. *PRIMA PARTE DEL PRONTUARIO DE LE MEDAGLIE DE PIU' ILLUSTRI, & FULGENTI HUOMINI & DONNE, DAL PRINCIPIO DEL MONDO FINO AL PRESENTE TEMPO, CON LE LOR VITE IN COMPENDIO RACCOLTE. LA SECONDA PARTE DEL PRONTUARIO...* In Lion: Appresso Guglielmo Rovillio, 1553. Two parts in one volume. (8), 172, (4); 247, (9) pages, 828 attractive woodcut medallion portraits, with text below. Quarto: 24 x 18 cm. Early overlapping limp vellum, lacking ties, moderate intermittent browning. Fine. (500.00)
Lipsius page 90. Hirsch page 105. The first edition of the Italian translation of Rouille's famous *Promptuarium*, which was printed in Latin and French editions the same year.

196 Rowe, Alan. A CATALOGUE OF EGYPTIAN SCARABS, SCARABOIDS, SEALS AND AMULETS IN THE PALESTINE ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUM. Le Caire: Government of Palestine, Department of Antiquities, 1936. (2), xlvii, (1), 347, (1) pages, frontispiece map printed in red and black, text figures, double-page graph, 2 double-page tables, 38 fine plates. Folio. Original printed wrappers fragmentary, unopened, internally very fine. (200.00)
Sinkankas 5598. Very scarce.

197 Royal Numismatic Society. COIN HOARDS. VOLUMES I-VII. London, 1975-1985. Seven volumes. Original blue boards or cloth, lettered in gilt, all illustrated. (150.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Clain-Stefanelli 16126. Important.

198 [Ryan, V. J. E.]. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH COINS FORMED BY THE LATE V. J. E. RYAN, ESQ. FIRST-FIFTH PARTS. London: Glendining & Co., 1950-1952. Five catalogues in one volume. 322 pages, 2,838 lots, 94 fine plates, all with printed prices, first two parts with lists of buyers. Contemporary blue cloth, gilt, original printed green card covers bound in throughout, spine just a trifle faded. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1992, 3695 & 8915. Grierson pages 287 & 299: "Indispensable."

199 Sacy, A. I. Silvestre de. MEMOIRES SUR DIVERSES ANTIQUITÉS DE LA PERSE, ET SUR LES MÉDAILLES DES ROIS DE LA DYNASTIE DES SASSANIDES, SUIVIES DE L'HISTOIRE DE CETTE DYNASTIE, TRADITE DU PERSAN DE MIRKOND. Paris, 1793. Quarto, woodcut vignette on title page, library stamp on verso of title, pp (viii), avertissement (iii)-xvi, folding engraved plate, 432. Index (18). Finely engraved plates throughout, some of coins. Ink mark on title, and just a little spotted in places, but a very fine copy in nineteenth century half calf, raised bands, gilt, contrasting red morocco label, worn at extremities. (800.00)
A particularly rare work. Not in Mayer, who records a number of other works by de Sacy.

200 (Sallet, A. von & Dressel, H.). KÖNIGLICHE MUSEEN ZU BERLIN. BESCHREIBUNG DER ANTIKEN MÜNZEN. ERSTER, ZWEITER UND DRITTER BAND. Berlin: W. Spemann, 1888, 1889 & 1894. Three volumes. viii, 357, (1); viii, 207, (1); x, 315, (1) pages, text illustrations, 8 + 8 + 22 fine plates of coins. First two volumes in the original brown cloth, lettered in black; last volume in contemporary card covers, text a trifle browned as usual. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1884. Very scarce.

201 Sambon, Arthur. LES MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE L'ITALIE. TOME PREMIER: ÉTRURIE-OMBRIE-PICENUM-SAMNIIUM-CAMPANIE (CUMES ET NAPLES). Paris, 1903 (1906). (4), v, (1), (7)-445, (1) pages, text figures of coins, 1161 detailed descriptions, 5 very fine phototype plates of coins. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2047*. Still important and very scarce.

202 [Sambon, Arthur]. CATALOGUE DES OBJETS D'ART ET DE HAUTE CURIOSITÉ DE L'ANTIQUITÉ, DU MOYEN ÂGE, DE LA RENAISSANCE ET AUTRES. FAÏENCES ITALIENNES — TERRES ÉMAILLÉES DES ROBBIA. PORCELAINES DE SAXE. IVOIRES — OBJETS VARIÉS — BIJOUX. BOIS SCULPTÉS, MARBRES, PIERRES, TERRES CUITES. BRONZES ITALIENS. SCULPTURES ÉGYPTIENNES ET GREQUES EN MARBRE. TERRES CUITES ET BRONZES GRECS ET ROMAINS. FAÏENCES ORIENTALES: IMPORTANTE SÉRIE DE RHAGÉS. MANUSCRITS PERSANS. SCULPTURES ET PEINTURES CHINOISES...TABLEAUX ANCIENS...FORMANT LA COLLECTION DE M. ARTHUR SAMBON. Paris: D^r Jacob Hirsch, MM. Mannheim, M. Meyer-Riefstahl & M. Jules Férat, 25-28 Mai 1914. 100 pages, 470 lots, 54 very fine plates, first 151 lots priced in ink with many buyers' names. Folio: 33 x 26 cm. Original printed wrappers a little dusty, internally very fine. (200.00)
A superb production. Rare.

203 Sambon, Arthur et Canessa, Ambrogio. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES DE LA GRANDE-GRÈCE ET DE LA SICILE. PIÈCES DE CHOIX ARCHAIQUES ET DES PLUS BELLES ÉPOQUES DE L'ART GREC. ŒUVRES SIGNÉES PAR LES GRAVEURS EXAKESTIDAS, EUMÈNE, EVÉNÈTE, CIMON, EUCLIDE, PHILISTION, ETC. Paris, 27-30 Juin 1927. xi, (1), 121, (3) pages, 1198 lots, 40 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn and dusty, text a trifle browned at edges as usual. (150.00)
Grierson page 287. Clain-Stefanelli 2159*. Scarce and important.

204 [Sambon, Jules]. CATALOGUE DES ANTIQUITÉS. VASES, PEINTS, TERRES CUITES, MARBRES, BRONZES, IVOIRES, MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES, MÉDAILLONS CONTORNIATES, CAMÉES ET INTAILLES...OBJETS D'ART...TABLEAU — PASTELS...FAÏENCES & PORCELAINES...LE TOUT COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION THÉÂTRALE DE M. JULES SAMBON. Paris: Paulme et B. Lasquin Fils & Rollin et Feuillard, 4-8 Mai 1911. (4), 184 pages, 1605 lots, text illustrations, 47 very fine plates. Folio: 33 x 25.5 cm. Original printed wrappers a little dusty, contents coming loose, internally very fine. (300.00)
A superb production. Rare. The ancient Greek and Roman coins and the Contorniates comprise 411 lots, nearly 100 of which are depicted on 3 superb plates. The final section, lots 1503-1605, is devoted to medals relating to music.

205 Särström, Margit. A STUDY OF THE COINAGE OF THE MAMERTINES. Lund, 1940. (2), xv, (1), 182, (2) pages, 54 fine plates. Original printed card covers just a trifle worn. Very fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2238*. Grierson page 62. Very scarce.

206 [Sartiges, Vicomte de] COLLECTION DU VICOMTE DE SARTIGES. SÉRIES GRECQUE ET ROMAINE. No place or date of publication. 43 fine plates of ancient Greek and Roman coins, each with a descriptive tissue guard. 29 x 22 cm. Unbound. (250.00)
Rare; one of a small number of sets made for private distribution. The important series of Greek coins were sold privately, while the Roman coins were dispersed in the last Ars Classica auction sale.

- 207** Saulcy, F. de. **RECHERCHES SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE JUDAÏQUE**. Paris: Typographie de Firmin Didot Frères, 1854. (6), 192 pages, 20 attractive engraved plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Contemporary brown quarter leather, spine lettered in gilt, spine a bit worn but sound, internally a fine copy. (300.00)
Ex bibliothèque Rolin-Féaudent. Rare.
- 208** Saulcy, F. de. **NUMISMATIQUE ET ARCHÉOLOGIE**. Spine title. Thirty titles, as follows, published in Paris unless noted otherwise, bound in one volume: **NUMISMATIQUE DES CHEFS GAULOIS**... 1867. (4), 32 pages, 4 engraved plates of coins. (bound with) **MONNAIE DU VERGORET ÉDUEN DIVITIACUS**. 1867. 3, (1) pages, illustrated. (bound with) **RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES TRAPÉES PAR LES BOIENS**... 1868. 27, (1) pages. (bound with) **NOUVELLES OBSERVATIONS SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE JUDAÏQUE**. 1864. 31, (1) pages, 2 plates. (bound with) **LA NUMISMATIQUE JUDAÏQUE**. 1865. 27, (1) pages. (bound with) **LA NUMISMATIQUE GAULOISE**. 1866. 36 pages. (bound with) **RÉPONSE A LA NOTE CRITIQUE DE M. MADDEN**... 1866. 16 pages. (bound with) **LA NUMISMATIQUE DES ÉDUENS ET DES SÉQUANES**. 1867. 36 pages. (bound with) **NOTE A PROPOS DE QUELQUES CONTREMARQUES EMPREINTES SUR DES MOINNAIS DE NÉRON**. 1869. 12 pages. (bound with) **SUR LES INSCRIPTIONS ASSYRIENNES DE NINIVE**. 1850. 23, (1) pages, 2 plates. (bound with) **GUERRE DES HELVÈTES, PREMIÈRE CAMPAGNE DE CÉSAR DANS LES GAULES**. 1860. 74 pages. (bound with) **LA BATAILLE ENTRE LABIÉNU ET LES PARISIENS**. No date. 14, (2) pages. (bound with) **NOTE SUR DEUX INSCRIPTIONS DE BAALBEK**. No date. 6 pages. (bound with) **BATAILLE D'OCTODURE**. 1861. 31, (1) pages. (bound with) **LE TOMBEAU APPORTÉ DE JÉRUSALEM**. Versailles. 1864. 13, (1) pages, illustrated. (bound with) **DEUX VILLES DES ÉVANGILES, BETH-SAYDA ET CAPHARNAÛM**. 1863. 20 pages. (bound with) **INSCRIPTION DU TOMBEAU DIT DE SAINT JACQUES A JÉRUSALEM**. 1864. 20 pages. (bound with) **RÉPONSE AU NOUVEAU MÉMOIRE DE M. LE COMTE DE VOGUE**... No date. 8 pages. (bound with) **M. Z ET SAINT-PIERRE-EN-CHASTRES**. 1862. 11, (1) pages. (bound with) **SARCOPHAGE DÉCOUVERT EN 1863**. 1867. 21, (1) pages. (bound with) **ANALYSE DE TROIS COMMUNICATIONS FAITES A L'ACADÉMIE DES INSCRIPTIONS**. 1866. 12 pages. (bound with) **ÉTUDE TOPOGRAPHIQUE SUR L'ORA MARITIMA DE RUFUS FESTUS AVIENUS**. 1867. 28 pages, large folding map. (bound with) **L'ARC TRIOMPHAL D'ORANGE**. 1867. 7, (1) pages. (bound with) **LETTRÉ A M. LE DOCTEUR LEPSIUS**... 1847. 55, (1) pages, illustrated. (bound with) **QUELQUES FEUILLETS D'UNE CHRONIQUE MESSINE**. No date. 66 pages. (bound with) **QUELQUES FEUILLETS D'UNE CHRONIQUE MESSINE**. Metz, no date. 34 pages. (bound with) **UN COUP DE COMMERCE**. Metz, no date. 14, (2) pages. (bound with) **DEUX MEMBRES DE L'INSTITUT**. Poissy, no date. 8 pages. (bound with) **SOUVENIRS D'UN VOYAGE D'ALGER A CONSTANTINE**... No date, 58, (2) pages. (bound with) **PERROT, G. UN BRONZE D'ASIE MINEURE**. 1869. 12 pages, 1 plate. Contemporary tan quarter calf, gilt, binding a trifle rubbed. Fine. (250.00)
An interesting assemblage, including many seldom-seen publications.
- 209** Saulcy, F. de. **NUMISMATIQUE DE LA TERRE SAINTÉ. DESCRIPTION DES MONNAIES AUTONOMES ET IMPÉRIALES DE LA PALESTINE ET DE L'ARABIE PÉTRÉE**. Paris: J. Rothschild, 1874. xv, (1), 406, (2) pages, 25 hinged, fold-out engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary dark green quarter morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn, internally near fine. (400.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 927 Robinson 458. Ex Dr. Eugen Merzbacher, with his signature on the front flyleaf. Rare and still important.
- 210** [Schenniss, Baron Friedrich von]. **GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZ VON BARON FRIEDRICH VON SCHENNISS**. BERLIN. DR. B. K. IN M. UND EINES BEKANNTEN ENGLISCHEN ARCHAEOLOGEN. München: Dr. Jacob Hirsch, No. XXXIII, 17. November 1913. (4), 114, (2) pages, 1572 lots, 39 very fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell, with the lot numbers of coins in his collection circled in red on the plates. Clain-Stefanelli 1771. Grierson page 287. Also present is Newell's sale invoice from Hirsch, totaling 4256 marks.
- 211** Seltman, C. T. **ATHENS: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE BEFORE THE PERSIAN INVASION**. Cambridge: at the University Press, 1924. xix, (1), 228 pages, frontispiece, 75 text figures, 24 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original tan and green cloth, gilt. Fine. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2521* Grierson page 61 The rare original edition.
- 212** [Seyffer, Otto]. **VERZEICHNISS DER VON PROF. DR. OTTO SEYFFER IN STUTTGART, HINTERLASSENEN. SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN, NEBST NUMISMATISCHER BIBLIOTHEK**. München: Dr. Eugen Merzbacher, 13. October 1891. Two parts in one volume. viii, (2), 252; (8), 136, 14 pages, 1716 + 1851 + 448 lots, double-page plate of monograms, 3 very fine *Lichtdruck* plates of Greek coins + 2 very fine *Lichtdruck* plates of Roman coins + 1 fine mounted coin illustration in the text, prices realized list. Brown cloth and boards, original printed front wrappers bound in. Fine. (125.00)
Superbly engraved ex libris Dr. Kurt Regling.
- 213** Smyth, William Henry. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF A CABINET OF ROMAN FAMILY COINS BELONGING TO HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND**. London: Printed for Private Circulation, 1856. (iii)-xxxix, (1), 323, (1) pages, half-title not present. Quarto. Original purple-blue full morocco, panelled in gilt, with gilt impressions of ancient vases on each cover (identical to those found on the publisher's cloth binding), spine decorated and lettered in gilt, board edges ruled in gilt, gilt inner dentelles, all page edges gilt, silk marker, marbled endpapers, binding lightly worn. Very fine. (200.00)
A superb presentation binding, inscribed at the head of the title: "With the Duke of Northumberland's Compliments."
- 214** Spijkerman, Augustus. **THE COINS OF THE DECAPOLIS AND PROVINCIA ARABIA**. Jerusalem, 1978. xv, (1), 322, (2), (4) pages, 82 + 2 plates. Quarto. Original brown cloth, dust jacket. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2887. Scarce and important.
- 215** [Strozzi Collection]. S. Giorgi, Rome. **MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES**. 15-22 April, 1907. Large octavo, pp. viii, 1948, 2222 lots, 21 fine plates. Mostly neatly handprinted. Recently bound in dark green half morocco, back gilt. (150.00)
An attractive copy of this important sale catalogue.

216 Svoronos, Joannes N. *TA NOMISMATA TOU KRATOUS TON PTOLEMAION/MÜNZEN DER PTOLEMAER*. Athens: Typois P. D. Sakellari, 1904-1908. Four volumes complete, bound in two. Volumes I-III: Greek text; volume IV: German text. (4), 322, (2) pages; xii pages, 506 columns, (3) pages; (4) pages; (4) pages, lxviii, 396, (4) columns, (401)-438, (2) pages, (441)-622, (2), 80 columns, text illustrations, tables, large folding plate, 64 + 4 fine plates of coins. Folio: 35 x 24.5 cm. Matching blue cloth, gilt, contents of first volume coming loose, title of plate volume detached, tear in folding plate (no loss). (1,000.00)

Grierson page 66. Clain-Stefanelli 3173*. Kroh page 52: "Due to its being written in the modern Greek language, it is very difficult for most to use, but it remains (after 90 years) simply the finest work of its kind, with extremely detailed historical and numismatic information. Its main usefulness is in the many tables throughout the text and its third volume of 64 excellent colotype plates (plus 4 more in the *addenda*) where most of the varieties still known are illustrated. This has never been reprinted and is quite rare and in great demand...Despite its difficulties, this is *essential* to have if you collect Ptolemaic coins."

217 Svoronos, Joannes N. *TA NOMISMATA TOU KRATOUS TON PTOLEMAION*. Athens, 1904. *Volume I*. xii pages, 496 double columns (248 pages), errata leaf, including folding tables, text illustrations. Folio. Contemporary brown cloth, black spine label, gilt, spine a little worn, internally fine. (*also*) Svoronos, J. N. *MÜNZEN DER PTOLEMAER. IV. BAND*. Athens, 1908. (4) pages, lxviii, 622, (2), 80 double columns, large folding plate, 4 fine plates of coins. Folio. Well bound in green quarter leather, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (350.00)
Two volumes, of four, of this classic work, comprising the first volume of text in Greek and the final volume, which consists of a detailed summary in German of the first three volumes.

218 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *VOLUME II: THE LLOYD COLLECTION. PARTS I-VIII. ETRURIA TO THURIUM, VELIA TO ERYX, GALARIA TO SELINUS, SYRACUSE TO LIPARA*. London 1933-1937. Eight parts in four, complete. 59 fine plates with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (400.00)

219 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *VOLUME III: THE LOCKETT COLLECTION. PARTS I-V: SPAIN-ITALY, SICILY-THRACE, MACEDONIA-AEGINA, PELOPONNESE-AEOLIS, LESBOS-CYRENAICA: ADDENDA*. London, 1957 second impression. Five parts complete, bound in one volume. 64 fine plates with descriptive text. Folio. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed front brown card covers bound in. Very fine. (300.00)

A Complete Original Set of SNG Copenhagen

220 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, DANISH NATIONAL MUSEUM. I.-43*. Copenhagen, 1942-1979. Forty-three parts complete. 583 very fine photographically-printed plates of coins with introductory and descriptive text. Folio. Parts 1-39 uniformly bound in ten volumes: matching full brown calf, spines and upper covers lettered in gilt; Parts 40-43 in the original printed card covers. One or two bound volumes a trifle rubbed, contents coming loose in a few volumes (easily rectified) but, overall, a sound very fine set of this monumental work. (5,000.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1912*. Grierson page 56. Kroh page 13: "It is the largest and most complete of all SNG's and it utilized extensively by both scholars and the trade. The coverage is extensive and both the quality of material as well as the research is very good. An astonishing 583 plates illustrate most of the 22,012 coins... Original full sets are very rare and have brought over \$20,000 in auction." While the half-tone reproductions in the 1982 reprint are of good quality, the original colotype plates are far superior and allow for magnification of detail.

221 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. I.-18. HEFT*. Berlin 1957-1968 (Heft 6, 7 & 8: 2. Auflage). 304 fine plates of coins with descriptive text (Heft 4 & 13 in photocopy). Folio. Sixteen parts in the original matching printed brown card covers, a trifle worn, front covers of parts 1 & 3 a trifle discolored; both photocopied parts bound together in black cloth, gilt. Fine. (2,000.00)

222 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *THE BURTON Y. BERRY COLLECTION. PARTS I & II: MACEDONIA TO ATTICA, MEGARIS TO EGYPT*. New York 1961-1962. Two parts complete. 58 fine plates with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed card covers a bit worn. (150.00)

223 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. I.-7. & 24. HEFT*. Berlin 1968-1989 17 + 56 + 51 + 20 + 20 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Eight parts in the original matching printed card covers. Very fine. (500.00)

224 Thompson, Margaret. *THE ATHENIAN AGORA. RESULTS OF EXCAVATIONS CONDUCTED BY THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS. VOLUME II: COINS FROM THE ROMAN THROUGH THE VENETIAN PERIOD*. Princeton, 1954. viii, (2), 122, (2) pages, 4 fine plates, 3 depicting coins, the fourth a plan of the Agora. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 7797. Grierson page 48. An important catalogue of the 55,492 Roman and later coins found in the Agora between the years 1931 and 1949. Rarely offered.

225 Thompson, Margaret. *THE NEW STYLE SILVER COINAGE OF ATHENS*. New York, 1961. Two volumes. (8), 747; (8) pages, frontispiece, 226 fine plates of coins, 2 folding. Quarto. Matching red cloth, gilt. Fine set. (150.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 10*. Clain-Stefanelli 2529*.

226 Thomsen, Rudi. *EARLY ROMAN COINAGE. VOLUMES I-III*. København: Nationalmuseet, (1957)-1961. Three volumes complete (volume I is the 1974 second impression). 251, (1); 389, (1); 302 pages, maps, text illustrations. Tall quarto. Matching printed green card covers. Very fine set. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3823*: "Excellent survey of source material and of various scholarly trends; comprehensive bibliography..."

227 Toynbee, Jocelyn M. C. *ROMAN MEDALLIONS*. New York, 1944. 268, (2) pages, 49 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers a bit worn and soiled. (150.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 5*. Clain-Stefanelli 4975*. Important and quite rare.

- 228** [Trau, Franz]. *SAMMLUNG FRANZ TRAU. MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER*. Wien: Gilhofer & Ranschburg und Adolph Hess, 22. Mai 1935. (8), 130 pages, 4727 lots, 2 fine portrait plates, 53 fine plates of coins, valuation list bound in. Quarto. Black cloth, lettered in gilt, minor marginal staining. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4086*. Grierson page 288: "Collection très importante." Very scarce.
- 229** [Traverso, Valerio & Martini, Joseph]. *COLLEZIONI NUMISMATICHE VALERIO TRAVERSO DI GENOVA, MR. JOSEPH MARTINI OF NEW YORK E DI ALTRI AMATORI. MONETE GRECHE E ROMANE*. Milano: Michele Baranowsky, 25 Febbraio 1931. (4), 237, (1) pages, 3351 lots, 76 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1780. Grierson page 288.
- 230** Unvala, J. M. *COINS OF TABARISTAN AND SOME SASSANIAN COINS FROM SUSAN*. Paris, 1938. Folio, pp. xlvii, 46, plate. Neatly bound in red half calf, back gilt, with the original printed card covers preserved. (100.00)
Scarce and still useful.
- 231** Vaillant, Joannes. *NUMISMATA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM PRÆSTANTIORA A JULIO CÆSARE AD POSTUMUM ET TYRANNOS. TOMUS PRIMUS & SECUNDUS*. Lutetiae Parisiorum: Sumptibus Joannis Jombert, 1692. Two parts in one volume. *Second Edition*. (12), 188, (8), 189-256, (6); (6), 397, (31) pages, 174 engravings of Roman coins in the text. Quarto: 25 x 20.5 cm. Contemporary calf, neatly rebacked in period style, spine lettered in gilt. Occasional very minor marginal waterstaining, marginal annotations throughout in ink. Fine. (250.00)
Lipsius page 409. Hirsch page 132. Ex libris M. Remy Bourne. From the library of Thomas Coke, with his autograph on the first title. Coke apparently presented the volume to Brian Fairfax the younger (1676-1749) who owned the title page and extensively annotated the text. The Fairfax library passed intact to Mr. Child of Oyster Park where it remained until May 1885. At that time the library was sold by Sotheby for the Earl of Jersey and the Vaillant appeared as lot 1756. Fairfax's annotations consist principally of marginal notes in code. A leaf, apparently comprising a key to the price code, is loosely laid in. A folder with biographical and other research materials gathered together by Clive Caplan and augmented by Remy Bourne is also included. Much of the research revolves around whether the original owner was Thomas Coke, P.C. or Sir Thomas Coke of Holkham, Earl of Leicester. Last sold in 1980 in Kolbe Sale 8.
- 232** Vaillant, (Jo. Foy). *SELECTION NUMISMATA IN ÆRE MAXIMI MODULI E MUSEO ILLUSTRISSIMI D. D. FRANCISCI DE CAMPS ABBATIS S. MARCELLI, & B. MARIE DE SINACIO, CONCISIS INTERPRETATIONIBUS PER D. VAILLANT D. M. & CENOMANENSIIUM DUCIS ANTIQVARIUM, ILLUSTRATA*. Parisiis: Apud Antonium Dezallier, in Vico San Jacobaeo, ad Coronam Auream, 1695. (6), 132, (14) pages, finely engraved frontispiece by Erlinger, title printed in red and black with a woodcut vignette, 59 engraved plates of ancient Roman coins. Quarto: 22.5 x 18 cm. Recent parchment over boards, spine lettered in gilt, some text browning, a few minor tears in frontispiece neatly repaired. Fine. (200.00)
Hirsch page 132. Lipsius page 409.
- 233** Valentine, W. H. *SASSANIAN COINS. ARRANGED FROM THE WORKS ON THE SUBJECT BY MORDMANN (sic), STICKEL, RAWLINSON, THOMAS AND LONGPÉRIER, WITH DRAWINGS OF COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, THE PLATES OF DORN, ETC.* London, Spink, 1921. Octavo, pp. (4), 118, line drawn illustrations throughout. A fine copy in the original brown cloth, gilt, a little worn and loose. (100.00)
- 234** [Vierordt, M. L.]. *AES GRAVE, MONNAIES CONSULAIRES. MONNAIES IMPÉRIALES, MÉDAILLONS D'OR, D'ARGENT ET DE BRONZE. COLLECTION DE M. L. VIERORDT À BLOEMENDAAL*. Amsterdam: J. Schulman 5 Mars 1923. vii, (1), 194 pages, 2928 lots; 63 fine plates of coins, photocopy prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Red cloth, printed paper spine label. Fine. (150.00)
- 235** Vlasto, Michel P. *TARAS OIKISTES: A CONTRIBUTION TO TARENTINE NUMISMATICS*. New York, 1922. (4), 234 pages, 13 fine folding plates of coins. Sextodecimo. Original printed tan card covers a bit worn else fine. (200.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 15. Clain-Stefanelli 2142*. Important and quite scarce.
- 236** Waddington, W. H., Babelon, E. & Reinach, Th. *RECUEIL GÉNÉRAL DES MONNAIES GRECQUES D'ASIE MINEURE. TOME PREMIER. PREMIER FASCICULE: PONT ET PAPHLAGONIE. DEUXIÈME FASCICULE: BITHYNIE (JUSQU'À JULIOPOLIS). TROISIÈME FASCICULE: NICÉE ET NICOMÉDIE*. Paris: Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres (Fondation Piot), 1904, 1908 & 1910. Three volumes. (4), 210, (2); (4), (211) 393, (1); (395)-572, (2) pages, 98 fine plates, pencil annotations, mainly in the first volume. Quarto. Uniformly bound in black cloth, gilt, plates mostly loose in first volume, first two a triple clipped at foredge. (750.00)
Ex libris Agnes Baldwin. Clain-Stefanelli 2600*. Grierson page 57. The final fascicule is not present here.
- 237** [Walcher de Molthein, Léopold]. *CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DES MÉDAILLES GRECQUES DE M. LE CHEVALIER LÉOPOLD WALCHER DE MOLTHEIN*. Paris et Vienne, 1885. vii, 294, (2) pages, 3310 descriptions, engraved frontispiece portrait, 31 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn, unopened. Very fine. (125.00)
- 238** Walters, H(enry) B(eauchamp). *CATALOGUE OF THE ENGRAVED GEMS AND CAMEOS, GREEK, ETRUSCAN AND ROMAN IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM*. London: Printed by Order of the Trustees, 1926. *Revised and Enlarged Edition*. lxii, (2), 419, (1) pages, 116 text figures, size chart, 44 very fine plates. Medium quarto: 28.5 x 23 cm. Fine. (650.00)
Sinkankas 6994. "This excellent and much in demand work provides at the outset a history of this large and important collection and then discusses the varieties of gemstones used, lapidary treatment, ancient gem engravers, and the history of gem engraving in antiquity which by itself forms an important subsection in this introductory. The catalog proper describes scarabs, cameos, and intaglios, and also various in the round figures and several vases embellished with engraved work." Very scarce.
- 239** [Weber, Consul Eduard Friedrich]. *SAMMLUNG CONSUL EDUARD FRIEDRICH WEBER + HAMBURG. ZWEITE ABTEILUNG: RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN. NACHTRAG GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. MÜNZGEWICHTE. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. (also) ANHANG*. München: Jacob Hirsch, No. XXIV, May 10, 1909. (4), 257, (3); 4 pages, 3657 lots, text illustrations, 66 very fine plates of coins (slightly over half of the final supplemental plate cut out), prices realized list. Quarto. Contemporary tan half calf, green spine label, gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Grierson page 288: "D'une richesse et d'une importance exceptionnelles." Very scarce. An unusually nice copy of the main catalogue; only the last plate of the supplement being defective.

240 Westermarck, Ulla. *DAS BILDNIS DES PHILETAIROS VON PERGAMON, CORPUS DER MÜNZPRÄGUNG*. Stockholm: Acta Universitatis Stockholmiensis, *Studies in Classical Archaeology I*, 1961. 82, (2), (4) pages, 24 fine plates, diagnostic notes and die links in pencil on the plates. Quarto. Original printed gray card covers, bookplate removed from inside front cover. Fine. (200.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 2702. Grierson page 66. Kroh page 27: "A very useful reference, it was published in a very limited edition, has never been reprinted and thus is very rare."

241 Wise, Francis. *NUMMORUM ANTIQVORVM SCRINIS BODLEIANIS RECONDITORVM. CATALOGVS CVM COMMENTARIO TABVLIS AENEIS ET APPENDICE*. Oxonii e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1750. xiv, (2), 343, (13) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, large engraved title vignette, finely engraved dedication vignette, engraved headpieces, tailpieces and textual engravings, 23 neatly engraved plates of coins included in the pagination, depicting ancient Greek, Roman and English coins. Folio: 46 x 30 cm. Later full sheep, contemporary red morocco spine label, gilt. A wide-margined copy. (375.00)
 Lipsius page 439. A handsome production. The author was a well-known antiquary and Radcliffe Librarian at Oxford and this work records the collection belonging to the Bodleian at the time. Scarce.

242 Wiseman, D. J. *CYLINDER SEALS OF WESTERN ASIA*. London, n.d., (1960's?). Small quarto, pp. 50, map, illustrations throughout the text and a fine series of 118 plates. Original cloth, dust jacket, a trifle worn. (100.00)
 Scarce.

243 Wroth, Warwick. *CATALOGUE OF THE IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM*. London, 1908. Two volumes. cxii, 312; (2), (313)-687, (1) pages, tables, 2 fine frontispiece plates, 77 trifoliate plates of coins. Original matching red half roan, gilt, bindings a bit worn, hinges weak, internally fine. (275.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 5423*. Grierson page 109.

244 Wroth, Warwick. *CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE VANDALS, OSTROGOTHS AND LOMBARDS AND OF THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAEA AND TREBIZOND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM*. London, 1911. xciv, (2), 344 pages, fine frontispiece coin plate, table, 42 fine plates of coins. Original red half roan, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound, internally fine. (125.00)
 Ex libris Printers Library, Oxford University Press. Clain-Stefanelli 5613*.

245 Wruck, Waldemar. *DIE SYRISCHE PROVINZIALPRÄGUNG VON AUGUSTUS BIS TRAIAN*. Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1931. viii, (4), 199, (1) pages, text tables, 6 fine plates of coins. Tan full leather, red leather spine label, gilt. (200.00)
 Ex C. Bosch, subsequently in the 1982 Leu sale of the von Aulock library. lot 244. Clain-Stefanelli 4517*. Grierson page 83. Rare.

246 (Zacos, George). *BYZANTINE SEALS: OFFPRINTS, PUBLICATIONS, ARTICLES*. Spine titles. Approximately one hundred fifty items, including offprints, various other articles and publications, original typescript translations into English of Russian and Eastern European works (with photocopies of the original works usually present), photographs, photocopy and photographic reproductions of numerous works, handwritten notes, etc. Various places and dates. Housed in five cloth-reinforced folding cardboard boxes, with blue cloth "spines," lettered in gilt. 35 x 26.5 x 4.5 cm. Generally very fine. (1,500.00)
 A remarkable archive, in great part comprised of research materials originally assembled by George Zacos.

PUBLISHED WORKS include:

Schlumberger's 1894 *Neuf Sceaux de l'Orient Latin*; Gaj-Popovic's 1980 *The Lead Seal of the Emperor Justinian I* and several other offprints; Schlumberger's 1883 *Cinq Sceaux de l'Epoque Byzantine*; Schlumberger's *La Vierge, le Christ, les Saints sur les Sceaux Byzantins...*; Laurent's *Les Bulles Métriques dans la Sigillographie Byzantine*; Schlumberger's *Trois Sceaux Français de Terre-Sainte*; Forte's 1976 *Ancient Near Eastern Seals... from the Collection of Mrs. William H. Moore*; Zacos' 1978 *L'Image de l'Empereur Byzantin sur les Sceaux et les Monnaies*; Morrison's 1981 *Monnaies en Plomb Byzantines de la Fin du VI^e et du Début du VII^e Siècle*; a number of Vegliery & Zacos Numismatic Circular offprints; Seibt's 1981 *A Hebrew Lead Seal from the Period of the Sasanian Occupation of Palestine (614-629 A.D.)*; etc.

TRANSLATIONS include:

Lead Seals of the Byzantine Chersonese (A. F. Visnjakova, 1939); *Unknown Seals of Aaron, Magister and Dux of Iberia and Greater Armenia, and Proedras and Dux (11th century)* (V. Shandrovskaya, 1973); *An Unknown Ruler of the Byzantine Theme of Iberia* (V. Shandrovskaya, 1976); *The History of 10th-11th Century Bulgaria as Revealed by Seals* (V. Shandrovskaya, 1981); *Coins, Statuettes, Lead Seals* (A. V. Bank, 1971); *Was There a Guild of Chariotarii at Byzantium?* (I. P. Medvedev, 1971); *The Byzantine Rulers of Egeda in the 11th Century* (V. A. Arutyunyan, 1973); *The Seals of Philaretos Vrachanes (Varazhnuni) in the Hermitage Museum* (V. S. Shandrovskaya, 1975); *A Collection of the Text of Sayf al-Din Chronicle with Sigillographic Data* (V. S. Shandrovskaya); *On the Chronology of the Seals of Vsevolod Yaroslavich (N. Yanin, 1975; A Contribution to the History of Armenia during the Twelfth Century based on sigillographic data* (V. S. Shandrovskaya, 1974); *A Byzantine Seal with an Ancient Subject* (A. Ya. Kakovkin, 1971); *Seals of Anna Dalassene in the Hermitage Collection* (N. N. Antokolskaya, 1971); a handwritten English translation of Laffranchi's *Nuovo aureo*; etc.

REPRODUCTIONS include:

A portion of Vol. II of Oreshnikov's (1901) *Trudi Moskovskogo Numizmaticheskogo Obshchestva*; Regling's (1910) *Byzantinische Bleisiegel*; Laurent's (1938) *Sigillographie et Numismatique Byzantines*; Tournier's *Quelques bulles byzantines du Cabinet des Médailles de la Bibliothèque royale de Belgique*; Millet's *Apothécarios*; Nikos A. Weis's *Zur Sigillographie der byzantinischen Themen Peloponnes und Hellas*; Laurent's *Le Sceau de Théodora Comnène, Reine Latine de Jérusalem*; several articles in Greek; *Byzantine Gold Bullae, with a Catalogue of Those at Dumbarton Oaks*; Sabatier's (1858) *Bulles et Sceaux Byzantins*; a number of articles in Russian; Likhachev's (1928) *Leningradskii Materialnyi dlya Istorii Vizantijskogo i Russkogo Sphragistiki*; Regling's *Byzantinische Bleisiegel*; Schlumberger's (1900, 1905 & 1916) *Sceaux Byzantins Indéfinis, Quatrième, Cinquième et Sixième Série*; *Sceaux Byzantins, from Echos d'Orient* (1928); Likhachev's (1911) *Nekotorye starozhestnye i nuzdati Bizantskogo Imperatora*; Froehner's *Bulles Métriques*; Swienicki's (1940) *Byzantinische Bleisiegel in den Sammlungen von Lwow*; Whittemore's (1946) *An Unpublished Seal of the Patriarch Ignatios*; Barnea's *Sigilli Bizantine de la Novodunum*; Laurent's *La Chronologie des Gouverneurs d'Antioche sous la Seconde Domination Byzantine*; Gregoire's *A Propos d'un Poids-Etalon Byzantin*; Delattre's *Decouvertes Mariales à Carthage 1907-1908*; Muchmov's *Byzantijski Olovni Pechati*, hardbound, etc.

OTHER ITEMS include:

Seyrig's *Notes, Booklet No. 1 & II* (20 photographically reproduced sheets from No. 1 and 41 sheets from No. 2, both with original ink and pencil notes and 11 sheets of handwritten notes derived from Seyrig's various notebooks); *Pacenko Cat. Notes* (11 handwritten sheets); *Plombs Byzantins de la Grèce et du Peloponnes* (7 handwritten sheets, written on both sides, apparently copying a work by A. Mordmann originally published in 1876); an envelope containing seventy original photographs of seals, mostly stamped "Phot. Bibl. Nat. Paris..."; accompanied by six handwritten sheets entitled *Seyrig's seals in the Bibliothèque Nationale*; an envelope entitled *Photos of H. Seyrig Collection*, comprised of cut up photographic plates depicting both sides of over 100 seals; an envelope with photographic reproductions of two plates of seals and ten additional original photographs; an envelope entitled *Photos of Seals at the Agora and Kanellopoulos Collection* containing a handwritten sheet of notes, twenty negatives and sixteen prints; cut up photographs depicting several hundred numbered seals, etc.

247 (Zacos, George). **BYZANTINE NUMISMATICS; OFFPRINTS, PUBLICATIONS, ARTICLES.** Spine title. Approximately forty items. Various places of publication, mainly in Europe, circa 1938-1980. Housed in a cloth-reinforced folding cardboard box, 35 x 26.5 x 4.5 cm, with blue cloth "spine," lettered in gilt. Contents generally as published in the original printed wrappers, card covers, or self-covered, a few present in photocopy. Often illustrated. Very fine. (200.00)

A fine collection featuring many seldom-encountered publications, including (in no particular order): Bertel's 1938 *Anna di Savoia, Imperatrice di Bulgaria*; Dilger's 1956 *Finanzgeschichtliches aus der byzantinischen Kaiserzeit*; Metcalf's 1967 *The Folles of Michael II et de Theophilus Before His Reform*; Grierson's 1965 *The Copper Coinage of Leo II (717-41) and Constantine V (726-75)*; Bates' 1968 *A Byzantine Hoard from Coelestria*; Morrisson's 1979 *Byzance*; 1973 *Byzantine Coinage Exhibition at Dumbarton Oaks*; Metcalf's 1978 *How Extensive Was the Issue of Folles During the Years 775-820?*; Gerasimov's 1962 *Les Hyperpères d'Andronic II et d'Andronic III et leur Circulation en Bulgarie*; Lhokha's *Introduction to East Roman Coins*; Hahn's 1973 *Eine Anfangsmission des Kaisers Zeno und ein Schatz: Frühbyzantinische Solidi bei Jericho*; Gaj-Popovic's 1982 *Les trésors de monnaies concaves byzantines en cuivre de la collection du Musée National de Belgrade*; Thierry's 1961 *Voyage archéologique en Cappadoce, with tipped-in photographs*; Gaj-Popovic's 1973 *Deux Dépôts de Monnaie Byzantine en Bronze du VI^e Siècle*; Vasic's 1967 *Dépôt de Folles au Musée National de Belgrade*; a number of 1960's *Numismatic Circular* reprints by Vegliery & Zacos; Göhl's 1961 *Die byzantinischen Münzen in der Sammlung der Mechtharisten-Kongregation in Wien*; Morrisson's 1980 *La Trouvaille d'Ain Kelbe et la Circulation des Monnaies en Afrique au Début du VI^e Siècle*; etc. Present but not specifically cited are additional papers by Bates, Grierson, Caramessini-Oeconomidis, etc. Several titles are inscribed to George Zacos and others.

248 Zacos, G.; Vegliery, A. & Nesbitt, John W. **BYZANTINE LEAD SEALS, VOLUME ONE: PARTS ONE-THREE & VOLUME TWO.** Basel & Berne, 1971-1985. Four text volumes and two plate volumes. (2), 704; (6), (705)-1435, (1); (6), (1437)-1965, (1); xxx, 543, (1); (6); (6) pages, 260 + 100 plates. Text volumes quarto; plate volumes folio. Matching tan linen, spines and upper covers lettered in red. Near new. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5520.

NUMISMATIC JOURNALS/PERIODICALS

249 Akerman, John Yonge, *Editor*. **THE NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, VOLS. I & II.** London, 1837 (1836-1838). Published quarterly, in parts. Two volumes. ix, (1), 278; x, 260, (2) pages, text illustrations, 18 engraved plates. Contemporary patterned cloth, dark green leather spine labels, gilt, spines a bit worn, internally fine. (250.00)

Both volumes ex libris W. S. Appleton. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks. The forerunner of *The Numismatic Chronicle*. All published. Bound in at the end of the first volume is an advertising sheet announcing publication and the original printed wrappers of the fourth issue. Bound in at the end of the second volume is a rare *Prospectus* in English, issued by Bossange, Barbès & Lowell, Foreign Booksellers, 14, Great Marlborough Street, London, describing in detail the ongoing publication, in parts, of the *Treasure Numismatic and of Glyptic*. Tipped in is a superb Collas engraving of an Italian Renaissance medal entitled "Extrait du Trésor Numismatique et de Glyptique."

250 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES.** Numbers 1-21 inclusive, excluding 11 and 18. New York 1946-1976. 19 volumes. Small octavo, and octavo. Card covers, as issued. A little worn but a good run of this important serial. (250.00)

251 American Numismatic Society. **MUSEUM NOTES, NUMBERS 1-33.** New York, 1946-1988. 7,358 pages, 1083 fine plates. Thirty-three volumes, bound in thirteen. Nos. 1-19 bound in eight volumes: matching linen and marbled boards, brown spine labels, gilt; Volumes 20-33 bound in five volumes: matching gray cloth and marbled boards, brown spine labels, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. First two issues sextodecimo, remainder octavo. Very fine set. (500.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Clain-Stefanelli 730. Grierson page 19. An indispensable reference, especially important for specialized scholarly monographs on ancient numismatics though also featuring numerous papers on medieval, oriental and modern numismatic topics.

252 American Numismatic Society. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, NUMBERS 1-128.** New York, 1947-1992. Complete, including *No. 1A* and the separately-issued Index volumes for the first 73 issues. Bound in twenty six volumes. Nos. 1-94 are in sixteen volumes: matching linen and marbled boards, green spine labels, gilt; Nos. 95-128 are in the remaining ten volumes: matching gray cloth and marbled boards, dark green spine labels, gilt, original printed red card covers mostly bound in where issued. Very fine set. (300.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Clain-Stefanelli 785. Davis 38; "Initiated in 1947 as a replacement for the German publication *Numismatisches Literatur-Blatt* that ceased publication during World War II, *Numismatic Literature* contains reviews and extracts of recently published books and magazine articles as well as listing various dealer publications."

253 ANNALI. 1-29. Roma: Istituto Italiano di Numismatica, 1954-1982. Twenty-nine numbers complete, as issued in eighteen volumes. Also included are Supplemento al Volume 16-17: *La Monetazione Arcaica di Himera Fine al 472 A.C.*; Supplemento al Volume 18-19: *La Monetazione di Bronzo di Poseidonia-Paestum*; Supplemento al Volume 20: *Le Emissioni dei Centri Siculi Fino all'Epoca di Timoleonte*; Supplemento al Volume 22: *Contributi Introductivi allo Studio della Monetazione Etrusca*. Twenty-two volumes in all, original printed card covers throughout. Very fine. (500.00)

254 ARETHUSE: REVUE TRIMESTRIELLE D'ART & D'ARCHÉOLOGIE. PUBLIÉE SOUS LA DIRECTION DE JEAN BABELON & PIERRE D'ESPEZEL. *FASCICULE 1-30.* Paris, 1923-1931. Bound in seven volumes. Numerous fine plates. Matching green cloth, gilt. A sound, very good or better set. (350.00)

255 ATTI E MEMORIE DELL'ISTITUTO ITALIANO DI NUMISMATICA. **VOLUME I-VIII.** Roma, 1913-1934. Eight volumes complete, as issued in nine volumes. 2,114 pages, tables, text illustrations, 72 fine plates, mostly depicting ancient coins. Original printed card covers mostly a bit worn, some covers and contents coming loose. (400.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 374. Grierson page 16. Ex Dr. V. Clain-Stefanelli with his unobtrusive ink stamp at the head of some titles. Rare and an important source of information, particularly on ancient coins. The final volume contains an index of the articles found in each volume, arranged alphabetically by author. Included are monographs by Breglia, Caggiati, Cesano, Dartari, Hill, Imhof-Blumer, Laffranchi, Lederer, Martinori, Sambon, Serafini, etc.

256 BLÄTTER FÜR MÜNZFREUNDE. NRN. 90-154. XVII-XXIV. JAHRGANG. V. & VI. BAND. Leipzig, 1. Januar 1881-15. November 1888. Bound in two volumes. vi page index, 769-1112 columns (two per page), double-sheet table numbered 1113; vii, (1) page index, 1114-1457 columns (two per page), occasional text illustrations, 33 lithographic or fine *Lichtdruck* plates (numbered 64-96). Quarto. Matching contemporary green cloth-backed boards, bindings a bit worn but sound. (150.00)

257 HENZE, ADOLF. ILLUSTRIRTER ANZEIGER ÜBER GEFÄLSCHTES PAPIERGELD UND UNÄCHTE MÜNZEN/ILLUSTRIRTER ANZEIGER FÜR CONTOR UND BUREAU. ERSTER-FÜNFZEHNTER & SECHSUNDZWANZIGSTER-DREISSIGSTER JAHRGANG. Neuschönfeld an Leipzig & Leipzig-Neustadt, 1865-1879 & 1890-1894. First fifteen volumes bound in three; last five volumes bound in one. Six issues per volume, eight pages per issue. 960 pages in all, numerous mounted plates depicting hundreds of counterfeit and genuine foreign gold and silver coins printed in relief and metallic tints on a dark background, numerous facsimiles of counterfeit and genuine foreign paper currency. Quarto. First three volumes bound in matching contemporary green quarter roan, gilt; last volume in brown cloth and boards. Bindings a little worn but sound. Fine. (500.00)
Ex Remy Bourne library. Clain-Stefanelli 599.

258 JAHRBUCH FÜR NUMISMATIK UND GELDGESCHICHTE. BAND I-XXXV. München, 1949-1985. Several thousand pages of text, hundreds of plates. Jahrgang 1-23 bound in nine volumes: matching linen and decorative boards, dark green spine labels, gilt; Jahrgang 24-29 bound in three volumes: matching gray cloth and marbled boards, brown spine labels, gilt, original printed card covers bound in; Jahrgang 30-35 in the original printed card covers. Very fine set. (750.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Clain-Stefanelli 623. Grierson page 19.

259 JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL D'ARCHÉOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE. DIRIGÉ PAR J. N. SVORONOS. TOME PREMIER—TOME DOUZIÈME; TOME QUATORZIÈME-DIX HUITIÈME, TOME VINGTIÈME, TOME VINGT-ET-UNIÈME. Athènes, (1898)-, 1927. Nineteen of twenty-one volumes called for. Volumes I-XII & XIV are bound in matching contemporary blue cloth, gilt, a few bindings a trifle worn. Fine. Volumes XV-XVIII, XX, XXI are in the original printed wrappers, last two volumes a trifle stained at margins and wrappers worn, one rear wrapper missing, generally fine internally. (1,500.00)
Ex libris Essex Institute Library (bound volumes). Clain-Stefanelli 629. Grierson page 19.

260 THE MEDAL COLLECTOR. VOLUMES I & 1-27. Various places of publication: Orders and Medals Society of America, 1949-1976. Bound in fourteen volumes. The first four issues, from April 1949 to March 1950, are entitled *The Medal Collectors' Cooperative, Volume I*, and are present in photocopy. With the April 1950 issue, the title becomes *The Medal Collector*, and the numbering reverts to *Volume I*. The first seven issues are also present in photocopy. All of the preceding issues were originally published in duplicated typescript on 8 1/2 x 11 inch sheets. The remaining two 1950, Volume I issues and all of the remaining issues through the end of Volume IV, November-December 1953, are originals, in the original printed card or paper covers as are all that follow. Starting with the January-March, 1954 issue, the title becomes *The Medal Collector Bulletin*, and, once again, the numbering reverts to *Volume I*. The January-February 1958 issue is designated *Volume 9, Number 1*. Thus, the four volumes of *The Medal Collector* are incorporated into the numbering sequence but not *The Medal Collectors' Cooperative* volume. The set is virtually complete through the end of Volume 27. There are so many numbering irregularities and time breaks in the series that it is difficult to be certain but it appears that only three issues are not present here: Vol. 9, No. 6; Vol. 12, No. 8; and Vol. 14, No. 7. The set is uniformly bound in black cloth, gilt, heights vary slightly to conform the sizes of the various issues. Occasional annotations and other markings, generally a fine set. (350.00)

From the library of Dan W. Ragsdale, with his name in gilt at the base of the spines. Clain-Stefanelli 668. Purves 154: "Mensuel, illustré, édité avec la coopération d'experts en la matière d'Europe et d'Amérique." Bound in with the set are Orders and Medals Society of America directories, convention programs, and other publications. Also bound in are auction sales, fixed price catalogues and other publications featuring orders and decorations. Included are: Babin's *Foreign War Medals-Orders-Decorations*, No. 28; a number of German price lists; Mericka's *Cesky Slechický Kriz z Roku 1814*; nearly a dozen early 1970's Graf Klenau auction sales; several Winiarski sales, etc. *The Medal Collector* comprises an unparalleled source of information on orders and decorations and sets are rarely offered.

An Extensive Run of The Numismatic Chronicle, Complete from 1883 to 1993

261 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. VOL. VII & VIII. London, 1844-1846. Two volumes bound in one. viii, 208, 20; vii, (1), 220 pages, 8 + 4 plates, plate of monograms. Tan linen and mottled boards, black spine label, gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. One of the great scholarly numismatic periodicals, certainly the most important ever published in the English language. Within a six year period, *Revue numismatique*, the *Numismatic Chronicle*, and *Revue belge de numismatique* began publication, and today all three remain indispensable storehouses of information on ancient coins, medieval and modern numismatics, especially relating to their respective countries of publication, and a wide variety of other numismatic topics. Runs of the *Numismatic Chronicle*, once a fairly common commodity, now appear on the market infrequently and the demand far exceeds the supply.

262 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. NOS. XXXII-XXXV. London, 1846-1847. Four parts bound in one volume. 47, (1), vii, (1), 9-22; 49-86, (2); 89-130; (131)-182 pages, 9 plates. Tan linen and mottled boards, black spine label, gilt, original printed front wrappers bound in. Fine. (also) THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. NOS. XXXVI, XXXVII, XXXVIII, XXXVIII & XL. Five parts, including one duplicate. London, 1847-1848. 42, vi, (2); (43)-102; (103)-148, (2), 25, (1); (103)-148, (2), 25, (1); 56 pages, 9 plates. All in the original printed wrappers, some covers loose, internally fine. (150.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

263 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. VOL. XIII. London, 1850-1851. vi, 205, (1), 38 pages, 10 plates. Red cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien, earlier in the House of Commons with their gilt stamp on the upper cover. Included is an early article on *Californian Gold*, by William Debonnaire Haggard, depicting a \$16.00 Moffat & Co. ingot.

264 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. VOL. XIX & XX. London, 1856-1859. (6), 270, (2), 44; (6), 245, (1), 39, (1) pages, 6 + 12 plates. Contemporary half calf, gilt, binding a bit worn, internally fine. (200.00)
Ex libris British Numismatic Society and Doct. Pierre Bastien.

265 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. NEW SERIES.—VOL. V. London, 1865. vii, (1), 24, 8, 375, (1) pages, 14 plates. Tan linen and mottled boards, black spine label, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (100.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

- 266 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. NEW SERIES.—VOL. VI.** London, 1866. vii, (1), 8, 24, 327, (1) pages, 12 plates. Nineteenth century maroon cloth, gilt, spine a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (100.00)
Ex-libris Robert James Seaman and Doct. Pierre Bastien.
- 267 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. NEW SERIES.—VOL. XV.** London, 1875. vii, (1), 20, 341, (1), 8 pages, folding tables, 10 plates. Tan linen and mottled boards, black spine label, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Fine. (100.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.
- 268 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. NEW SERIES.—VOL. XVI.** London, 1876. vii, (1), 19, (1), 8, 401, (1) pages, 12 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Ex-libris Robert James Seaman and Doct. Pierre Bastien.
- 269 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. NEW SERIES.—VOL. XVII.** London, 1877. vii, (1), 23, (1), 371, (1), 8 pages, 11 plates. Contemporary half calf, spine decorated in gilt, black lettering pieces, gilt, binding a trifle rubbed. Fine. (100.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.
- 270 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. NEW SERIES.—VOL. XVIII.** London, 1878. vii, (1), 19, (1), 10, 309, (1) pages, 13 plates. Tan linen and mottled boards, black spine label, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.
- 271 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. NEW SERIES.—VOL. XX.** London, 1880. vii, (1), 23, (1), 10, 348, 26 pages. folding table, 16 plates. Contemporary tan half calf, spine decorated in gilt, black lettering pieces, gilt, binding just a trifle rubbed. Fine. (100.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.
- 272 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. THIRD SERIES.—VOLS. I-XX.** London, 1881-1900. The Third Series complete, excepting only 1882, Part II. Seventeen volumes are bound in matching tan linen and decorative paper boards, brown spine labels, gilt; 1886 & 1888 are bound in matching blue cloth, gilt; 1882, Parts I, III & IV are in parts as issued, two covers missing. A fine, virtually complete run. (2,000.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. While the earlier issues of the *Numismatic Chronicle* are not without merit, its importance to present day numismatists increases markedly during this period. Ancient numismatics occupies center stage though there are many important works on British, Oriental and various other numismatic topics. Superb autotype plates begin to dominate, and, combined with the prolific output of the superb ensemble of numismatists centered around the British Museum, a body of numismatic research was produced that today remains of inestimable utility.
- 273 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. FOURTH SERIES.—VOLS. I-XX.** London, 1901-1920. Twenty volumes bound in nineteen. The Fourth Series complete. Matching tan linen and decorative paper boards, brown spine labels, lettered in gilt. Fine. (2,500.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.
- 274 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. FIFTH SERIES.—VOLS. I-XX.** London, 1921-1940. Twenty volumes bound in nineteen. The Fifth Series complete. Matching tan linen and decorative paper boards, brown spine labels, lettered in gilt. Fine. (2,500.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.
- 275 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. SIXTH SERIES.—VOLS. I-XX.** London, 1941-1960. Twenty volumes bound in seventeen. The Sixth Series complete. 1941-1958 in matching tan linen and decorative paper boards, brown spine labels, gilt; 1959 & 1960 in the original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (2,000.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.
- 276 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. SEVENTH SERIES.—VOLS. I-XX.** London, 1961-1980. Twenty volumes complete. Original crimson cloth, gilt, some spines just a trifle discolored. Fine. (500.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.
- 277 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. VOLUMES 141-153.** London, 1981-1993. Thirteen volumes. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (250.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.
- 278 NUMISMATICA E SCIENZE AFFINI. RIVISTA BIMESTRALE/NUMISMATICA: RIVISTA BIMESTRALE DI NUMISMATICA - MEDAGLISTICA - GLITTICA - SFRAGISTICA.** Roma: Edita dalla ditta P. & P. Santamaria, 1935-1954. The first two series complete, bound in six volumes. The last 1935 issue is present in photocopy. 76; 120; (4); 132; (4); 124; (4); 169; (1); (4); 164; (4); 148; (4); 116; 92; (4); 136; (4); 124; (4); 137; (1); 119; (1); 112; 76; 82; (2) pages, plates, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Matching linen and boards, dark green spine labels, gilt. (350.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Clain-Stefanelli 802. Grierson page 19. Scarce.
- 279 NUMISMATICKY CASOPIS ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ. (REVUE NUMISMATIQUE TCHÉCOSLOVAQUE). ROČNÍK I-V, VII-XVII & XIX-XXI.** Prague, 1925-1929, 1931-1941 & 1950-1952. Nineteen volumes bound in nine. With resumés in French and often in German. Approximately, 2,750 pages, text illustrations, 112 plates. Small quarto. First five volumes bound in matching light gray half cloth, gilt; remaining volumes uniformly bound in gray cloth, gilt. Very fine. (850.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 813. Very scarce. An important source of information and ancient and medieval coins and also on medals.

280 NUMISMATISCHE MITTHEILUNGEN. NRN. 154, 156, 156, 158, 158, 160, 176, 219, 228, 236, 292/3, 295-304, 309-320, 322-342, 342-349, 352, 356, 359, 377, 384, 394, 395, 407, 431, 439/50, 455 & 466. Nürnberg, April 1913-Nov. 1928. Seventy-six issues, many including a *Gebert's Münzenversteigerung*. Self-covered throughout, occasional illustrations and plates. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 829. Very scarce.

281 NUMISMATISCHER ANZEIGER. ZEITUNG FÜR MÜNZ-, SIEGEL- UND WAPPENKUNDE. ERSTER-FÜNFTER JAHRGANG. Hannover: Organ des Münzforscher-Vereins zu Hannover, 1868-1874. Title varies. The following issues are present: 1868=*Nr. 1-12*, 15. Juli-30. December; 1869=*Nr. 1-22*, 15. Januar-30. November; 1870-1872 (first issue only dated 1870, title changes with second issue, dated 31. Januar 1872, to *Numismatischer Anzeiger. Correspondenzblatt des Münzforscher-Vereins*)=*Nr. 1-20*, 15. Januar-30. December; 1873=*Nr. 1-18* (a few issues mis-numbered but complete), 15. Januar-31. December; 1874=*Nr. 1-4*, 15. Januar-28. Februar. Self-covered as issued. Apparently complete. (also) NUMISMATISCH-SPIRAGISTISCHER ANZEIGER. ZEITUNG FÜR MÜNZ-, SIEGEL- UND WAPPENKUNDE. ERSTER-FÜNFTER JAHRGANG. Hannover: Organ des Münzforscher-Vereins zu Hannover, 1870-1874. Five volumes, complete except for the Volume I, No. 5 issue. Self-covered as issued. (350.00)

Ex Fürstberg library, subsequently in the Remy Bourne library. Clain-Stefanelli 832. Very scarce.

282 NUMIZMATICAR. N° 1-16/HYMIEMATHIAP. *hp. 1-16*. Beograd: National Museum — Beograd, Serbian Numismatic Society, 1978-1993. Sixteen volumes complete. Serbian text with English summaries and a number of articles in English and, occasionally, in French. Over 2,300 pages, maps, text illustrations, 303 plates. Original printed card covers throughout. Very fine. (250.00)
An important publication, not widely available. At least two-thirds of the contents pertain to ancient numismatics.

283 NUMIZMATIKAI KÖZLÖNY A MAGYAR NUMIZMATIKAI TÁRSULAT MEGBIZÁSÁBÓL. I-LXVII ÉVFOLYAM. 1902-1968. Budapest, 1902-1968. Sixty-seven volumes complete, bound in eighteen volumes. Over 5,000 pages, numerous text illustrations, facsimile: and plates of coins, medals and paper money, many depicting ancient coins. Quarto. Matching black cloth and boards, gilt. Very fine set. (1,500.00)
Ex Ernesti Várnay and Remy Bourne, with their ink stamps. Clain-Stefanelli 847. Grierson page 20. Rarely offered.

284 NUMMUS. BOLETIM DA SOCIEDADE PORTUGUESA DE NUMISMÁTICA-MEDALHÍSTICA-ARQUEOLOGIA. VOL. I-VIII. N.º 1-27. Porto, 1952-1965. The first twenty-seven numbers, as issued in twenty-three volumes, including the supplement to No. 24. 1,628 pages, numerous plates. Original matching printed card covers throughout, covers a trifle worn but a fine run. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 848.

285 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE BELGE. VOL. 1-19. Tirlemont & Bruxelles: Société royale de Numismatique, 1842-1863. The first nineteen volumes complete: (1^{re} Série, Tome 1-6); 2^e Série, Tome 1-6; 3^e Série, Tome 1-6; 4^e Série, Tome 1. 9,042 pages of text, 358 numbered plates, some folding, portrait plate, text plate. Also included is the 1858 *Table Alphabétique de douze volumes composant les deux premières séries (1842-1856)*, 112 pages. Twenty volumes in all, bound in matching dark green half morocco, flat spines lettered in gilt within a panel embellished with a charming "art nouveau" floral design (of several varieties) extending the length of the spine. Unfortunately, some spines are a bit worn, a few are badly chipped and several covers are detached. The bindings deserve restoration; internally the run is fine. (1,000.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 891. Engel et Serrure 45 & 46. Engraved armorial ex-libris incorporating a monogram, identified in pencil in one volume as "de Gilles" (?). Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks. One of the great scholarly numismatic periodicals, currently in its one hundred fifty-second year. The early years are scarce.

286 Seyrig, Henri. ANTIQUITÉS SYRIENNES. QUATRIÈME, CINQUIÈME & SIXIÈME SÉRIE. EXTRAIT DE SYRIA 1944-1952, 1952-1957 & 1958-1965. Paris: Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 1953, 1958 & 1966. Three volumes. (8), 239, (1); vi, (2), 195, (1); viii, 185, (1) pages, text figures, many fine plates, a number depicting coins and seal impressions. Quarto. All in the original card covers, unopened. Very fine. (200.00)
Scarce and important.

287 Spiess, Johan Jakob. DER BRANDENBURGISCHEN HISTORISCHEN MÜNZBELUSTIGUNGEN. ZWEITER, DRITTER, Vierter & FÜNFTER UND LEZTER THEIL, IN WELCHEM VIELE, MEIST SEHR SELTENE UND BEKANTE, SOWOL ÄLTERE ALS NEUERE SCHAUSTÜCKE, DUKATEN, THALER, AUCH ANDERE MÜNZEN, VON VERSCHIEDENEM METAL, NICHT WENIGER EINIGE MERKWÜRDIGE SIEGEL, WELCHE DIE GESCHICHTE ERKLÄUTERN, SAUBERIN KUPFER GESTOCHEN, GENAU BESCHREIBEN UND MIT HISTORISCHEN UND KRITISCHEN ANMERKUNGEN BEGLEITET WERDEN. Anspach, 1769, 1770, 1771 & 1774. Four volumes. Titles vary slightly. (8), viii, 422, (2); (12), 418, (2); (12), 412, (2); (24), 388, (4) pages, finely engraved frontispiece plates, finely engraved dedication vignettes, woodcut headpieces, tailpieces and initials, numerous fine engravings of coins and medals in the text. Quarto: 20.5 x 17 cm. Uniformly bound in contemporary marbled boards, bindings a bit worn, contents a little browned. Very good or better. (450.00)

Lipsius page 379. A rare and important publication, one of several excellent German numismatic periodicals published at the time. Lacking the first volume otherwise complete.

288 WIADOMOSCI NUMIZMATYCZNE. ROK I-XXX. Warszawa, 1957-1986. Over 7,500 pages of text, numerous plates and text illustrations. Volumes I-XXX bound in nine volumes: matching linen and marbled boards, red spine labels, gilt; Volumes XX-XXIX bound in five volumes: matching gray cloth and marbled boards, red spine labels, gilt; Volume XXX in the original printed card covers. Part 1 of volume X is present in photocopy. Also bound in are the 1961, 1973, 1979 and 1986 issues in English, entitled "Polish Numismatic News," which were specially issued for the International Numismatic Congresses. Very fine set. (650.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Gumowski 63. Clain-Stefanelli 970. Important.

MEDIEVAL AND MODERN TIMES

INCLUDING GENERAL WORKS AND SPECIAL TOPICS

- 289** Adler, J. D. C. *MUSEUM CUFICUM BORGIANUM VELETRIS*. Rome, 1782. Quarto, vignette on title page. pp. vi (2), 172, 12 engraved plates. (also) Adler, J. D. C. *COLLECTIO NOVA NUMORUM CUFICORUM SEU ARABICORUM VETERUM CXVI CONTINENS NUMOS PLEROSQUE INEDITOS E MUSEIS BORGIANO ET ADLERIANO DIGESTA ET EXPLICATA*. Hafniae, 1792. Quarto, pp. xvi, 182 (6), 7 engraved plates. Contemporary full speckled calf, each a little worn at extremities, contents clean and fresh. Complete set. (400.00)
Mayer 9. Rare.
- 290** D'Amade, A. *LEGION D'HONNEUR. MÉDAILLES MILITAIRES OU COMMEMORATIVES. DÉCORATIONS ET ORDRES ÉTRANGERS*. Nice, 1873. Large octavo, pp. ix, (1), 498; 25 lithographic plates. Attractively bound in crimson half morocco, back gilt, t.e.g. Finely engraved heraldic ex libris on first pastedown. (200.00)
Extremely scarce.
- 291** Anderson, J. *COMMUNION TOKENS OF THE ESTABLISHED CHURCHES IN NORTHERN COUNTIES OF SCOTLAND*. (1906). Originally published in *Scottish Notes and Queries* (1902-). Quarto, pp. (8), 54: 24 plates, later title page, as usual. Preface. Original green decorated cloth, very slightly worn. (350.00)
Unnumbered, but one of only 50 copies issued solely for private circulation by the author.
- 292** Armand, A. *LES MÉDAILLES ITALIENNES DES QUINZIÈME ET SEIZIÈME SIÈCLES*. Second (best) edition. Three volumes. Paris, 1883-1887. Large octavo, pp. xviii, 308; 368, viii, 356. Uniformly bound in red crushed half morocco, raised bands. Title in gilt on backs, t.e.g., with all card covers and backs bound in, untrimmed. (600.00)
Large Paper Copy. An extremely fine copy of the best edition of Armand's still standard work. Extremely rare thus.
- 293** Arnaud, C. *REPOSE AUX OBSERVATIONS DU C. GONGEZ SUR LE BILLON; INSERTEES DANS LE NUMERO 134 DU JOURNAL DE PARIS*. Paris, Vente An IX (1801). Octavo, pp. 28. Untrimmed, and as issued sewn in the original paper wrappers. (75.00)
- 294** Assemani, S. *MUSEO CUFICO NANIANO ILLUSTRATO*. Two parts. Padua 1787-88. Quarto, engraved vignette on title, pp. xlv, (Elenco) (4), woodcut heading, initial letters, and tailpieces. Four engraved plates. Separate title page to second part. Quarto, pp. (xlvii)- cxxix (Elenco) (6) (i), plates (V-IX). Some worming at the margins of the final few pages, not affecting printed surface. Old oval library stamp on title, and generally a fine clean copy in contemporary vellum, title in gilt on back. (250.00)
See Mayer 105. A rare work.
- 295** Babelon, Ernest. *LES MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES DE RÉGNE DE NAPOLÉON LE GRAND, EMPEREUR ET ROI; PUBLIÉES SOUS LES AUSPICES DE LA SOCIÉTÉ DE NUMISMATIQUE DE NEW-YORK*. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1912. (8), lx, 430, (2) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, well illustrated throughout. Pages printed in three tones: a special border for every page printed in gray, the medal illustrations printed in bistre, the text in black; garnished by numerous tail-pieces. Elephant folio: 46 x 29 cm. Modern maroon quarter leather, gilt, original printed green card covers, just a trifle discolored, bound in. Very fine. (350.00)
Armorial ex-libris Federico Grunwaldt Cuestas. Grierson page 262. Clain-Stefanelli 14501. No. 356 of a very small edition. A sumptuous publication illustrating two hundred unpublished drawings of Napoleonic medals made between 1806 and 1814 by Chaudet and Lemot for the Department of Ancient History and Literature of the French Institute.
- 296** Babelon, J. *GERMAIN PILLON*. Paris 1927. Large quarto, pp. viii, 82: (83)-152, frontispiece and 64 particularly fine plates. Unopened and as issued in the original card covers. A trifle worn. (100.00)
Scarce.
- 297** Bahrfeldt, Emil. *DAS MÜNZWESEN DER MARK BRANDENBURG VON DEN ÄLTESTEN ZEITEN BIS ZUM ANFANGE DER REGIERUNG DER HOHENZOLLERN*. Berlin: Verlag von W. H. Kühl, 1889. *First Edition*. Two volumes. ix, (1), 321, (1); (2) pages, occasional text illustrations, map, text figures, tables, 28 *Lithdruck* plates of coins. Quarto. Matching contemporary black cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (250.00)
Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Clain-Stefanelli 94979. Grierson page 144. The first volume of this standard work on the coins of Prussia, covering the medieval issues.
- 298** Bahrfeldt, Dr. E. *DAS MÜNZ-UND GELDWESEN DER FÜRSTENTHUMER HOHENZOLLERN*. Berlin, 1900. Quarto, pp. viii, 184. Eleven fine plates. Contemporary cloth-backed boards, gilt, minor signs of wear. (200.00)
Scarce.
- 299** Barthélemy, Anatole. *ESSAIS SUR LES MONNAIES DES DUCS DE BOURGOGNE*. (Dijon): Mém. de la Commission des Antiquités de la Côte-d'Or, circa 1848. 95, (1) pages, 8 attractive lithographic plates of coins. Quarto. Nineteenth century brown half morocco, gilt, binding a little worn but sound, a little foxed. (100.00)
Ex libris W. S. Appleton. Engel & Serrure 335. Scarce. With English translations of a number of words in the text in pencil, presumably done by Appleton.
- 300** Bartolotti, Franco. *LA MEDAGLIA ANNUALE DEI ROMANI PONTEFICI DA PAOLO V A PAOLO VI, 1605-1967*. Rimini, 1967. xxii, (2), 478, (2) pages, numerous text illustrations of medals. Large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14728. Scarce and important.
- 301** Bedoukian, P. Z. *COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA*. New York 1962. Octavo, pp. xxxii, 494, 48 plates. Card covers as new. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 147.

- 302 Beger, Laurentius. NUMISMATUM MODERNORUM CIMELIARCHII REGIO-BRANDENBURGICI SECTIO PRIMA, CONTINENS NUMISMATA PONTIFICUM ROMANORUM, ALIORUMQUE ECCLESIASTICORUM, RARIORA & ELEGANTIORA: ÆRE EXPRESSA & DIALOGO ILLUSTRATA. Coloniae Brandenburgicae (Cologne): Typis Ulrici Lieberti, 1704. (6), 88, (2) pages, finely engraved title and dedication vignettes, finely engraved initials, headpieces and tailpieces, fine engravings of coins and medals throughout the text. Folio: 38 x 25 cm. Contemporary (original?) paper boards. (250.00)
Finely engraved ex libris John Evans, modern ex libris Paul R. Schafer. A handwritten note in Latin on the verso of the front free flyleaf apparently records the presentation of this copy in 1747 to Jean Charles Conrad Oelrichs, who in turn published a catalogue of the medals in this extensive collection three decades later. Lipsius page 31. Gnechi page 319. Ciferri page 53. The only volume published in a proposed series of catalogues of modern coins in the collection of the Elector of Brandenburg. Rare.
- 303 Beierlein, J. P. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES GESAMMTHAUSES WITTELSBACH AUF GRUND EINES MANUSCRIPTS VON J. P. BEIERLEIN, BEARBEITET UND HERAUSGEGEBEN VOM K. CONSERVATORIUM DES MÜNZKABINETS. I. BAND: BAYERISCHE LINIE. München, 1897 & 1901. Two parts complete. (6), iv, 270, (2); (2), xxxviii, (2), (271)-540 pages, text illustrations, 4 lithographic plates of medals, 12 very fine *Heliogravure* plates of medals. Quarto. Contemporary matching brown half morocco, gilt, bindings a bit worn but sound. Fine. (500.00)
Ex Otto Bally-Hindermann, Saecingen, with his handsome multi-colored embossed circular label on the front inside covers. Clain-Stefanelli 9235*. Grierson page 152. The classic work. Rare and still indispensable.
- 304 Bernareggi, Ernesto. MONETE D'ORO CON RITRATTO DEL RINASCIMENTO ITALIANO, 1450-1515. Milano, 1954. 200, (4) pages, text illustrations of coins, 22 plates of coin enlargements. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10170*. Scarce and important.
- 305 Berstett, A. F. von. VERSUCH EINER MÜNZGESCHICHTE DES ELSASSES. Freiburg-im-Breisgau. 1840. Quarto. pp. (viii), 100, 13 engraved plates. A trifle spotted in places otherwise a good copy in the original (?) boards. Red paper label, gilt. (also) (SUPPLEMENT). 1844. Quarto. pp. iv, 24, 3 engraved plates. A little spotted, original paper wrappers. (150.00)
With the library stamp on Mme Kapamadj on the title page of the main book.
- 306 Bibliothèque Nationale. De la Tour, H. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION ROUYER LEGUÉE EN 1897 AU DEPARTMENT DES MÉDAILLES ET ANTIQUES. DEUXIÈME PARTIE. JETONS ET MÈREAUX DE LA RENAISSANCE ET DES TEMPS MODERNES. Paris 1910. Large octavo, title printed in red and black, pp. 468, 56 particularly fine plates. A very fine copy of this rare work, attractively bound in crimson half morocco, raised bands, back gilt with minimal signs of wear, with the original printed wrappers preserved. (500.00)
Rare and very important.
- 307 Binder, Christian & Ebner, Julius. WÜRTTEMBERGISCHE MÜNZ-UND MEDAILLEN-KUNDE. I. BAND. Stuttgart, 1910. iv, (2), 292, (2) pages, 20 very fine double-page plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Grierson page 152. Clain-Stefanelli 9630*. "This revised edition of Ebner is the basic reference on (Württemberg's) coinage from the 14th century on; includes medals." The second volume, published in 1912, is not present here. Rare.
- 308 Blancard, L. ICONOGRAPHIE DES Sceaux ET Bulles CONSERVÉS DANS LA PARTIE ANTERIEURE A 1790 DES ARCHIVES DEPARTEMENTALES DES BOUCHES-DU RHÔNE. Two parts in one volume. Marseilles/Paris 1860. Large quarto, title in red and black, pp. (vi), 322, (vi), separate title page, pp. ix, 114 lithographed plates. Finely bound in brown half morocco, raised bands, back gilt. (250.00)
Very scarce.
- 309 Blumel, Alfred Joseph, Editor. THE COINAGE OF DIFFERENT COUNTRIES: A SCIENTIFIC STATEMENT DEDICATED TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE PRESIDENT CALVIN COOLIDGE. Vienna, 1926. *American Edition*. 45 back-to-back postcards depicting the coins of the world printed in relief and in metallic tints, with tissue guards, bound together in one volume. Text in German, French and English. Oblong sextodecimo. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt. Near fine. (100.00)
An unusual production featuring handsome illustrations of coins from Argentina to Venezuela, with current exchange values. Very scarce.
- 310 Bonnel, E. MÈREAUX ET PALLOFES DU ROUSSILLON DE CATALOGUE ET D'ESPAGNE. (1958). Octavo, pp. 24, 4 plates. Original card covers, as issued. (30.00)
Scarce.
- 311 [Bourgeot M.], Florange J. Paris. RÉVOLUTION-EMPIRE. MÉDAILLES ET JETONS. CACHETS, BOUTONS LIVRES. COLLECTION FORMÉE PAR M BOURGEOT. 4-7 November 1912. Octavo, pp. 164, 2056 lots. Interleaved throughout and heavily annotated by Florange (?), and with some additional illustrations. Contemporary cloth-backed boards, gilt, a little worn. With the library stamp of J. Florange. (100.00)
- 312 [Brand, Virgil]. SOTHEY'S THE BRAND COLLECTION. [PARTS I-10]: ROMAN AND EUROPEAN COINS/SWISS COINS/GREEK AND ROMAN COINS/RUSSIAN AND POLISH COINS/GREEK AND ROMAN COINS/COINS OF THE NETHERLANDS/ANCIENT COINS/SWISS, AUSTRIAN AND GERMAN COINS/COLONIAL AND INDIAN COINS/CLASSICAL AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS. Zürich, London & Amsterdam: Sotheby Parke Bernet A.G. et al., 1982-1985. Ten illustrated catalogues complete, bound in two volumes. Large octavo. (also) THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. [PARTS I & II]. New York: Bowers and Merena, Inc., November 7, 1983 & June 18-19, 1984 Two catalogues complete, bound in one volume. Quarto. Uniformly bound in maroon cloth, gilt, prices realized lists bound in throughout. As new. (300.00)
A most important series of sales; very unusual together in this state.
- 313 British Museum. (Lane-Poole, S.) CATALOGUE OF THE ORIENTAL COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME III. THE COINS OF THE TURKMAN HOUSES OF SELJUK, URTUK, ZENGEE, ETC. London 1877. Octavo, pp. xxviii, 306, 12 particularly fine autotype plates. A fine clean copy in the original cloth, a trifle faded. (200.00)
An important work.

- 314** British Museum. *CATALOGUE OF ORIENTAL COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM*. Lane Poole S. *VOLUME IV. THE COINAGE OF EGYPT. (AH. 358-922) UNDER THE FATIMEE KHALEEFS, THE AYOUBEES AND THE MEMLOOK SULTANS*. London, 1879. Octavo. pp. xxx (ii), 280, 8 fine plates. Original cloth, dusty. Contents fine. (150.00)
- 315** British Museum. *CATALOGUE OF ORIENTAL COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM*. Lane Poole S. *VOLUME V. THE COINS OF THE MOORS OF AFRICA AND SPAIN: AND THE KINGS AND IMAMS OF THE YEMEN*. London, 1880. Octavo. pp. lii, 176, 7 fine plates. Original cloth, dusty. Contents fine. (150.00)
- 316** British Museum. *CATALOGUE OF ORIENTAL COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM*. Lane Poole S. *VOLUME VI. THE COINS OF THE MONGOLS*. London, 1881. Octavo. pp. lxxvi, 300, 9 fine plates. Original cloth, dusty. Contents fine. (150.00)
- 317** British Museum. *CATALOGUE OF ORIENTAL COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM*. Lane Poole S. *VOLUME VII. THE COINS OF BUKHARA (TRANSOXIANA), FROM THE TIME OF TIMUR TO THE PRESENT DAY*. London, 1882. Octavo. pp. xlviii (i), 131 (1), 5 fine plates. Original cloth, dusty. Contents fine. (150.00)
- 318** British Museum. *CATALOGUE OF ORIENTAL COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM*. Lane Poole S. *VOLUME VIII. THE COINS OF THE TURKS*. London, 1883. Octavo. pp. li (i), 431 (1), 12 fine plates of coins. Original cloth, dusty. Ex library with the usual, but unobtrusive, institutional stamps. Contents clean. (150.00)
- 319** British Museum. Walker J. *CATALOGUE OF MUHAMMADEN COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ARAB-BYZANTINE AND POST-REFORM UMAIYAD COINS*. London, 1896. Octavo. pp. civ, 329 (1). 31 fine plates. Cloth, gilt, a little marked, fore edges spotted. (400.00)
Rare and essential (See also lots 553 & 554)
- 320** Brockett, J. T. (Manuscript). *THE EPISCOPAL COINS OF DURHAM, AND THE MONASTIC COINS OF READING, MINTED DURING THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I, II AND III APPROPRIATED TO THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. BY THE LATE BENJAMIN BARTLET F. A. S. A NEW EDITION, WITH NOTES AND ILLUSTRATIONS BY JOHN TROTTER BROCKETT, NEWCASTLE*. Printed by S. Hodgson, for Emerson Charnley, 1817. Octavo, 24 pages of neatly handwritten notes, by Brockett (?), in black and red ink throughout. Contemporary quarter calf, back very worn. Contents clean, and highly legible. (250.00)
Manuscript material of this type is scarce and we have been unable to find a record of its publication. Unique (?)
- 321** [Bruun, Lars Emil]. *SAMMLUNG DES HERRN L. E. BRUUN IN KÖPENHAGEN. SCHWEDISCHE MÜNZEN. I. TEIL: VOM MITTELALTER BIS GUSTAV RUDOLPH. II. TEIL: VON CHRISTINE BIS ZUR GEGENWART*. Frankfurt am Main: Adolph Hess Nachfolger, 18-19. Mai und 26-27. Oktober 1914. Both parts bound in one volume. (6), 73, (1); (4), (75)-168, (2) pages, 2347 lots, 80 fine plates of coins, bound in on hinges, first part mostly handprinted. Quarto. Superbly bound by Sangorski & Sutcliffe in green levant three-quarter morocco, marbled endsheets, five raised spine bands, spine lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, silk headbands, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7341 & 11644. Grierson page 307. A very important collection of medieval and modern Swedish coins. The outbreak of World War I prevented the second part of the sale from taking place and this portion of the collection was subsequently sold privately.
- 322** [Bruun, L. E.]. Sotheby, London. *CATALOGUE OF THE BRUUN COLLECTION OF COINS. PART I & II. BRITISH, SAXON AND ENGLISH, AND SCOTTISH AND COLONIAL COINS*. 18-22 May, 1925. Octavo. pp. 142, 965 lots; 24 very fine plates. (bound with) *CONTINENTAL COINS AND MEDALS, SPANISH, FRENCH, BRACTEATES, GREEK ROMAN, AMERICAN, COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS*. 25-28 May, 1925. pp. 52, 443 lots; 6 fine plates. Printed price list to each part bound in. Dark blue half cloth, gilt. (100.00)
An important collection
- 323** [Bruun, Lars Emil]. L. E. BRUUNS MØNT- OG MEDAILLE SAMLING: MØNTER, MEDAILLER OG PENGESEDLER FRA DANMARK, NORGE, SVERIGE, SLESVIG OG HOLSTEN, SAMT NUMISMATISK LITTERATUR/L. E. BRUUNS GAVE TIL DEN KONGELIGE MØNT- OG MEDAILLESAMLING: MØNTER FRA NORTHLAND, ØSTANGEL OG IRLAND. København: Trykt i Langjagers Bogtrykkeri, 1928. Two volumes bound in one. xiv, (2), 622; 31, (3) pages. fine frontispiece portrait, 34 + 3 fine plates of medieval coins, bound in on hinges. Quarto. Superbly bound by Sangorski & Sutcliffe in blue-gray levant three-quarter morocco, marbled endsheets, five raised spine bands, spine lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, silk headbands. Very fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7271. Grierson page 185. "Le catalogue... constitue un recueil de documents d'une valeur inestimable." A very important collection, now part of the Danish National Collection at Copenhagen. An exceptionally fine and attractive copy of this very scarce work.
- 324** Burns, Edward. *THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND. ILLUSTRATED FROM THE CABINET OF THOMAS COATS, ESQ. OF FERGUSLIE AND OTHER COLLECTIONS*. Edinburgh, 1887. Three volumes. xxiii, (1), 365, (1); xviii, 556; vi, (162) pages, 79 fine Gravure Héliographique plates of coins. Quarto. Original matching green half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, extremities a bit rubbed, occasional unobtrusive library markings. A sound, fine set. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11357. Grierson page 183. Inscribed in the first volume: "Presented to the Library of Magdalene College by the Family of the late Mr Thomas Coats of Ferguslie." The standard work. One of only 545 sets printed.
- 325** Butak, Beh. *XI, XII VE XIII YUZYLLARDA RESIMLI TURK PARALARI*. Istanbul 1947 (and 1948). The principal work and the first supplement. Octavo. pp. 140; (2), 113-125, illustrated throughout, some in colour. Each in the original printed boards, in very fine condition throughout, and almost as issued. (300.00)
Rare, especially the supplement. Mayer 254. Clain-Stefanelli 5873.

326 [Butta Collection]. Santamaria P & P. Rome. COLLEZIONE BUTTA. MONETE PONTIFICIE E DI ZECHE ITALIANE. 28 June, 1939. Quarto; pp. vi, 120, 1178 lots, 24 plates. Original card covers, almost as new, with list of estimates loosely inserted. (60.00)

327 Cardonnel, Adam de. NUMISMATA SCOTIE, OR A SERIES OF THE SCOTTISH COINAGE, FROM THE REIGN OF WILLIAM THE LION TO THE UNION. Edinburgh: Printed for George Nicol, 1786. (6), 157, (1), 33, (1) pages, 14 + 4 + 2 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Handsomely bound in nineteenth century green straight-grained half morocco, decorated and lettered in gilt, binding a trifle worn but sound. Fine. (100.00)
Lapisus page 68. Armorial ex libris Patrick Chalmers. A scarce early work on Scotch coins.

328 Carles-Tolra, E. CATALOGO DE LA COLECCION NUMISMATICA. Barcelona, 1936. Two volumes. Folio, pp. 344 (2), 132 very fine plates. Uniformly bound in half vellum, red morocco labels, gilt. Fine set. (300.00)
Scarce. Limited to 400 copies only.

329 Caron, E. MONNAIES FÉODALES FRANÇAISES. Paris 1882. Quarto, pp. xxiv, 413, errata, (1), 27 finely engraved plates. A fine clean attractive copy in later tan half calf, raised bands, back gilt. (200.00)
Scarce and still an important reference.

330 Casanova, P. NUMISMATIQUE DES DANICHMENDITES. (Extracted from Rev. Num. 1894, 1895, 1896). Paris, 1896. Octavo, pp. 90, 2 fine plates. Complete. Neatly bound in tan three quarter morocco, gilt. (150.00)
Very scarce. Mayer 276.

331 Castiglione, C. O. MONETE CUFICHE DELL' I.R. MUSEO DI MILANO. Milan, 1819. Folio, pp. xcii, 388, 18 engraved plates. Internally rather browned, but a good copy in contemporary paper backed boards, worn. (300.00)
Mayer 284. Scarce.

332 CATALOGUES OF COINS-SALES. VOL. I. Spine title. Eighteen English auction sale catalogues issued by the London firm of S. Leigh Sotheby & John Wilkinson, subsequently Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, as follows, bound in one volume: CATALOGUE OF THE UNIQUE COLLECTION OF GREEK & ROMAN COINS, FORMED...BY...C. G. HUBER, OF VIENNA... June 4-12, 1862. v. (1), 138 pages, 1444 lots, 1 finely engraved plate of coins. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE CABINET...FORMED BY WALTER PRIDEAUX, ESQ., COMPRISING GREEK CITIES AND KINGS...ROMAN...EARLY BRITISH... May 28-30, 1863. (2), 49, (1) pages, 507 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN & ENGLISH COINS, INCLUDING THE CABINET OF A COLLECTOR DECLINING THE PURSUIT... December 21-23, 1863. (2), 49, (1) pages, 562 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE CABINET...CHIEFLY THE PROPERTY OF AN AMATEUR...GREEK...ROMAN IMPERIAL...FINE ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS... February 23-24, 1863. (2), 32 pages, 463 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE CABINET...OF THE LATE BENJAMIN NIGHTINGALE, ESQ... February 25-26, 1863. (2), 24 pages, 359 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS, FORMED BY THE REV. HENRY CHRISTMAS... February 1-6, 1864. (2), 68 pages, 992 lots, a few handwritten prices. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT & MODERN COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REV. ISAAC BONSALE... April 30, 1862. 12 pages, 158 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE CABINET...FORMED BY THE LATE MISS RICHARDSON CURRIER... August 11, 1862. 25, (1) pages, 254 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF...ENGLISH COINS...THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN...SOME FINE GREEK SILVER COINS, ROMAN...COLLECTED BY THE LATE W. H. MORLEY, ESQ. THE VALUABLE LIBRARY OF THE REV. HENRY CHRISTMAS, M.A.... April 27-28, 1864. (2), 42 pages, 448 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF THE CABINET(S) OF...MAJOR SHEPPARD...THOMAS ARCHER...WILLIAM HENRY GOMONDE... February 25-26, 1864. (2), 36 pages, 499 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF...ENGLISH COINS...THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN...SOME FINE GREEK SILVER COINS, ROMAN...COLLECTED BY THE LATE W. H. MORLEY, ESQ. THE VALUABLE LIBRARY OF THE REV. HENRY CHRISTMAS, M.A.... April 27-28, 1864. (2), 42 pages, 448 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN & ENGLISH COINS...THE PROPERTY OF A WELL-KNOWN AMATEUR, DECEASED... May 26-28, 1864. (2), 49, (1) pages, 528 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF THE CABINET OF COINS OF THE LATE MR. E. LITCHFIELD... March 6, 1865. 24 pages, 279 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE CABINET OF...WILLIAM CALDWELL, ESQ., AND THE REMAINING COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE LATE DR. JAMES BIRD, COMPRISING ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS... December 20-21, 1864. (2), 30 pages, 364 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE ASSEMBLAGE OF GREEK COINS...COLLECTED IN GREECE BY THE PROPRIETOR, C. L. W. MERLIN, ESQ. November 30, 1864. 18 pages, 164 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE CABINET OF...DR. HARRISON, OF MANCHESTER; COMPRISING ANGLO-SAXON, ENGLISH, IRISH AND SCOTCH COINS, PROVINCIAL TOKENS, &C... July 20-22, 1865. (2), 40 pages, 448 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK & ROMAN COINS, FORMED BY A NOBLEMAN... June 27-28, 1865. (2), 21, (1) pages, 446 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION...OF THE LATE HENRY BOOR...ALSO, THE CABINET OF ROMAN COINS...FORMED BY THE REV. W. L. LAWSON...TO WHICH IS ADDED, THE COLLECTION OF WILLIAM MURE... May 22-23, 1865. 33, (1) pages, 377 lots. Nineteenth century violet cloth, gilt, spine faded and a trifle worn. (350.00)
Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks. An interesting collection, including two copies of the Henry Christmas sale, C. L. W. Merlin, C. G. Huber, Benjamin Nightingale, etc.

333 CATALOGUES OF COINS-SALES. VOL. II. Spine title. Eighteen English auction sale catalogues issued by the London firm of Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, as follows, bound in one volume: CATALOGUE OF THE CABINET...OF THE LATE WILLIAM HAINES...ALSO THE COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE THOMAS CLARK... January 11, 1866. 22 pages, 252 lots, a few annotations. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION...COMPRISING EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, & ENGLISH COINS... February 21, 1866. 15, (1) pages, 196 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION...THE PROPERTY OF A COLLECTOR, AND OF AN IRISH AMATEUR, DECEASED... April 25-26, 1866. (2), 36 pages, 371 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION...COMPRISING ROMANO-BRITISH, EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON & ENGLISH COINS... March 26-28, 1866. (2), 42 pages, 584 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE

COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS...THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE WILLIAM GOTT, ESQ.... July 12-13, 1866. (2), 33, (1) pages, 308 lots, printed sheet announcing the services of "Mr. C. R. Taylor, Numismatist and Antiquarian," pasted on title verso. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT BRITISH & ANGLO-SAXON COINS OF CAPTAIN R. M. MURCHISON... May 28-30, 1866. (2), 40 pages, 356 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF GREEK AND BACTRIAN COINS, CHIEFLY IN SILVER, THE PROPERTY OF AN OFFICER LONG RESIDENT IN INDIA... July 30-31, 1866. 39, (1) pages, 357 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF...GREEK, ROMAN & OTHER COINS...FORMED...BY E. L. BOWEN... February 19-22, 1868. (2), 74 pages, 821 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE ASSEMBLAGE OF COINS AND MEDALS...COMPRISING ROMAN, GREEK, ENGLISH, AND FOREIGN... August 20-21, 1866. (2), 20 pages, 302 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF THE CABINET OF COINS, FORMED BY WILLIAM SALT... April 21, 1868. 15, (1) pages. 168 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE CABINET OF ENGLISH COINS...FORMED BY WILLIAM FORSTER... May 28-30, 1868. (2), 34 pages, 390 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK & ROMAN COINS...FORMED BY THE LATE THOMAS NORRIS... July 6-10, 1868. (2), 87, (1) pages, 816 lots, printed sheet announcing the services of "Mr. C. R. Taylor, Numismatist and Antiquarian," pasted on title verso. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION...THE PROPERTY OF MR. JOSEPH WARREN... March 22-24, 1869. (2), 59, (1) pages, 612 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN COINS, FORMED BY THE LATE H. H. DUNCOMBE... June 21-23, 1869. (2), 42 pages, 495 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF THE SMALL CABINET OF COINS, FORMED BY THE LATE SIR HENRY ELLIS... May 26. 1869. 15, (1) pages, 143 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS, FORMED BY DR. A. DUTHIEUL...COMPRISING GREEK, PARTHIAN AND CUFIC COINS... May 25, 1869, 14 pages, 151 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON & ENGLISH COINS & MEDALS...FORMED BY THE LATE THOMAS BROWN...INCLUDING THE UNIQUE PATTERN PIECE, BY BRIOT... July 26-31, 1869. (2), 70 pages, 839 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF...THE LATE THOMAS GARDINER, ESQ. AND OF THE REV. W. COTTON RISLEY... July 7-9, 1870. (2), 55, (1) pages, 662 lots. (bound with) CATALOGUE OF SEVERAL COLLECTIONS...INCLUDING THAT FORMED BY THE LATE C. M. SOUTTER... April 1-2, 1870. (2), 25, (1) pages, 322 lots. Nineteenth century violet cloth, gilt, spine defective, front cover detached. (350.00)
Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks. An interesting collection, including the R. M. Murchison sale, T. Brown, H. Ellis, A. Duthieul, etc.

334 [Cellini, Benvenuto]. *L. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES BENvenuto CELLINI* n.p., n.d. (1860's?). Leipzig? Quarto, pp. 8. Engraved plate. II. ANDREAS GUALCIALOTTI VON PRATO, n.p., n.d. (1860's?) Leipzig? Quarto, pp. (9)-16, 2 plates. Brown card wrappers, worn, contents browned. (50.00)
Scarce.

335 Chalon, Rénier. RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES DES COMTES DE HAINAUT & SUPPLÉMENTS. Liège, 1972 reprint. xi, (1), 242, (2); xcii. 92, (2) pages, 26 + 6 plates of coins. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
Numont 213. Engel et Serrure 1283. Clain-Stefaneli 6458. The classic reference. Still important.

A Remarkable 5,000 Page Manuscript on Coins of the World

336 (Chambors, Louis Joseph Jean Baptiste de Boissière, Comte de). CATALOGUE ET DESCRIPTION D'UN ASSÉZ GRAND NOMBRE DE MONNAIES PRESQUE TOUTES EUROPÉENNES ET MODERNES AINSI QUE DE QUELQUES MÉDAILLES, QUI FORMENT UNE COLLECTION CONSIDÉRABLE. AU 1^{ER} JANVIER 1830 (SUPPLÉMENTS...AU PREMIER JUILLET 1836). *TOME I-VIII*. 1820-1836. Eight volumes. 664; 703; 801; 727; 657; 741; 577; 566 pages, with additional tables, occasional added illustrations but no plates. Original manuscript in ink, written throughout in a neat and legible hand, with the addition of printed works pasted into the text. Included are a few printed works such as *Catalogue des Médailles relatives aux événements des années 1789 à 1815*, bound in. Folio: 35 x 23 cm. Contemporary tan speckled half calf, flat spines ruled and decorated in gilt, red and blue lettering pieces, gilt, light wear. (7,500.00)
Ex libris A. M. le C^{te} de Chambors. A remarkable catalogue of the enormous collection formed by Chambors (1756-1840). It appears to be largely devoted to weights, measures and values and features a great number of complex calculations working out the value of individual coins with French equivalents. A monumental undertaking, clearly intended for publication with numerous entries keyed to plate references. Either these plates have not survived, were never prepared, or refer to an already published work. The work covers virtually all of the coins of Europe and the New World. Unique and of great importance.

337 Chaudoir, Baron S. (tanislav) de. APERÇU SUR LES MONNAIES RUSSSES ET SUR LES MONNAIES ÉTRANGÈRES QUI ONT EU COURS EN RUSSIE, DEPUIS LES TEMPS LES PLUS RECULÉS JUSQU'À NOS JOURS. PREMIÈRE PARTIE, SECONDE PARTIE ET RECUEIL DE PLANCHES. St. Petersburg, 1836-1837. Three volumes complete. vii, (1), 266, (2); (4), xii, 331, (7); (23, (1) pages, 23 & 58 engraved tables and plates of coins. Attractively bound in nineteenth century blindstamped maroon cloth, ornately decorated and lettered in gilt, spines faded. Fine set. (350.00)
Ex Hess Library, with Adolph Hess Luzern ink stamp on flyleaf of first volume. Clain-Stefaneli 11138*. Gröneron page 194: "Encore utile, en dépit de sa date." The classic work. Infrequently encountered with the second volume of text published in 1837.

338 Chataud, J. IMITATIONS DE QUELQUES TYPES MONÉTAIRES PROPRES À LA LORRAINE ET AUX PAYS LIMITROPHES. Nancy, 1872. Octavo, pp. 192, 16 very finely engraved plates. Original card covers, worn. (150.00)
Rare.

339 Chestret de Hanefte, J. de. NUMISMATIQUE DE LA PRINCIPAUTÉ DE LIÈGE ET DE SES DÉPENDANCES (BOUILLON, LOOZ) DEPUIS LEURS ANNEXIONS & SUPPLÉMENT. Liège, 1972 reprint. (2), 466; 27, (1) pages, map, 54 + 2 plates. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefaneli 10684. Gröneron page 134. Still important.

340 Chijs, Van der. P. O. DE MUNTEN DER VOORMALIGE HERTOGDOMMEN BRABAND EN LIMBURG, VAN DE VROEGSTE TIJDEN TOT AAN DE PACIFICATIE VAN GEND. Haarlem, 1851. Quarto, pp. (iv), 470, (2), 36 engraved plates. Contemporary blue half morocco, raised bands, back gilt, minimal signs of wear. (200.00)
A particularly attractive copy of this standard work, from the library of Mme. Kapamadj with her stamp on the title page.

341 Ciani, L. **CATALOGUE ILLUSTRÉ DES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES DE LA GUERRE. 1914-1919.** n.d., Paris, 1922 (?). Octavo, pp. 40, 1136 items listed, illustrations. (*bound with*) Denis, Ch. **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES DE NÉCESSITÉ ÉMISES DEPUIS 1914.** n.d. (1924?) Octavo, pp., 20. (*bound with*) Miroir, L. **MONNAIES DE GUERRE DE LA REGION PARISIENNE.** 1918. Octavo, pp. xvi, 3 plates. Contemporary cloth, gilt. (100.00)
Very scarce, especially the final two items.

342 Cinagli, A. **LE MONETE DE'PAPI DESCRITTE IN TAVOLE SINOTTICHE.** Fermo, 1848. Folio, woodcut on title page, pp. vi, 480. Later half vellum, title in manuscript at back. Original paper wrappers preserved. (*also*) Vitalini, O. **LE MONETE DI PIO IX.** Camerino, 1914. Folio, pp. iv, 22, plate. Original card covers. (300.00)
Very scarce.

343 Clarke, William. **THE CONNEXION OF THE ROMAN, SAXON, AND ENGLISH COINS, DEDUCED FROM OBSERVATIONS OF THE SAXON WEIGHTS AND MONEY.** London: Printed for William Bowyer 1767. xvi, 552 pages, finely engraved arms on dedication leaf, engraved headpiece, a few engravings of coins in the text. Quarto. Contemporary calf, spine richly decorated in gilt, raised bands, crimson label, gilt, rebaked at one time, original spine laid-on, rear cover detached, internally fine. (200.00)
Armorial ex libris, "JD" monogram stamped in gilt on the upper cover. First and only edition. An attractive copy of Clarke's principal published work. In it he "brings considerable learning to bear upon this obscure subject and writes with much elegance of style." —Warwick Wroth: *Dictionary of National Biography*.

344 Clay, Charles, *Editor*. **CURRENCY OF THE ISLE OF MAN, FROM ITS EARLIEST APPEARANCE TO ITS ASSIMILATION WITH THE BRITISH COINAGE IN 1849; WITH THE LAWS AND OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES CONNECTED WITH ITS HISTORY...THE ARTICLES ON PAPER CURRENCY, TREASURE TROVE, &c., BY J. FRISSELL CRELLIN, ESQ.** Douglas: The Manx Society, Vol. XVII, 1849. xi, (1), 227 (1) pages, handsome lithographic folding frontispiece of paper currency, illustrations in the text, 4 superb photographic plates of coins and tokens, 7 lithographic plates of paper currency and scrip. Original blindstamped green cloth, decorated and lettered in gilt, part of blank front flyleaf excised, bottom outer corner of blank margins a trifle stained. (200.00)
Ex F. S. Cokayne, inscribed in ink on a printed sheet of stationery affixed to the front free flyleaf: "F. S. Cokayne, purchased from Spink & Son, £2.0.0, 19th March 1896." Very scarce.

345 Codrington, O. **A MANUAL OF MUSULMAN NUMISMATICS.** London, 1904. Octavo, pp. viii, 240, 2 tables. Original cloth, worn, a few pages a little loose, but complete. (100.00)
Mayer 356. The original edition. Notoriously difficult to find. Very scarce.

346 COIN CATALOGUES. Spine title. Six English auction sale catalogues issued by the London firm of S. Leigh Sotheby, as follows, bound in one volume: **CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, OF THE LATE SIR JOHN TWISDEN, BART....** May 21-29, 1841. (2), 53, (1) pages, 950 lots, priced with buyers' names throughout. (*bound with*) **CATALOGUE OF THE CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH, GREEK, AND ROMAN COINS AND MEDALS, OF THE LATE SIR ROBERT ABDY, BART....** June 14-18, 1841. (2), (5)-53, (1) pages, 821 lots, priced with buyers' names throughout. (*bound with*) **CATALOGUE OF A SELECT COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON & ENGLISH COINS, ROMAN MEDALLIONS, ROMAN IMPERIAL AND CONSULAR COINS IN SILVER, THE PROPERTY OF AN EMINENT COLLECTOR (THE REV. T. F. DYMOCK).** June 19, 1841. 14 pages, 166 lots, priced with buyers' names throughout. (*bound with*) **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS AND MEDALLIONS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER. ALSO A FEW ETRUSCAN VASES, THE PROPERTY OF J. R. STEUART, ESQ.** July 19-21, 1841. 44 pages, 498 lots, priced with buyers' names throughout. (*bound with*) **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, SAXON & ENGLISH COINS & MEDALS, OF THE LATE ROBERT STUDLEY VIDAL...TO WHICH ARE ADDED, THE CABINET OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE ADMIRAL SIR JOSIAS ROWLEY...** July 27-30, 1842. 43, (1) pages, 640 lots, partially priced with buyers' names. (*bound with*) **PART V. CATALOGUE OF THE FIFTH PORTION OF THE VERY EXTENSIVE, HIGHLY VALUABLE, AND IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS...OF THE LATE EMINENT NUMISMATIST, MR. MATTHEW YOUNG...** June 29-July 7, 1840. (2), 56 pages, 1065 lots, occasional prices and buyers' names. Contemporary tan half calf, black leather spine labels, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound, internally fine. (150.00)
Ex *Société de Numismatique et d'Archéologie*, Bibliothèque du Château de Ramezay, circular ink stamp of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal on first title and elsewhere. A notable group of early English sale catalogues.

347 COIN CATALOGUE(S) 1906-1927. Spine title. Ten English auction sale catalogues, by the London firms of Sotheby or Glendining, as follows, bound in one volume: **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE C. E. G. MACKERELL, ESQ.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, May 14-15, 1906. 36 pages, 301 lots, 3 fine plates, priced. (*bound with*) **THE FIRST PORTION OF THE COLLECTION OF JOHN DUDMAN, ESQ. COMPRISING THE ENGLISH, ANGLO-GALLIC, SCOTTISH AND IRISH SERIES.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, December 15-19, 1913. (2), 63, (1) pages, 769 lots, 3 fine plates. (*bound with*) **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS...** THOMAS BLISS, ESQ. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, March 22-May 20, 1916. (6), 153, (1) pages, 1031 lots, 17 fine plates, priced and named. (*bound with*) **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION...FORMED BY THE LATE ALEXANDER MANN, ESQ.** Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, October 29-31, 1917. (4), 68 pages, 482 lots, 8 fine plates, priced and named. (*bound with*) **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION...OF THE LATE REGINALD HUTH, ESQ. FIRST PORTION. THE ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, IRISH & COLONIAL COINS.** Sotheby and Co., April 4-7, 1927. 74 pages, 738 lots, 14 fine plates, priced and named. (*bound with*) **...REGINALD HUTH. SECOND PORTION. THE ENGLISH MEDALS.** Sotheby and Co., April 8, 1927. 22 pages, 148 lots, 6 fine plates, priced and named. (*bound with*) **...REGINALD HUTH. THIRD PORTION. THE GREEK, ROMAN & FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS.** Sotheby and Co., June 14-17, 1927. 75, (1) pages, 773 lots, 13 fine plates, priced and named. (*bound with*) **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH MILLED COINS FROM CROMWELL TO VICTORIA, THE PROPERTY OF R. C. LOCKETT, ESQ.** Sotheby and Co., April 28, 1927. 19, (1) pages, 192 lots, 2 fine plates, priced and named. (*bound with*) **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION...FORMED BY THE LATE GEORGE HAMILTON-SMITH, ESQ.** Glendining & Co., May 23-25, 1927. 71, (1) pages, 618 lots, 15 fine plates, printed prices. (*bound with*) **CATALOGUE OF THE FELTZER COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS.** Glendining & Co., June 20-24, 1927. 127, (1) pages, 1391 lots, 14 fine plates, printed prices. Contemporary red cloth, gilt. (150.00)
Important sales present include Huth I-III, Lockett milled, Bliss, Mackerell, etc.

- 348** Colson, Ach. *RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES QUI ONT EN COURS EN ROUSSILLON*. Perpignan 1853. Octavo; pp. 312; 12 folding engraved and tinted plates. Neatly bound in contemporary half calf, back gilt. (100.00)
Scarce.
- 349** Corre, Pierre. *CORPUS DE JETONS ARMORIÉS DE PERSONNAGES FRANÇAIS. TOME 1 & 2*. Paris, 1980. Two parts bound in one volume. xi, (1), 259, (1); (2), 261-525, (1) pages, frontispiece, 4 plates of jetons. Small quarto. Superbly bound by Sangorski & Sutcliffe in green levant three-quarter morocco, marbled endpapers, five raised spine bands, spine lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, silk headbands, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (200.00)
- 350** Crawford. *AIR-PHOTOGRAPHY FOR ARCHAEOLOGISTS*. London, H. M. S. O. 1929. (Ordnance Survey Professional Papers N. S. No. 12). Large quarto, pp. (viii), 19 photographic plates, each with descriptive text. Original card covers, dusty. (50.00)
- 351** Crespellani, A. *LA ZECCA DI MODENA NEI PERIODI COMUNALE ED ESTENSE CORREDATA DI TAVOLE E DOCUMENTI*. Modena 1884. Large octavo, pp. (viii) 378; 17 lithographed plates of coins. Fine copy in contemporary half morocco, raised spine bands gilt, marbled paper covered boards. (250.00)
Very scarce.
- 352** Dalton, O(rmond) M(addock). *CATALOGUE OF THE ENGRAVED GEMS OF THE POST-CLASSICAL PERIODS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF BRITISH AND MEDIAEVAL ANTIQUITIES AND ETHNOGRAPHY IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM*. London: Printed by Order of the Trustees, 1915. lxxvii, (3), 180, (2) pages, text illustrations, size chart, fine frontispiece, 1139 listings, 37 very fine plates. Medium quarto: 29 x 23 cm. Original red cloth, gilt, covers a little spotted else very fine. (400.00)
Sinkankas 1564: "One of the finest and most informative gem catalogs ever published and notable not only for the descriptions in the catalog but perhaps more so for the introductory matter. This discusses the history of the collection, especially important gems, gem materials, lapidary technique, casts of gems, history of gem engraving in detail (with much on celebrated engravers), inscriptions on gems, engraved gems as related to other arts, and the uses of engraved gems. By itself, this introduction would form an excellent introductory monograph on the subject...Scarce, and much in demand."
- 353** Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS 1600-1700*. Galesburg, 1974. *First Edition*. 634 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 3001-5000, illustrations throughout the text. Original red cloth, lettered in silver. Very fine. (150.00)
The most elusive volume in this indispensable series.
- The Medals of David d'Angers — A Unique Illustrated Manuscript*
- 354** [David d'Angers]. *LES MÉDAILLONS DE DAVID D'ANGERS. COLLECTION DE 125 PLANCHES, ACCOMPAGNÉES D'UN PORTRAIT DE DAVID D'ANGERS, GRAVÉ D'APRÈS LE TABLEAU D'HEBERT, ET PRÉCÉDÉE D'UNE PRÉFACE PAR EMILE-SOLDI*. Paris. A. Levy, Editeur, 1883. Large quarto, pp. 16. Text only; bound into a large folio volume comprising 40 thick boards, with "Pl. 1-15, 17-21, 23-31, 43-53" printed at the top right hand corner of each in sequence (missing numbers 16, 22, 32-42 inclusive), and with a note in a contemporary hand to this effect at plate 1. Mounted on each board are 9 ORIGINAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF MODELS FOR PORTRAIT MEDALS, IN SEPIA, each with a name of the subject printed under, with some additional manuscript annotations under. *The whole comprising 360 original photographs*. Tipped in at beginning: two page instruction for the printer: "Monsieur le compositeur est prié de ne pas aller à la ligne à chaque nom, et de mettre un petit trait (-) après chaque personnage". Loosely inserted, a small pamphlet: *Collection complète de médailles en bronze de David d'Angers*. Fondées par L. Richard" added in a contemporary hand on the front cover. Paris, 1865 (?), cover worn. Small octavo, pp. 24, heavily annotated and corrected. Original paper wrappers, very worn and browned, back repaired. Later cloth backed boards, lettered in gilt at back: "Les Médailles de David d'Angers". (2,500.00)
Unique. A very important preparatory work for an unpublished book.
- 355** Davis, W(illiam), J(ohn). *THE NINETEENTH CENTURY TOKEN COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN IRELAND THE CHANNEL ISLANDS AND THE ISLE OF MAN TO WHICH ARE ADDED TOKENS OF OVER ONE PENNY VALUE OF ANY PERIOD*. London, 1904. xlvii, (1), 227, (1) pages, title printed in red and black, 33 fine plates. Quarto. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a trifle worn. Fine. (200.00)
Clan-Stefanelli 13879. Very scarce. No. 232 of only 258 copies printed. The first and best edition of this standard work, with superb *Autotype* plates. Still widely used. The excellent introduction provides a scholarly survey of 19th century token coinage and its historical circumstances.
- 356** (De Lorchs, G. D.). Delgado. D. A. *CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ET DES MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES DU MOYEN AGE ET DES TEMPS MODERNES, EN OR, EN ARGENT ET EN BRONZE*. Madrid, 1857. Octavo, pp. (viii), 346, 6059 items described, 1 engraved plate of legends, countermarks, etc. Contemporary cloth-backed boards. Worn, with the original paper wrappers preserved. (75.00)
Very scarce.
- 357** [Del Strother, A.]. Helbing, O. Munich. *SAMMLUNG ALFRED DEL STROTHER, BADEN-BADEN*. 14 Feb., 1921. Quarto, pp. 140, 1954 lots, 32 fine plates. Original card covers. (75.00)
An important sale including coins of Holy Roman Empire, Austria, Bohemia, Hungary, Poland, Bavaria etc., and including also numismatic books.
- 358** (Dewamin, Émile Pierre Norbert). *CENT ANS DE NUMISMATIQUE FRANÇAISE DE 1789 A 1889, OU A, B, C DE LA NUMISMATIQUE MODERNE A L'USAGE DES HISTORIENS, ARCHÉOLOGUES, NUMISMATES, NUMISMATISTES, COLLECTIONNEURS, BIBLIOPHILES ET AMATEURS EN GÉNÉRAL... PREMIER VOLUME: PAPIERS-MONNAIE (ASSIGNATS ET PAPIERS-MONNAIE DES ARMÉES VENDÉENNES). DEUXIÈME PARTIE: HISTOIRE DE NUMÉRAIRE. TROISIÈME PARTIE: ATLAS... 1^o POUR LA FRANCE CONTINENTALE TOUTE SEULE; 2^o POUR LES PAYS ÉTRANGERS; 3^o POUR LES COLONIES FRANÇAISES ET LES PAYS DE PROTECTORAT*. Paris: D. Dumoulin et C^{ie} & L. Larges, 1893-1899. Three volumes. xx, 211, (1); (4), xiii, (1), 332, (2); (10), iii, (3), (30), (2) pages, fine frontispiece portrait of the author, fine frontispiece of the author's

"cabinet," fine frontispiece of the "Annexe du Cabinet" of the author, tables, document facsimiles, hundreds of fine text illustrations, some printed in colors, depicting paper currency, coining methods and machinery, coins, medals, 93 very fine plates of coins, paper currency, tokens and medals. Folio: 41.5 x 30 cm. All in the original printed card covers, contents of second volume shaken, covers a bit soiled, internally a very fine set. (750.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 8908*: "A mine of information." Grierson page 127: "Collection de documents remarquable." Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuardent, with some annotations in pencil. One of only 250 sets issued.

359 Dick, Rev. R. SCOTTISH COMMUNION TOKENS OTHER THAN THOSE OF THE ESTABLISHED CHURCH. Edinburgh 1902. Quarto, pp. 102 (2), frontispiece. As issued in the original gilt decorated red cloth, a little worn. (300.00)
Extremely scarce and one of just 200 copies printed.

360 [Dimsdale, Thomas]. A CATALOGUE OF A MOST CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF A LATE HIGHLY RESPECTED AND EMINENT COLLECTOR... London: Mr. Sotheby, July 6-22, 1824. (2), 125, (1), ii-iii pages, 1939 lots, priced with buyers names' throughout. Contemporary paper-backed boards, spine defective, front cover loose. (125.00)

Ex libris Wm. Till, Medallist, 1834, comprising a fine engraving in the style of an eighteenth century token. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks. Manville & Robertson: "The most important sale of the decade..." Matthew Young purchased the majority of American colonial coins in the sale, including a "Baltimore Penny...unique (from the Bindley Collection)" for \$9.

361 Domanig, K. PORTRÄTMEDAILLEN DES ERZHAUSES ÖSTERREICH VON KAISER FRIEDRICH III BIS KAISER FRANZ II. Vienna, 1896. Folio. pp. vii (1), 40. 50 finely printed plates, some in sepia, a few in colour. Original cloth-backed boards. A little worn, with the original advertising brochure (8 pages) laid in. Contents fine and clean. (400.00)
Scarce.

362 Donini, A. PONTI SU MONETE E MEDAGLIE. VICENDE COSTRUTTIVE. NOTIZIE STORICHE. Rome 1959. Folio, pp. 390 (2), illustrations throughout. Original cloth, back a trifle faded. (100.00)

363 [Dos Santos, J. J. Judice]. Schulman J., Amsterdam. COLLECTION J. J. JUDICE DOS SANTOS. Three parts. Complete. March-September 1906. Octavo, pp. 128, 144, 138. 7031 lots, 20 plates. Original card covers, as issued. A little worn, contents fine. (150.00)
Important and scarce, as here, complete. A major collection, including Portugal, Brazil, Colonies of European States, Ancients, including Visigothic, Obsidional pieces, the Americas, and Islamic.

364 [Doubleday, G. V.]. PLATES AND INDEX OF THE SILVER COINS FROM THE GORDON V. DOUBLEDAY COLLECTION OF COINS OF EDWARD III. Sold at Glendining & Co., 7-8 June, 1972. British Numismatic Society, 1972, reprinted, London, 1984. Oblong octavo. 29 actual photographic plates bound in card covers, with index. (100.00)
Out of print and scarce.

365 Drouin, E. OBSERVATIONS SUR LES MONNAIES À LEGENDES EN PEHLVI ET PEHLVI-ARABE. Paris, 1886. (offprinted from *Revue Archeologique*). Octavo, pp. 98, three plates of coins, 2 tables, one coloured, both folding. Original card covers, worn, contents clean. (75.00)
Mayer 469. Scarce.

366 [Droz, J-P.]. Molard, C. P. NOTICE SUR LES DIVERSES INVENTIONS DE FEU JEAN-PIERRE DROZ, GRAVEUR-MECANICIEN; RELATIVES A L'ART DU MONNOYAGE, AINSI QU'A PLUSIEURS AUTRES BRANCHES D'ECONOMIE INDUSTRIELLE. n.p.. n.d. Paris/Versailles (?) c. 1800? Quarto. pp. 35 (1). Uncut, unopened and as issued, sewn in the original paper wrappers. (150.00)
Rare.

367 [Droz-J-P.]. RAPPORT FAIT A LA CLASSE DES SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES ET PHYSIQUES DE L'INSTITUT NATIONAL SUR DIVERSES INVENTIONS DE JEAN-PIERRE DROZ, RELATIVES A L'ART DU MONNOYAGE. IMPRIMÉ PAR ORDRE DE LA CLASSE. Paris, l'Institut National, Nivose An XI (1803). Quarto, pp. (iv), (60). 4 folding engraved plates of minting machinery. Untrimmed and virtually as issued, and sewn in the original paper wrappers. (200.00)
Rare.

368 [Droz, J-P.]. Gallet, G. QUELQUES NOTES SUR LA VIE ET L'OEUVRE DU MÉDAILLEUR J. P. DROZ (1746-1823). (Extrait du Musée Neuchâtelois, Novembre-December 1902) Neuchâtel, 1902. Large octavo, pp. 22, frontispiece portrait medal of Droz, 12 very fine plates. Original card covers, a little worn at extremities. (75.00)
Scarce.

369 Duby, Pierre-Ancher Tobiésen. TRAITÉ DES MONNOIES DES BARONS, OU REPRÉSENTATION ET EXPLICATION DE TOUTES LES MONNOIES D'OR, D'ARGENT, DE BILLON & DE CUIVRE, QUI'ONT FAIT FRAPPER LES POSSESEURS DE GRANDS FIEFS, PAIRS, ÉVÊQUES, ABBÉS, CHÂPITRES, VILLES & AUTRES SEIGNEURS DE FRANCE; POUR SERVIR DE COMPLÉMENT AUX MONUMENTS HISTORIQUES DE LA FRANCE EN GÉNÉRAL, & DE CHACUNE DE SES PROVINCES EN PARTICULIER. TOME PREMIER & SECOND. Paris: de l'Imprimerie Royale, 1790. Two volumes. cxxviii, 183, (1); (4), 331, (1) pages, woodcut headpieces, tailpieces and title vignettes, 110 + 10 finely engraved plates of coins. Folio: 35 x 27 cm. Matching contemporary quarter tree calf, spines handsomely decorated in gilt, light green morocco lettering pieces, gilt, marbled endsheets, bindings a trifle worn. Very fine. (500.00)

Ex libris Hasso Schwänke. Lipsius page 106, Engel & Serrure 2273, Graesse II, page 439, Brunet 24107: "...une grande partie l'édition a été détruite." A most attractive large copy of this rare and important work, with an extensive bibliography. The first and only edition.

370 Dugniolle, J(ean) F(rançois). *LE JETON HISTORIQUE DES DIX-SEPT PROVINCES DES PAYS-BAS. TOME PREMIER. — QUINZIÈME SIÈCLE. TOME II. — SEIZIÈME SIÈCLE. TOME III. — XVI^e ET XVII^e SIÈCLES. TOME IV. — XVI^e ET XVIII^e SIÈCLES.* Bruxelles: Fr. Gobbaerts, 1876, 1876, 1877 & 1880. Four volumes complete. (2), xliii, (1), 323, (1), (4), 426; vi, 409, (1); vi, 292 pages, 4904 listings, 2 lithographic plates of coats of arms, 4 + 6 + 5 + 5 lithographic and *Photolith* plates of tokens. Contemporary matching tan cloth and marbled boards, brown leather spine labels, gilt, spines a trifle worn and faded, original printed wrappers bound in. Near fine. (also) Dugniolle, J. F. *LE JETON HISTORIQUE DES DIX-SEPT PROVINCES DES PAYS-BAS. PLANCHES.* Facsimile reprint. Title leaf, 256 plates of tokens, a number with illustrations on both sides. Original green grained cloth, gilt. (1,000.00)

Ex libris Hodie Leoni, circular ink stamp of L. Delahodde at top right corner of titles. Cumont 905. Engel & Serrure 2338. Clain-Stefanelli 13938*. Grierson page 252. The standard work. Very rare and still essential.

371 Durand, A. *MÉDAILLES ET JETONS DES NUMISMATES.* Geneva, 1865. Quarto, pp. 22, 246 (2), vignette on title and 20 engraved plates. Contemporary calf-backed boards, backstrip missing, contents fine and clean. (150.00)

Very scarce.

372 Dussard, R. *LA PÉNÉTRATION DES ARABES EN SYRIE AVANT L'ISLAM.* Paris 1955. Quarto, pp. 234 illustrations in the text throughout. Attractively bound in dark blue three quarter morocco, raised bands gilt. (75.00)

373 Edhem I, Ghalib. (Musée Imperial Ottoman). *SECTION DES MONNAIES MUSULMANES. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES TURCOMANES. BENI ORTOK, BENI ZENGU, FROU' ATABEQUEH ET MELIKS EYOUBITES DE MEIFARIKIN.* Constantinople, 1894. Octavo, pp. xviii, table, 176, 8 fine plates, a little spotted but a better than average copy of this scarce work in the original gilt decorated cloth, a little worn at extremities. (250.00)

Mayer 693. Signed by John Walker on first free endpaper.

374 Eidlitz, R. J. *MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF MATTHEW BOULTON AND JAMES WATT.* New York, 1928. Folio, pp. (8), 13 (1), illustration on title page and 7 fine plates. Fine in the original gilt decorated cloth. (125.00)

375 [Elmore Jones, F.]. *PHOTOGRAPHS OF COINS FROM THE F. ELMORE JONES COLLECTION.* London Baldwin, 1983. Oblong octavo, 72 actual photographic plates, together with separate Index (35 pages). Card covers. (100.00)

Important record of a major collection

376 Engel, A. and Serrure, R. *TRAITÉ DE NUMISMATIQUE DU MOYEN AGE.* Three volumes. Paris 1891-1905. Large octavo, pp. lxxxviii (i), 350; (351)-944; (945)-1459 (1), illustrated in the text. An attractive set of this foundation work in contemporary dark blue half morocco, backs gilt; minimal signs of wear. With the neat stamp of Mme. Kapamadj on half title. (300.00)

Still important.

377 Engel, A. and Serrure, R. *TRAITÉ DE NUMISMATIQUE MODERNE ET CONTEMPORAINE.* Two parts in one volume. Paris, 1897-1899. Large octavo, pp. (viii) 611 (1); (613-791 (1), illustrations throughout the text. Attractively bound in dark blue half morocco, back gilt. (250.00)

With the neat library stamp of Mme. Kapamadj on title page and the signature of Engel on half title of second part: "à mon cher confrère Emile Koehlin."

378 *ENGLISH COIN SALES.* Spine title. Six auction sale catalogues, as follows, bound in one volume: Dowells & Lyon. *CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT ROMAN, ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, AND OTHER COINS, MEDALS, & C., THE PROPERTY OF A COLLECTOR RELINQUISHING THE PURSUIT, COMPREHENDING A FINE COLLECTION OF TOWN AND OTHER TOKENS, AND FOREIGN COINS. TOGETHER WITH COIN CABINETS, & C.* Edinburgh, January 21, 1854. 15, (1) pages, 203 lots. (bound with) Dowell, Mr. *CATALOGUE OF AN EXCELLENT COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, EGYPTIAN, ENGLISH, AND SCOTTISH COINS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER; SILVER, BRONZE, AND OTHER MEDALS, TOKENS, & C.* Edinburgh, November 24, (1864). 19, (1) pages, 276 lots. (bound with) Dowell, Mr. *CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT COINS AND MEDALS, THE REMAINDER OF THE CABINET FORMED BY AN OFFICER DECEASED...* Edinburgh, November 7-8, 1870. 26 pages, blank leaf, (2) pages (verso blank), 406 + 407-424 lots. (bound with) Sotheby, S. Leigh & Wilkinson, John. *CATALOGUE OF RARE AND VALUABLE GREEK, ROMAN AND MEDIAEVAL GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, CONSIGNED FROM ABROAD; ALSO, A SMALL COLLECTION OF VERY VALUABLE EARLY MAHOMEDAN, INDO-SCYTHIC AND SASSANIAN COINS, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF A WELL-KNOWN COLLECTOR.* London, April 5, 1853. 15, (1) pages, 205 lots. (bound with) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. *CATALOGUE OF GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH, & FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, COLLECTED BY G. B. BAKER, ESQ. OF BUNGAY...* London, June 1-3, 1876. (2), 33, (1) pages, 532 lots, partially priced in pencil, title a trifle discolored. (bound with) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. *CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF HIS EXCELLENCY SUBHI PACHA...* London, February 20-27, 1878. (2), 86 pages, 1126 lots. Nineteenth century brown cloth and marbled boards, lettered in gilt, front joint starting, first three catalogues once folded for mailing. Generally fine. (250.00)

Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal. An unusual collection of obscure and/or very scarce sales.

Featuring E. Shorthouse's Comments "To American Coin Collectors"

379 *ENGLISH COIN CATALOGUES. 1883-86.* Spine title. Twenty-one auction sale catalogues, as follows, bound in one volume: Chapman & Son, T. *CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF SCOTTISH & ENGLISH COINS, JACOBITE & OTHER MEDALS, & C., BEING THE CABINETS OF SHERIFF MACKENZIE, F.S.A. SCOT., DORNOCH, AND OF TWO OTHER COLLECTORS (R. CARFRAE & GEORGE WAKEFORD)...* Edinburgh, March 14-15, 1883. (4), 49, (1) pages, 683 lots. (bound with) Christie, Manson & Woods. *CATALOGUE OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE RT. HON. VISCOUNT STRATFORD DE REDCLIFFE...* London, May 30, 1883. 14 pages, 216 lots. (bound with) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. *CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, ANGLO-SAXON, ENGLISH AND*

FOREIGN COINS...THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JOHN KERMACK FORD... London, June 12-18, 1884. (2), 121, (1) pages, 1271 lots. (*bound with*) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF CIVIC, REGAL AND IMPERIAL COINS, OF EUROPEAN, ASIATIC, AFRICAN & INSULAR GREECE...FORMED BY THE LATE JAMES WHITTALL, ESQ. OF SMYRNA. London, July 10-18, 1884. 107, (1) pages, 1668 lots. (*bound with*) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE SECOND PORTION OF GREEK, IMPERIAL GREEK & ROMAN COINS; FORMED BY THE LATE JAMES WHITTALL... London, January 26, 1885. 16 pages, 219 lots. (*bound with*) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF VALUABLE ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS...THE PROPERTY OF A NOBLEMAN, THE COLLECTIONS OF THE LATE CAPTAIN BARNES (THIRD HUSSARS), AND OTHER COLLECTORS... London, March 9-12, 1885. (2), 42 pages, 774 lots. (*bound with*) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF GREEK & ROMAN COINS...THE PROPERTY OF A NOBLEMAN... London, April 17, 1885. 16 pages, 172 lots. (*bound with*) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY SELECT COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS, FORMED BY THE LATE REV. EDWARD JOHN SHEPHERD, M.A. London, July 22-25, 1885. (4), 52 pages, 534 lots. (*bound with*) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF SAXON & ENGLISH COINS...THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE REV. J. MAYNARD... London, August 10, 1885. 18 pages, 202 lots. (*bound with*) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE CHOICE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH SILVER COINS, BEING DUPLICATES FROM THE COLLECTION OF HENRY WEBB... London, August 6-7, 1885. 20 pages, 273 lots. (*bound with*) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN DOLLARS & HALF DOLLARS...THE PROPERTY OF MR. H. P. SMITH... London, August 11, 1885. 12 pages, 185 lots. (*bound with*) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE DUPLICATE COLLECTION...THE PROPERTY OF H. MONTAGU... London, February 15-17, 1886. (2), 47, (1) pages, 552 lots. (*bound with*) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF A PORTION OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION...THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE WILLIAM WEBSTER... London, February 18-21, 1886. (2), 46 pages, 576 lots. (*bound with*) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE CHOICE AND VARIED COLLECTION...THE PROPERTY OF JAMES SANDERS... London, April 15-17, 1886. 39, (1) pages, 433 lots. (*bound with*) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ITALIAN, FRENCH, GERMAN & ENGLISH MEDALS, & C. OF THE LATE SAMUEL ADDINGTON, ESQ. London, May 19, 1886. (4), 25, (1) pages, 141 lots. (*bound with*) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF LATE ROMAN & BYZANTINE COINS, PRINCIPALLY OF GOLD, FORMED IN CONSTANTINOPLE... London, June 28, 1886. (2), 14 pages, 126 lots. (*bound with*) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF MILITARY AND NAVAL MEDALS... London, June 25, 1886. (2), 16 pages, 145 lots. (*bound with*) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION...THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN... London, June 30, 1886. (2), 34 pages, 225 lots. (*bound with*) Ludlow, Roberts & Weller. CATALOGUE OF A PORTION OF THE VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, ANGLO-SAXON, SCOTCH AND ENGLISH COINS FORMED BY E. SHORTHORSE, ESQ., MEMBER OF THE LONDON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY:—EMBRACING MANY RARE COINS AND PATTERN PIECES, WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN OFFERED TO PUBLIC COMPETITION FOR SOME YEARS. Birmingham, November 29-December 2, 1886. vi, (2), 63, (1) pages, 901 lots. (*bound with*) Ludlow, Roberts & Weller. APPENDIX WITH PRICES REALIZED BY A PORTION OF THE VERY SELECT COLLECTION...FORMED BY E. SHORTHORSE, ESQ. Birmingham, 1886. 8 pages. (*bound with*) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF ANOTHER PORTION OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION...OF THE LATE WILLIAM WEBSTER... London, December 22-23, 1886. (2), 25, (1) pages, 294 lots. Contemporary black cloth and marbled boards, gilt, spine somewhat worn. (500.00)

Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks. A most interesting group of catalogues, including the important collections formed by Shepherd (English), Montagu (duplicates), Addington (Renaissance medals), Mackenzie (Scottish & English), etc. Importance aside, interests of entertainment value few catalogues of any period can compare with the elusive Shorthouse sale found here. Manville & Robertson term the catalogue "amusing" and the man "contentious." After a lengthy description of a Queen Anne BELLO E PACE pattern farthing in copper, the catalogue notes: "Unless a starting bid of £15 is made, this lot will be withdrawn on the ground, that if an important English coin of which only three are known is not worth £15, it is worth nothing." According to Manville & Robertson, the coin brought £19.76 but they also note that "Dealers Spink, Thomas, and Verity, bought-in more than a third of the lots. These were offered in London the next year and some again in 1888." There may be a moral here for present-day bibliophiles. In the Appendix, Shorthouse apologizes for the "prejudicial statement (lot 228) that the youthful Emperor Julian II. had a 'Young Bear Head,' noting that "Young" as distinguished from... 'mature'... and 'Bare' head as distinguished from 'laureated' was all that was intended." The sale featured relatively few lots of American interest, mostly colonial coins sold in lots. Shorthouse's interest in the field, however, was intense and his lengthy comments "To American Coin Collectors" are filled with fascinating observations. Having had coins stolen, he offers a reward for information leading to the return of "a valuable set of 'Lord Baltimore' silver money, consisting of the Shilling, Sixpence, and rare Groat, in unusually fine condition," promising the informant "a P.O. order for £5, also a beautiful U.S. 1796 cent, with the cap, in absolutely Mint condition, for his trouble."

He then recounts the experiences of "Three Years' American Coin Collecting in England." "As late as 1882 U.S. coins were to be picked up in England very cheaply, now they very seldom occur. Our ignorance of them was, and still is, in most cases, profound." He notes that "A lovely 1794 dollar sold for two years in the 'Bureau de Change' window, Charing Cross Station, London, starting at the British public: the writer could have had it a dozen times at £1. Finally swept off by good Mr. Randall on his last visit to the British Isles." Though not cited in the bibliography, this text is doubtless the source of the pedigree in Breen's *Encyclopedia of the Nova Centennial of the Origin of Evil*, Holborn, London. Shorthouse acquired the unique pattern for two shillings, three pence. "Knowing about as much about it as the average Christian knows about the Origin of Evil, he forwarded it to his friend Mr. W. Elliot Woodward... with whom an English gentleman can deal with safety and pleasure." Originally offered in the Addenda to Woodward's 1885 73rd sale with a \$550 reserve, it finally sold for \$272 in the 1886 83rd sale. Woodward's account of the unique pattern seems to be at variance with Shorthouse ("It has existed for an unknown period in the collection of an old numismatist in Scotland, whose recent death led to the dispersion of his cabinet by auction"). Shorthouse goes on to recount with pride the acquisition of a number of other "Plums," including "An 'Amey' cent., in mint condition, another fine: a 1795 cent., thick lettered edge, in absolutely uncirculated condition... a 1796, with cap, in equal condition, resembles a proof... two fine 1804 cents... a 1799 cent. in mint state was just missed at 7s. 6d... Baltimore money (not yet stolen); rows of 'pine' and 'oak tree' money, some very fine." etc. He notes "In Conclusion" that "American coins, compared with those of other nations, appear to the writer to be unquestionably the most uninteresting series in the world." Then he suggests "that some American gentleman, wishing to acquire a very fine U. S. collection, had better come over next summer (1887)... and take away the collection to that Great and Amazing Country... to which it properly belongs..."

380 Escher, Ghesquiere et C^{ie}. (Formerly: Oescher, Mesdach et C^{ie}, Paris). FLANS ET PIECES DE MONNAIES D'ARGENT DES NICKEL DE CUIVRE ET DE BRONZE, Paris, n.d. (c. 1890?) Octavo, title page, engraved title designed by L. Van Peteghem, 51 engraved plates. Loosely inserted: unsigned inscription, 8 lines in French. Accompanied by a photograph of a proof of a proposed 5 cent piece to be issued for the Société l'Espérance, Roubaix. Contemporary cloth-backed boards, gilt. (200.00)

381 Evrard De Fayolle A. RECHERCHES SUR BERTRAND ANDRIEU DE BORDEAUX. SA VIE, SON OEUVRE. Chalon-sur-Saône. Paris, 1902. Large octavo, pp. xii, 232 (vi), 5 finely printed plates. An attractive copy in contemporary polished half morocco, back gilt, contrasting label on back, a trifle scuffed at extremities, with the original printed card covers preserved. (150.00)

- 382 [Ferrari La Renotière, P. d.]. *Florange/Ciani. MONNAIES PAPALES ET DE LA MAISON DE SAVOIE*. Paris 18-20, December 1922. Octavo, pp. 56, 1012 lots. 13 particularly fine plates. Finely bound in crimson half calf, back gilt, with the original card covers preserved. (75.00)
- 383 *FIGUREN VAN DE GEPEMITTEER DE GOUDE SPECIEN/MET SPECIFICATE BEY VAN GEWICHTE ENDE PRIJSE SELVER*. n.p., n.d. (Antwerp, after 1616?). Small quarto, pp. 48 woodcut illustrations throughout of gold and silver coins. Later marbled paper wrappers. Without title page and no colophon, and therefore defective, but an interesting example of a tradesman's exchange book of the 17th century. (100.00)
- 384 [Fischer, E.]. *Helbing. O. Munich. AUKTIONS KATALOG ENTHALTEND MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT SOWIE EINE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK NACHLASS DES HERRN EMIL FISCHER*. Wien. 9-10, Mai, 1910, octavo, pp. viii, 292; 6501 lots, 17 fine plates, list of prices realised included. Original card covers, dusty. (75.00)
- 385 *Florange, J. SOUVENIRS NUMISMATIQUES DU TIR FRANÇAIS AVANT 1789*. Paris, 1899. (4), xiii, (1), 62 pages, text illustrations, 8 plates. Quarto. Handsomely bound in black full morocco, sides panelled in blind with gilt dots at the corners, brown morocco spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, unopened. Very fine. (75.00)
A superb copy of this scarce and important work on French archery medals.
- 386 *Folkes, Martin. TABLES OF ENGLISH SILVER AND GOLD COINS: FIRST PUBLISHED BY MARTIN FOLKES, ESQ; AND NOW RE-PRINTED, WITH PLATES AND EXPLANATIONS*. London, Society of Antiquaries, 1763-1761. iv, 161, (1), 12, 216 pages, 42, 19 & 6 engraved plates of English coins. Quarto. Contemporary mottled calf, decorated in gilt, spine worn, lacking label, internally fine. (125.00)
Finely engraved armorial ex libris C. W. H. Sotheby. Lapsus page 130. Goldsmith 8979. The first illustrated, and best, edition of the earliest comprehensive work on English coinage.
- 387 *Fräehn, C. M. DIE MÜNZEN DER CHIANE VOM ULUS DSCHUTSCHITS' ODER VON DER GOLDENE HORDE, NEBST DENEN VERSCHIEDENER ANDEREN MUHAMMEDANISCHEN DYNASTIE IM ANHANGE; AUS DER EHEMALIGEN SAMMLUNG DES HN. PROFESSORS, STAATSRATHES UND RITTERS C. VON FUCHS ZU KASAN*. St. Petersburg and Leipzig, 1832. Quarto, pp. xx, 78 (2), 18 very finely engraved plates. Somewhat later half calf, rubbed at extremities. (500.00)
Mayer 570 Most important and extremely rare
- 388 *Furse, P(aul) C. F. II. MEDAGLIERE GEROSOLIMITANO, OSSIA RACCOLTA DELLE MEDAGLIE E MONETE CONIATE DAI GRAN-MAESTRI DELL'ORDINE GEROSOLIMITANO IN RODI ED IN MALTA. PARTE PRIMA & SECONDA*. Malta, 1864. Two parts complete, in one volume. Handsome lithographic title, dedication leaf 2 map plates, 60; 117, (3) pages, 4 lithographic plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Contemporary full vellum, spine ruled in gilt, later brown morocco lettering piece, gilt. Very fine. (300.00)
Fine armorial ex libris, with the legend: * QUO AD ESTE ANIMO. Onechi page 176. Ciferi page 182. Rare.
- 389 *Furse, P. G. F. MEDAGLIERE GEROSOLIMITANO OSSIA RACCOLTE DELLE MEDAGLIE E MONETE CONIATE DAI GRAN MAESTRI DELL'ORDINE GEROSOLIMITANO IN RODI ED IN MALTA*. Malta, 1864. Quarto, finely engraved title page, pp. (ii), 120; 2 engraved maps, 41 engraved plates. An attractive copy of this rare work, in a fine contemporary binding; calf-backed boards, back intricately gilt within compartments, minimal scuffing at extremities. With the library label of Mme. Kapamadij on title page. Contents unusually fine and clean. (350.00)
Rare
- 390 *Fusco, G. V. INTORNO ALLE ZECCHIE ED ALLE MONETE BATTUTE NEL REAME DI NAPOLI DE RE CARLO VIII DI FRANCA*. Naples, 1846. Large octavo, pp. 138, 7 finely engraved plates, each with descriptive text. Finely bound in crimson half morocco, back gilt. (150.00)
- 391 *Gaillardie, Dr. L. POIDS ANCIENS DES VILLES DE FRANCE*. Paris, 1898. Folio, pp. 34, 57 line drawn plates. Unopened and uncut in the original paper wrappers. (75.00)
Scarce
- 392 *Galster, G. DANSKE OG NORSKE MEDAILLER OG JETONS CA 1533-CA. 1788*. Copenhagen, 1936. Large octavo, vignette on title, pp. x, 476, illustrations throughout, contained in the original (?) box. (250.00)
Scarce.
- 393 *Geitlin, G. BESKRIFNING OVER KEJSERL. ALEXANDERS-UNIVERSITETS I FINLAND MUHAMMEDANSKA MYNTSAMLING*. Helsinki 1862. Quarto, pp. 79 (5). Three very finely engraved plates. A little browned in places, but a fine copy of this very rare work. Contemporary crimson half morocco, back gilt, a little worn at extremities. (400.00)
Mayer 687
- 394 *Gelder, H. Enno van & Hoc, Marcel. LES MONNAIES DES PAYS-BAS, BOURGUIGNONS ET ESPAGNOLS 1434-1713*. Amsterdam, 1960. (2), 210; 11, (1) pages, 34 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, 1964 *Supplement* laid in. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10606*. Grierson page 134. The main work Scarce.
- 395 *Gelder, H. Enno van & Hoc, Marcel. LES MONNAIES DES PAYS-BAS, BOURGUIGNONS ET ESPAGNOLS 1434-1713*. Amsterdam, 1960. (2), 210; 11, (1) pages, 34 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, 1964 *Supplement* tipped in, a few notes on the plates. (150.00)
- 396 *Ghalib, I. TAQVIM-E MUSKUKAT-E SELJUGIYE*. Constantinople 1309AH (1892). Octavo, pp. (32), 144. 5 plates. Original maroon cloth, gilt, a little worn, contents, especially text, a little browned. (250.00)
Mayer 691. Very scarce and still important.

- 397 Ghalib, I. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES TURCOMANES. BENI ORTOK, BENI ZENGUL, FROU'ATABEYEH ET MELIKS, EYOUBITES DE MEIYAFARIKIN. Constantinople, 1894. Octavo, pp. xvii, 175 (1), 8 plates. Original black cloth, gilt. A trifle worn at top of back. (200.00)
Mayer 693. Very scarce and still important.
- 398 Ghalib, I. MESKUKAT-E QADIM-E ISLAMIYYE QATALOGHI. Constantinople 1312AH (1895). Octavo, pp. 79, 446, 5 plates. Original cloth, gilt, rather worn. (250.00)
Very scarce and still important.
- 399 Ghalib, I. MESKUKAT-E QADIM-E ISLAMIYYE QATALOGHI. Constantinople 1312AH (1895). Octavo, pp. 79, 446, 5 plates. A particularly fine clean copy in the original cloth, gilt. Unopened and uncut. (300.00)
Very scarce.
- 400 Ghiron, I. DI ALCUNI CONII OSMANI DE MUSEO DI MODENA E DI UNA MONETA CUFICA CON IMAGINE. Firenze. 1870. Octavo, pp. 40, 1 engraved plate, browned. Neatly bound in later cloth, gilt. (Offprint from Per. di Num e Sfrag. Anno II Fasc iii.) (50.00)
Inscribed by Ml. (Marcel) Jungfleisch. Mayer 701. Scarce.
- 401 Gnecci, F. and E. LE MONETE DI TRIVULZIO. Milano, 1887. Folio, pp. xxxviii (ii), 78, 8 fine plates. Neatly bound in contemporary dark blue half morocco, back gilt. With the original printed card covers preserved. (250.00)
With the library stamp of Mme Kapamadj on title page. Number 88 of 100 copies only printed. Extremely scarce.
- 402 Gnecci, Francesco ed Ercole. LE MONETE DEI TRIVULZIO. Milan, 1887. (13), xvi-xxxviii, (2), 73, (7) pages, occasional text illustrations, 5 + 8 plates of coins, C. F. Trachsel's 29. Juni 1901 4 page *Zur Numismatik Graubündens* tipped in. Large quarto. Neatly bound in recent black half calf, gilt, crimson and turquoise leather spine labels lettered in gilt, silk marker. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10425. The main work. One of only 100 copies issued.
- 403 Grau, Hr. M., *Auktionskassirer*. VERZEICHNISS EINER THALER- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG WELCHE ZU LEIPZIG IN DER OSTERMESSE 1802, ÖFFENTLICH VERSTEIGERT WERDEN WIRD, IM FALL SOLCHE BIS DAHIN NICHT IM GANZEN VERKAUFT WERDEN SOLLTE. Leipzig: gedruckt bei Karl Tauchnitz, 1801. viii, 382 pages, 4300 lots. Contemporary brown half calf, gilt floral sprays on spine, red lettering piece, gilt, binding somewhat worn but sound, internally fine. (150.00)
Ex Numismatic & Antiquarian Society of Montreal, with printed acquisition label on front pastedown. An extensive, well-catalogued collection. Scarce if not rare. The 1982 Fürstberg sale copy, with Joseph Appel's bookplate, brought 300 Swiss francs.
- 404 Grueber, Herbert A. MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II. London: Printed by the Trustees of the British Museum, (1904)-1911. The complete set of nineteen volumes. 183 superb plates, each with descriptive text, indexes. Large folio. Original matching gray cloth-backed folders, a few discolored as usual. Fine set. (300.00)
Grierson page 165. Clain-Stefanelli 14691*. An original set of this superb series of collotype plates, issued to accompany the two volumes of text by Edward Hawkins and A. W. Grueber, published by the British Museum in 1885. It covers British medals from the time of Edward III up to 1760 and remains the standard work.
- 405 [Guilhous, G.]. CATALOGUE OF THE SUPERB COLLECTION OF RINGS INCLUDING CHOICE EXAMPLES OF ALL PERIODS FROM THE EGYPT OF THE PHARAOS TO THE FRANCE OF NAPOLEON I. FORMED BY THE LATE M. G. GUILHOU OF PARIS. London, Sotheby, November 9-12, 1937. Quarto, 178 lots, 28 very fine plates, colour frontispiece. Neatly handpriced in pencil except for the final 150 lots. In the original printed card covers. (200.00)
A fine copy of this extremely important auction sale catalogue, the finest of its kind.
- 406 [Gusberti Cazzani, Carlo]. COLLEZIONE GUSBERTI. MONETE GRECHE, ROMANE, ITALIANE ED ESTERE. MEDAGLIE. LIBRI DI NUMISMATICA. Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 21 Novembre 1932. (8), 84 pages, 1009 lots, 34 fine plates, valuation list, neatly priced in pencil. Small quarto. Attractively bound in recent rich brown polished half leather, gilt, dark brown leather label lettered in gilt, in a recessed gilt ruled panel at upper left front cover, dark brown and black spine labels, gilt, silk marker, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
- 407 Hallenberg, J. COLLECTIO NUMMORUM CUFICORUM, QUOS AERE EXPRESSOS ADDITA EORUM INTERPRETATIONE, SUBJUNCTOQUE ALPHABETO CUFICO. Stockholm, 1800. Small octavo, large engraved vignette on title, pp. 72, corrigenda (2), 2 engraved tables, 8 beautifully engraved plates of coins Untrimmed and in the original or contemporary boards. (250.00)
Mayer 760. Rare.
- 408 Hallenberg, J. QUATUOR MONUMENTA AENEA E TERRA IN SUECIA ERUTA, TABULIS AEREIS ET BREVA COMMENTATIONE ILLUSTRAT. Stockholm, 1802. Octavo, engraved vignette on title page, pp. (vi), 72, 4 fine "mezzotint" plates. Title page dusty, but untrimmed in the original wrappers, upper wrapper missing. Ownership inscription on title page in a contemporary hand. (100.00)
Mayer 761. Very scarce.
- 409 Hallenberg, J. NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA AERE EXPRESSA, BREVIQUE EXPLANATIONE ENODATA, OPERA ET STUDIO. PARTICULA PRIOR (-PARTICULAR POSTERIOR). Upsala, 1822. Octavo, pp. 235 (1), 16 beautifully engraved plates. Separate title page to second part. Octavo, pp. 90, errata (2); 10 beautifully engraved plates. Mostly unopened in the original, or contemporary, paper-covered boards. (300.00)
Mayer 763. Rare. From the library of J. C. Holm with his distinctive label on first paste down.
- 410 Hazard, Harry W. THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF LATE MEDIEVAL NORTH AFRICA. New York, 1952. 377, (3) pages, folding map, 8 fine plates, corrigenda and addenda laid in. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (175.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 8. Grierson page 231. Clain-Stefanelli 7572. Scarce.

- 411** Henfrey, Henry W. NUMISMATA CROMWELLIANA: OR, THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF OLIVER CROMWELL. ILLUSTRATED BY HIS COINS, MEDALS AND SEALS. London: John Russell Smith, 1877. (2), ix, (3), 230 pages, title printed in red and black, 8 superb *Autotype* plates. Quarto. Original brown cloth, decorated in black and gilt, minor split in spine, occasional light foxing. Near fine. (150.00)
 Sigler 1204. Still the only comprehensive exposition on the topic. Though limited to 250 copies, it is likely that considerably fewer copies were actually printed.
- 412** Hewlett, L. M. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANGLO GALLIC COINS. London, Spink. 1923. Large Octavo, pp. (ii) 38, 224 lots. Eight particularly fine plates. Neatly bound in tan three quarter morocco, gilt, with the original wrappers bound in. (150.00)
 Very scarce.
- 413** Hill, G. F. A CORPUS OF ITALIAN MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE BEFORE CELLINI. Two volumes. London, 1930. Folio, pp. xvii (i), 371 (ii); vii (i), 201 very fine plates. Virtually as new in the original brown cloth, gilt. (1,000.00)
 A particularly fine copy of this major work. Extremely scarce thus.
- 414** Hoffman, L. W. ALTER UND NEUER MÜNZ-SCHLÜSEL. Nuremberg 1715. Quarto, engraved title as frontispiece, title in red and black, engraved headings, 363, (1), engraved frontispiece to second part, (12), 62, 178, 260, profusely illustrated throughout with a multitude of engraved illustrations. Contemporary or slightly later full vellum, blue calf label, a little chipped, gilt. Contents generally fine, and free from the usual heavy browning. (250.00)
- 415** Humphreys, Henry Noel. THE COINAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. THE PROGRESS OF THE COINAGE IN GREAT BRITAIN AND HER DEPENDENCIES FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME...ILLUSTRATED BY FAC-SIMILES OF THE COINS OF EACH PERIOD WORKED IN GOLD SILVER AND COPPER. London, 1863. *Third Edition*, 207, (1) pages, plates 1-12 most attractively printed in metallic tints on a brown background, engraved plates 13-23 (including in this copy a twenty-fourth plate) printed in black, illustrated four page flyer of Charles Griffin & Co.'s "Elegant Gift-Books" tipped in at the end. Original black papier-mâché boards, intricately and deeply embossed to simulate engraved oak boards, original gilt-decorated morocco spine, all page edges gilt, marbled endsheets, spine a trifle rubbed but intact, corners of boards a bit chipped. Fine. (200.00)
 Ex libris Robt. Rising and M. Remy Boume. 1885 signature of John O. Miles of verso of front free flyleaf. The best edition of this handsome and unusual production, specially bound in a sumptuous Victorian binding. A considerably better than average copy.
- 416** [Indian Coins], AN IMPORTANT VOLUME OF OFFPRINTS FROM THE LIBRARY OF W. H. VALENTINE. Codrington. O. THE COINAGES OF CUTCH AND KATHIWAR. (reprinted from Num Chron 1895.) 30 pages, 2 fine plates. Gibbs, J. GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE BAHMANI DYNASTY. (rep. from Num Chron, 1881.) 26 pages, 1 fine plate. Codrington. O. COINS OF THE BAHMANI DYNASTY. (rep. from Num Chron., 1898.) 16 pages, 2 fine plates. Darnes, L. THE COINS OF THE DURRANIS. (offprinted from Num Chron.) n.d. 42 pages, 1 fine plate. White King. L. THE BAKRAZAI DYNASTY OF AFGHANISTAN. (offprinted from Num Chron.), n.d. 68 pages, 2 fine plates. Taylor, G. P. THE COINS OF THE GUJRAT SULEMANI. (offprinted from Num Chron.) n.d. 62 pages, 6 plates. White King. HISTORY AND COINAGE OF MALWA II. (Extract from Num Chron.) 42 pages, 2 fine plates. Walsh, E. H. THE COINAGE OF NEPAL. (offprinted from Num Chron.) 92 pages, 7 fine plates. SUPPLEMENT. (7 pages). Taylor, G. P. THE COINS OF SURAT. (offprinted from the Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Vol. xxii No. LXII) 28 pages, 3 plates. Loosely inserted two letters from Taylor to W. H. Valentine enclosing offprints of his articles, dated 1907, 1908, from Ahmadabad, Bombay. A few annotations, by Valentine (?). Attractively bound in recent brown half calf, back gilt. (500.00)
 An important volume
- 417** International Numismatic Commission. A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1966-1971. I: ANCIENT NUMISMATICS. II: MEDIAEVAL AND ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS. III: MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING MEDALS. New York, 1973. Three volumes. vi, 372, (16); vi, (2), 373, (9); vii, (1), 374, (16) pages. Nicely bound in matching red half leather, raised bands, spines decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
- 418** International Numismatic Commission, ACTES DU 8^{ème} CONGRÈS INTERNATIONALE DE NUMISMATIQUE.../PROCEEDINGS OF THE 8TH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS, NEW YORK-WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 1973. TEXTE & PLANCHES. Paris, 1976. Two volumes. xiv, 683, (1); (6) pages, maps, tables, 77 plates. Matching white linen, lettered in black. Near new. (75.00)
- 419** Isenbeck, J. DAS NASSAUISCHE MÜNZWESEN. Wiesbaden, 1879. (-1884). (Offprinted from: Annalen des Vereins für Nassauische Alterthumskunde und Geschichtsforschung. Band XV. 1879). Octavo, pp. 28, 1 plate (146)-196 (2), 5 plates, 1 folding; (107)-196; 8 plates. Contemporary blue cloth, gilt, a little worn. Contents fine. (150.00)
 Scarce.
- 420** Jennings, David. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF MEDALS. London: Printed by John Baskerville; For T. Field, in Cheapside; and J. Payne, in Paternoster-Row, 1764. *First Edition*. (4), 59, (1) pages. 18 x 12 cm. Contemporary blue-gray plain wrappers. (100.00)
 Lipsius page 197. A general guide designed for young collectors, largely based on Jobert's *Science des Médailles*. It is the only numismatic work produced by this famous printer and is far scarcer than the 1775 second edition printed after his death by his wife Sarah Baskerville. The use of the term "medals" in numismatic titles of the day, confusing to many present day collectors, is thus explained by the author "By Medals we understand, in general, such Pieces in the form of Coin, as were either the Current Money of the Ancients; or struck on particular occasions, and designed to preserve to posterity the pourtrait of some Great Person, or the memory of some Illustrious Action."
- 421** (Jobert, Louis). THE KNOWLEDGE OF MEDALS: OR, INSTRUCTIONS FOR THOSE WHO APPLY THEMSELVES TO THE STUDY OF MEDALS, BOTH ANCIENT AND MODERN...THE SECOND EDITION, TO WHICH IS ADDED, AN ESSAY CONCERNING THE ERROR IN DISTRIBUTING MODERN MEDALS. BY JOSEPH ADDISON, ESQ. London: printed for E. Curll...and T. Caldecott, 1715. (12), 156 pages, embellished with woodcut devices 12mo; 16.5 x 10 cm. Contemporary calf, rebacked, black spine label, gilt, occasional marginal notes, eighteenth century signature on title, early notes on the rear flyleaf and pastedown. A very good or better copy, complete with the half-title. (150.00)
 Lipsius page 202. This English translation of Jobert was made by the antiquary Roger Gale. The present edition, despite the title, is probably the third edition in English. Quite scarce.

422 Kehr, G. J. *MONARCHIAE ASIATICO-SARACENICAE STATUS, QUALIS VIII ET IX POST CHRISTUM NATUM SEculo FUIT EX NUMMIS ARGENTEIS PRISCA ARABUM SCRIPTURA KUFICA A MONARCHIS ARABICIS AL-MANSOR, HARUN RASCHID, AL-MAMON, ALIISQUE IN METROPOLIBUS CHALDAEAE, PERSIAE, RANSOXANAQUE*. Lipsiae, 1724. Quarto. pp. (4), 32, typographical heading, initial letters, woodcut endpiece, 2 engraved folding plates. Browned and worn at edges. Inscribed on title page: "Bodley Duplicate." Loose, contained between two later boards. (300.00)

Apparently complete, although Mayer (917) calls for three plates. Extremely rare.

423 Kouymjian, Dickran K., *Editor*. *NEAR EASTERN NUMISMATICS, ICONOGRAPHY, EPIGRAPHY AND HISTORY: STUDIES IN HONOUR OF GEORGE C. MILES*. Beirut: American University of Beirut 1974. xxv, (1), 478, (2) pages, portrait, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket somewhat worn. (175.00)

Out of print and scarce.

424 Lafaurie, Jean. *LES MONNAIES DES ROIS DE FRANCE, HUGHES CAPET À LOUIS XII*. Paris, 1951. xxiv, 146, (2) pages, text illustrations, 30 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (300.00)

425 Lafaurie, Jean. *LES MONNAIES DES ROIS DE FRANCE, HUGHES CAPET À LOUIS XII*. Paris, 1951. xxiv, 146, (2) pages, text illustrations, 30 plates of coins. Quarto. (also) Lafaurie, Jean & Prieur, Pierre. *LES MONNAIES DES ROIS DE FRANCE, FRANÇOIS IER À HENRI IV*. Paris, 1956. xvii, (1), 175, (1) pages, text illustrations, 31 fine plates of coins (numbered 31-61). Quarto. Both volumes uniformly bound in polished maroon half leather, spines decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine set. (500.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 6337* & 8938*. Scarce and important.

426 (Langemann, Joh. Paul). *HAMBURGISCHES MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-VERGNÜGEN ODER ABDILDUNG UND BESCHREIBUNG HAMBURGISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN...* Hamburg, 1975 Tietjen reprint. (98), 640, (24) pages, 80 plates of coins and medals. Superbly bound by Sangorski & Sutcliffe in black levant three-quarter morocco, marbled endsheets, five raised spine bands, spine lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, silk headbands. Very fine. (200.00)

39367. A great classic work. No. 23 of only 100 copies reprinted.

427 Langlois, Victor. *NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ARMÉNIE DANS L'ANTIQUITÉ*. Paris: Bibliothèque Historique Arménienne, 1859. (12), xx, 87, (1) pages, 6 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. (150.00)

Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell.

428 Langlois, Victor. *NUMISMATIQUE GÉNÉRALE DE L'ARMÉNIE (DANS L'ANTIQUITÉ AU MOYEN AGE)*. Paris: Bibliothèque Historique Arménienne, 1859. (8), xx, 87, (3); 110, (2) pages, 6 + 7 engraved plates of coins. (bound with) Langlois, Victor. *NUMISMATIQUE DES ARABES AVANT L'ISLAMISME*. Paris, 1859. xii, 158 pages, plate of alphabets, 4 engraved plates of coins. (bound with) Langlois, Victor. *ESSAI DE CLASSIFICATION DES SUITES MONÉTAIRES DE LA GÉORGIE, DEPUIS L'ANTIQUITÉ JUSQU'À NOS JOURS*. Paris, 1860. (4), viii, 139, (1) pages, large folding plate of alphabets, 9 additional engraved plates of coins. (bound with) Langlois, Victor. *NUMISMATIQUE DES NOMES D'ÉGYPTE SOUS L'ADMINISTRATION ROMAINE*. Paris, 1852. viii, 71, (1) pages, 4 lithographic plates of coins. (bound with) Friedlaender, Julius et al. *RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES DANS L'ÎLE DE RHODES PAR LES GRANDS-MAÎTRES DE L'ORDRE RELIGIEUX ET MILITAIRE DE SAINT-JEAN DE JÉRUSALEM. OUVRAGE TRADUIT DE L'ALLEMAND DU DOCTEUR JULIUS FRIEDLAENDER, ANNOTÉ PAR VICTOR LANGLOIS AT SERVANT DE COMPLÉMENT À LA NUMISMATIQUE DES CROISADES DE M. F. DE SAULCY*. Paris, 1855. viii, 42, (2) pages, 2 engraved plates. Quarto. Contemporary red quarter morocco, spine lettered and attractively decorated in gilt. Fine. (600.00)

Ex bibliothèque Rollin-Feuillant. A fine collection of major works written by one of the greatest oriental numismatists of the nineteenth century.

429 Langlois, Victor. *ESSAI DE CLASSIFICATION DES SUITES MONÉTAIRES DE LA GÉORGIE, DEPUIS L'ANTIQUITÉ JUSQU'À NOS JOURS*. Paris, 1860. (4), viii, 139, (1) pages, large folding plate of alphabets, 9 additional engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Handsomely bound in recent brown full leather, upper cover intricately stamped in blind, with a blue-green leather label, decorated and lettered in gilt, recessed within a gilt panel in the center, rich brown leather spine labels, gilt, silk marker, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (200.00)

Gromachevskii 183a. Mayer 1016. Clain-Stefanelli 9032. Grierson page 211: "L'ouvrage employé habituellement par les chercheurs occidentaux." A very scarce classic work.

430 Laskey, Captain J(ohn) C. *A DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES OF MEDALS STRUCK AT THE NATIONAL MEDAL MINT BY ORDER OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, COMMEMORATING THE MOST REMARKABLE BATTLES AND EVENTS DURING HIS DYNASTY*. London: printed for H.R. Young, 1818. *First Edition*, on *Large Paper*. iv, (vii)-xiii, (1) [lacking as always v-vi], 239, (1) pages, finely engraved frontispiece portrait of Napoleon after a painting by Mueret, woodcut tailpieces. Quarto: 29.5 x 20.5 cm. Handsomely bound in blue three-quarter crushed morocco, ruled in gilt, five raised spine bands, four compartments decorated in gilt, the two remaining compartments lettered in gilt, cream and blue paper sides incorporating repeating fleurs-de-lis. (150.00)

David Block's article in the Summer, 1985 issue of *The Asylum*, "Napoleonic Medal Books Have Problems," includes an excellent overview of this work: "Although a catalog of medals of the French Revolution had been published in 1806 by Millin, Keeper of Coins and Medals at the French Library, the first catalog of Napoleonic medals was published in England in 1818. The author, Captain J. C. Laskey, based his book on what he calls, 'The French Medal Mint List,' a copy of which he gives. The list included 141 medals and apparently represents all of the Napoleonic medals of which copies were for sale at the Medal Mint in 1815, before Napoleon was erased from the books. Laskey furnishes extensive background information on nearly all the medals listed. Some copies of the book, perhaps the entire edition, were printed on large paper, illustrated only with cul-de-lampe, engraved in the style of Bewick." While Block's assertion that the entire edition was printed on large paper may be correct, if so, it is also true that the great majority have suffered severely from the binder's knife. The copy at hand is the tallest, and most attractive, we recall ever having handled.

431 Lavoix, H. (Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris). *CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES MUSULMANES*. Three volumes complete. Paris, 1887- 1896. Large octavo, pp. lv, 584; xlvii, 572; ix, (i), 562; 34 fine plates. Volume I in contemporary half calf, volume II in cloth, worn; Volume III in contemporary calf, joints broken. Contents complete and clean. (1,200.00)

Mayer 1034. A major reference, indispensable and rare.

- 432 Lavoix, H. (Bibliothèque Nationale). *CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES MUSULMANES. VOLUME III: EGYPT ET SYRIE*. Paris, 1896. Large octavo, pp. ix (i) 562; 10 very fine plates. Neatly bound in later three quarter morocco, back gilt. (500.00)
Very scarce and important.
- 433 Le Clerc, J. *EXPLICATION HISTORIQUE DES PRINCIPAUX MÉDAILLES FRAPPÉES POUR SERVIR A L'HISTOIRE DES PROVINCES-UNIES DES PAYS BAS*. Amsterdam, 1723. Folio, title printed in red and black, pp. (4), 208; finely printed large engraved vignette on title page; woodcut initials, large vignette as heading to beginning of text, 396 plates of obverse and reverse of medals described. Some occasional browning, but a good clean copy of this famous work: supplementing Van Loon's *Magnum Opus*. Later brown half calf, back gilt. Worn at extremities. (350.00)
- 434 Leggett, E. *NOTES ON THE MINT TOWNS AND COINS OF THE MOHAMEDANS FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME, WITH A MAP SHOWING THE DINARS, DIRHAMS AND FULUS OF THE AMAWEE AND ABBASEE KHALEEFES FROM THE YEAR 79 TO 332 A.H.* London, 1885. Octavo, pp., vi (i), 110, large folding table. large folding map. Original green cloth, gilt. (200.00)
Rare. From the library of H. W. Morrison with his engraved ex libris of first pastedown. Mayer 1040.
- 435 Liverpool, Charles (Jenkinson), *Earl of. A TREATISE ON THE COINS OF THE REALM; IN A LETTER TO THE KING*. Oxford: At the University Press, 1805. (4), 268 pages. Occasional knowledgeable pencil annotations in the margins. (*bound with*) Hatchett, Charles. *EXPERIMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS ON THE VARIOUS ALLOYS, ON THE SPECIFIC GRAVITY, AND ON THE COMPARATIVE WEAR OF GOLD, BEING THE SUBSTANCE OF A REPORT MADE TO THE RIGHT HON. THE LORDS OF THE COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL, APPOINTED TO TAKE INTO CONSIDERATION THE STATE OF THE COINS OF THIS KINGDOM, AND THE PRESENT ESTABLISHMENT AND CONSTITUTION OF HIS MAJESTY'S MINT*. London: Printed by W. Bulmer and Co., from the *Philosophical Transactions*, 1803. 154 pages, 14 tables in the text, finely engraved folding plate of machinery. Quarto. Finely bound in contemporary full russet, gilt, sides handsomely panelled in gilt, gilt inner dentelles, marbled endpapers and matching page edges, binding a trifle worn. Fine. (250.00)
John McCulloch, in *The Literature of Political Economy*, terms Jenkinson's treatise a "work of great and deserved authority and comprises a greater amount of information respecting the coins of the kingdom... than is perhaps to be met with in any other publication." While encountered with some frequency, Hatchett's paper, conversely, is quite scarce. The copy offered here is inscribed by the author. The Royal Mint commissioned Messrs. Cavendish and Hatchett, both Fellows of the Royal Society, to conduct experiments to determine if the durability of gold and silver could be enhanced by a change in fineness. The folding plate depicts the apparatus designed to gauge the results of rubbing and shaking coins and disks of various compositions supplied by the Mint. "The experimenters reported that pure gold and pure silver were unsuitable for coinage and confirmed the current amalgams with about one-twelfth or one-thirtieth of alloy as the best 'compromise between hardness and good colour.'" — Sir John Craig, *The Mint*.
- 436 Ljubic, Sime. *OPIS JUGOSLAVENSKIH NOVACA*. Zagreb, 1875. (4), xxvii, (1), 235, (3) pages, 3 plates in the text, 17 well-engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary green full calf, sides intricately panelled in gilt and blind, spine decorated in gilt, crimson spine label, gilt, top page edges gilt, binding somewhat worn but sound, a few pencil annotations on the plates, internally fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7242: "Medieval coins from Bosnia and Serbia." A classic work, still employed. Rare.
- 437 Ljubic, S. *OPIS JUGOSLAVENSKIH NOVACA*. Zagreb, 1875. Quarto, pp. xxviii, 236, (2), 17 engraved plates. Original, or contemporary cloth, gilt. A bright clean copy of this still standard work. (200.00)
- 438 Ljubic, Sime. *Uredio. POPIS ARKEOLOGICKOGA ODJELA NAR. ZEM. MUZEJA U ZAGREBU. ODSJEK II. SVEZAK I. NUMISMATICKA SBIRKA OD NAJSTARIJE DOBE DO CARA DIOKLECIJANA*. Zagreb, 1890. (2), 472 pages, 12 lithographic plates of ancient coins. Contemporary violet cloth and boards, gilt, spine faded. (150.00)
Ex Библиотека Јоже Врјунца у Центру, with rectangular ink stamp at base of title. Rare.
- 439 [Löbbecke, Arthur]. *SAMMLUNG ARTHUR LÖBBECKE: KUNSTMEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DES XV.-XVII. JAHRHUNDERTS*. Halle (Saale): A. Riechmann & Co., *Auktions-Katalog XXXII*. 5. Februar 1925. (4), 35, (5) pages, 398 lots, mounted title illustration, 27 fine plates of medals. Folio. Attractively bound in recent polished black half leather, gilt, one dark olive green and two crimson spine labels lettered in gilt, silk marker. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14368. Grierson page 316. Scarce and important.
- 440 Lockhart, J. H. Stewart. *THE CURRENCY OF THE FARTHER EAST, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES UP TO THE PRESENT DAY. VOL. I: A DESCRIPTION OF THE GLOVER COLLECTION OF CHINESE, ANNAMITE, JAPANESE, COREAN COINS: OF COINS USED AS AMULETS; AND CHINESE GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE NOTES*. Hongkong, 1895. (2), viii, (2), (5)-223, (1) pages. (*also*) Lockhart, J. H. Stewart. *A GUIDE TO THE INSCRIPTIONS ON THE COINS OF THE FARTHER EAST... FORMING VOLUME III OF THE "CURRENCY OF THE FARTHER EAST."* Hongkong, 1898. xi, (1), 77, (1), lix, (1) pages. Small quarto. Both volumes uniformly bound in red cloth and boards, gilt. (150.00)
Ex Jack Brookman, with his name in gilt at the base of the spines. Clain-Stefanelli 8649*. Coole W 358/1. Bowker 464. Robinson 24: "This work is based on the collection of the late George Blunker Glover.... For the collector of modern Chinese coins (since 600 A. D.), this work is a necessity. The index in vol. III is an important feature."
- 441 Lockhart, James H. Stewart. *THE STEWART LOCKHART COLLECTION OF CHINESE COPPER COINS*. Shanghai: Royal Asiatic Society—North China Branch, *Extra Volume-No. I*, 1915. (4), xv, (1), 36 pages, 174 plates of coins, 1 folding. Large quarto. Attractively bound in recent polished brown half leather, gilt, brown and crimson spine labels lettered in gilt, silk marker, original printed card covers bound in, minor internal discoloration. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8650*. Grierson page 245. The scarce original edition. Still widely used.
- 442 Lockhart, James H. Stewart. *THE STEWART LOCKHART COLLECTION OF CHINESE COPPER COINS*. Shanghai: Royal Asiatic Society—North China Branch, *Extra Volume-No. I*, 1915. (4), xv, (1), 36 pages, 174 plates of coins, 1 folding, typewritten "List of Chinese Coins Presented to Royal Asiatic Society's Museum" tipped in. Large quarto. Red cloth and boards, gilt. (100.00)
Ex Jack Brookman, with his name in gilt at the base of the spine and a 1936 presentation inscription on the title.

- 443 [Loon, Gerard van, *Continuation to*]. BESCHRIJVING VAN NEDERLANDSCHE HISTORIE-PENNINGEN, TEN VERVOLGE OP HET WERK VAN MR. GERARD VAN LOON. UITGEGEVEN DOOR DE TWEEDE KLASSE VAN HET KONINKLIJK-NEDERLANDSCHE INSTITUUT VAN WETENSCHAPPEN, LETTERKUNDE EN SCHOONE KUNSTEN & DE KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN (AFDEELING LETTERKUNDE). *EERSTE - TIENDE STUK. 1731-1806*. Amsterdam: Pieper & Ipenbuur, van Seldam & Frederik Muller, 1821-1869. Ten parts complete, bound in two volumes. (2), 70, (8); (2), viii, (71)-132, (8); (4), (133)-212, (12); (2), vi, (213)-358, (14); (6), (359)-456, (8); (2), vi, 77, (1), (2); (2), (79)-140; (2), (141)-251, (1); (2), (253)-377, (1); (2), (379)-536, xviii, (2), liv, (4) pages, 88 finely engraved plates of medals, occasional pencil notes noting appearances in Schulman sales. Folio: 41.5 x 26 cm. Uniformly bound in modern maroon cloth, gilt, hinges a little weak. Fine set. (1,750.00) Clain-Stefanelli 14847. Grierson page 265. Engel & Serrure 4342. Cumont 2087: "En tout 10 volumes. Amsterdam, 1821-1869, petit nombre d'exemplaires." This indispensable work continues van Loon from 1716 to 1806. Very rare.
- 444 Lopes Fernandes, Manuel Bernardo. MEMORIA DAS MOEDAS CORRENTES EM PORTUGAL, DESDE O TEMPO DOS ROMANOS, ATE' O ANNO DE 1856. *PARTE PRIMEIRA & SEGUNDA*. Lisboa: na Typographia da Mesma Academia, 1856-1857. Two parts complete, bound in one volume. (4), 177, (3); (3), 180-357, (7) pages, tables, 405 lithographic illustrations of coins in the text. Quarto. Contemporary dark green half morocco, gilt, spine ends and corners a bit worn. (150.00) Apparently Alois Heiss' copy, with his name written in ink on the front flyleaf. Rada y Delgado page 504. Mateu y Llopis page 294. Leite de Vasconcellos page 151. Rare.
- 445 Madox, Thomas. THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE EXCHEQUER OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND, IN TWO PERIODS: TO WIT FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST, TO THE END OF THE REIGN OF KING JOHN; AND FROM THE END OF THE REIGN OF KING JOHN TO THE END OF THE REIGN OF K. EDWARD II. TAKEN FROM RECORDS, TOGETHER WITH A CORRECT COPY OF THE ANCIENT DIALOGUE CONCERNING THE EXCHEQUER, GENERALLY ASCRIBED TO GERVASIUS TILBURIENSIS, AND A DISSERTATION CONCERNING THE MOST ANCIENT GREAT ROLL OF THE EXCHEQUER, COMMONLY STYLED THE ROLL OF QUINTO REGIS STEPHAN. The second edition. Two volumes. London, 1769. Quarto, pp. (8), xxx, 801 (1); (viii), 477 (1), index (upwards of 200 pages). A very fine and clean set of this massive work, attractively bound in contemporary full calf backs gilt in compartments, contrasting red and black labels, a little worn at extremities. (300.00) The best edition of this important work. Scarce.
- 446 [Magnaguti, Conte, A.]. EX NUMIS HISTORIA. V. MONETE DELL'IMPERO D'ORIENTE. MONETE DEL MEDIO-EVO I COMUNI E LE REPUBBLICHE ITALIANE. VENEZIA. Rome, 1953. Quarto, pp. iv, 10, 599 lots, 25 fine plates. As new in the original card covers. (100.00)
- 447 Mailliet, Prosper. CATALOGUE DESCRIPTIF DES MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ, AVEC ATLAS & PREMIER ET DEUXIÈME SUPPLÉMENT/ATLAS DES MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ & SUPPLÉMENT. Bruxelles: Fr. Gobbaerts, 1870 & 1873; 1868 & 1871. *First Edition*. Complete, bound in four volumes. xvii, (1), 535, (3); x, 296, (2); 35, (1); 17, (1) pages, 132 + 3 (A-C) + 74 + 9 (A-H & J) attractive lithographic plates of coins and paper currency, occasionally printed in colors. Two text volumes: 24.5 x 17 cm. Two plate volumes: 24.5 x 31.5 cm. Uniformly bound in contemporary green quarter morocco, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in text volumes, bindings just a trifle rubbed, spines of text volumes a little faded. A fine, attractive set. (1,000.00) Cumont 1293: "Tiré à petit nombre d'exemplaires." Engel & Serrure 4380. Grierson page 44. Clain-Stefanelli 16296*. An exceptionally nice set of the rare original edition of this great classic work. "The best publication on obsidional coinages." — Elvira Eliza Clain-Stefanelli, *Numismatics—an Ancient Science*.
- 448 (Mainoni, S. de.). DESCRIZIONE DI ALCUNE MONETE CUFICHE DEL MUSEO DI STEFANO DE MAINONI. Milan, 1820. Folio pp. 136, 3 finely engraved plates. Neatly bound in contemporary vellum-backed boards, morocco label gilt. Some staining throughout but a good copy of this rare work. (250.00) Mayer 1104.
- 449 Marsden, W. NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA. *A New Edition*. Two volumes. London 1874-1886. Large quarto: comprising: ANCIENT INDIA WEIGHTS. p(4), 74, plate, 1 map. COINS OF THE URTUKI TURKUMANS. pp. (x), 2, 44, 6 plates. THE COINAGE OF LYDIA AND PERSIA. pp. (viii), 56, (2), 3 fine plates. THE COINS OF THE TULUNI DYNASTY. Frontispiece, pp. (ii), 22, fine plate. THE PARTHIAN COINAGE. pp. (iv), 68, 7 plates. ON THE ANCIENT COINS AND MEASURES OF CEYLON. pp. (iv), 60, 1 plate. COINS OF ARAKAN, OF PEGU AND OF BURMA. pp. (viii) 48, 5 plates. THE COINS OF SOUTHERN INDIA. pp. (x), 159 (1), 4 plates, 1 map. Attractively bound in full maroon morocco, gilt, neatly rebacked, inner dentelles gilt. (750.00) Signed on the title of the first work by N. H. Trübner, the publisher, to Gerald Martin. A particularly fine set of this second edition of Marsden's great work, actually the work of eminent numismatists such as Edward Thomas, Lane Poole, Barclay Head, E. T. Rodgers, Percy Gardner, Rhys Davids, Sir Arthur Phayre and Sir Walter Elliott. Very scarce.
- 450 Martinori, Edoardo. LA MONETA: VOCABOLARIO GENERALE. Roma, 1977 reprint. viii, 596, clvi pages, including 1600 text illustrations and 144 plates, mostly depicting ancient Roman coins and medieval and modern European coins and medals. Quarto. Green leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00) Ciferri page 290. Grierson page 15. Clain-Stefanelli 277*: "Useful for Italian coinages."
- 451 Mazerolle, F. ÉTIENNE DE LAUNE ET GUILLAUME MARTIN. (Extr. de la Gaz. des Beaux Arts, Oct., 1892). Paris, 192. Large octavo, pp. 20, 3 fine plates. Contemporary cloth, gilt. (60.00)
- 452 Mazerolle, Fernand. L'HOTEL DES MONNAIES. LES BATIMENTS, LE MUSÉE, LES ATELIERS. Paris, 1907. (4), 179, (1) pages, numerous illustrations including early up to contemporary coining machinery. Contemporary red quarter morocco, gilt. Fine. (100.00) A scarce work on the Paris Mint, in four sections. The last section, *Fabrication et Administration*, is of special interest to those interested in the development of coining technology.
- 453 Mechel, C. de. EXPLICATION HISTORIQUE ET CRITIQUE DES MÉDAILLES DE L'OEUVRE DU CHEVALIER HEDLINGER. Basle, 1778. Folio, pp. xxxiv, engraved heading; 64; separate engraved title, 40 finely engraved plates. A fine large copy with just a little insignificant browning. Neatly bound in later tan three quarter calf, back gilt in compartments, a little scuffed. (300.00)

- 454** [Medieval Coins], Hess, A. (Frankfurt a.M.). MITTELALTER-MÜNZEN NAMENTLICH DEUTSCHE, ENGLISCHE UND NORDISCHE DES 10-12 JAHRH. 19-20 October, 1891. Large octavo, pp. 56, 1329 lots, 1 plate, other illustrations in the text, a few annotations on the plate, text paper browned, plate fine. Original paper wrappers, a little worn. (75.00)
A very scarce catalogue.
- 455** [Medieval Numismatics, Etc.]. NUMISMATICS. OFFPRINTS, PUBLICATIONS, ARTICLES. Spine title. Over sixty items. Various places of publication, a number from Eastern Europe, circa 1884-1979. Housed in a most attractive, golden brown, polished half leather "book box," 32.5 x 27 x 9 cm, decorated in blind and gilt, with dark brown and russet leather spine labels, gilt. Contents generally as published in the original printed wrappers, card covers, or self-covered. Often illustrated. Very fine. (300.00)
An exceptional collection featuring many scarce and seldom-encountered publications, including (in no particular order): Vassy's 1932 *Triens Mérovingien Inédit frappé à Vienne*; Spiegel's 1963 *Die Münzen von Dinstaken*; Huszár's 1941 *A Budai Pénzverés II. Lajos Királynak*; Demole's 1911 *Médailles Genevoises décernées au «Secours suisse» du XVII^e au XIX^e Siècle*; Wavre & Demole's 1912 *La Restauration de l'Atelier Monétaire de Neuchâtel, par Marie de Bourbon en 1588*; Castelin's *Chebbok Mincovcniv i Dobe Grosvoe* (1305-1520); Nohejlová-Prátová's 1962 *Some Comments on the Old Finds of Bohemian Denars and the Contemporary Polish Finds*; Gerasimov's 1964 *Skrishvite ot Srebrnyi Zapadnoevropejski (Turks Monet ot XVI-XVIII v. ot Sofia*; Seltsman's 1974 *The Monagry Hoard*; Pegan & Zupancic's *Najdba Novcevi II. Druge Polovice 16. Stolejga*; Chamberier's 1909 *Évaluation de la Livre Turquoise et des Monnaies... 1685-1715*; Popovic-Gaj's 1975 *Ceramic Vessels in which were found Medieval Coins*; Castelin's 1960 *O Chronologii Praských Grota Jana Lucemburského*; Demole's 1884 *Le Trésor de Saint-Cergues sur Nyon*; Rasmussen's 1940 & 1946 *Kungl. Myntkabinetter, Stockholm, År 1939 & 1945*; Plátel's 1889 *Das neue schweiz. Fünf frankstück*; Keymeulen's 1963 *Trésor de Westouwer*; Gruaz's 1916 *Le Trésor de Mellerie*; Li La Trouvaille de Niederbipp; Baldoun Saria's 1933 *Arheoloski Zemljovid*; Huszár's 1968 *Magyar munda verdeigen aranypenzek*; Nohejlová-Prátová's 1964 *Uherský Důdáv v Českých Nálezech Minci Grosvoeho Udobí*; Murari's 1961 *Tirolino del Conti di Valperga, Moneta Piemontese del Primo Decennio del XIV Secolo*; Freitag's 1939 *Die Münzen des römisch-deutschen Kaisers Franz II.*, bzw. *Franz I. von Österreich*; etc. Present but not specifically cited are additional papers by Demole, Nohejlová-Prátová, Huszár, Gedai, Castelin, Pohl, Keymeulen, etc.
- 456** (Meijer, D. C. Jr.). CATALOGUE VAN DE HOOGST BELANGRIJKE VERZAMELING GEDENKPENNINGEN...GILDEPENNINGEN...HUWELJKSPENNINGEN. PENNINGEN BETREFFENDE LUTHER ENDEHUTHERSCHE GEMEENTEN ENZ. Amsterdam. 16 March, 1910. Quarto, portrait frontispiece, pp. 50, 866 lots, 4 fine plates. Original card covers, worn. (50.00)
Scarce.
- 457** [Merovingian Coins; Swiss, Italian], Trachsel, C-F. TROUVAILLE A NIEDERBIPP AU CANTON DE BERNE. Bruxelles 1900. Octavo, pp. 4, 1 plate. Trachsel, C-F. UN DENIER DE LA VILLE DE COIRE DU X^e SIÈCLE. Octavo. Pp. (3), (1), illustration. Trachsel, C-F. REVUE DES TRIENS OUIERS DE SOL D'OR FRAPPÉS PAR LES MONÉTAIRES MEROVINGIENS DANS LE VALLAIS. Lausanne 1902. Octavo, pp. 32. 1 plate. Trachsel, C-F. TROIS TIERS DE SOL D'OR INÉDITS DE SION EN VALLAIS. Lausanne 1883. Octavo, pp. 8. 1 plate. Trachsel, C-F. A PROPOS D'UN TRIENS MEROVINGIEN INÉDIT. Bruxelles 1894. Octavo, pp. 14. 1 plate. Trachsel, C-F. LES ATELIERS MONÉTAIRES DE LA FAMILLE DE TRIVULZIO. Bruxelles 1870. Octavo, pp. xviii. Trachsel, C-F. UBERSICHT DER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER REICHSTADT LINDAU. 1882. Octavo, pp. 4. Trachsel, C-F. UN PERSON ROMAIN. n.p., n.d. Octavo, p. (2). Trachsel, C-F. -UN DOUBLE DUCAT DE SEBASTIEN DE MONTFAUCON, EVÊQUE DE LAUSANNE. 1517-1560. Bruxelles 1899. Octavo, pp. 2, illustration. Trachsel, C-F. DEUX TESTONS INÉDITS DE SEBASTIEN DE MONTFAUCON. Octavo, pp. 6, illustrations. Trachsel C-F. NUMISMATIQUE EPISCOPALE LAUSANNOIS. Octavo, pp. 4 (4). Trachsel, C-F. MONNAIES SUISSES DE LA REPUBLIQUE HELVETIQUE. Octavo, pp. (4), folding plate. Trachsel, C-F. LAVREA ROVES...MÉDAILLE ORIGINALE DU XIV SIÈCLE. pp. 10. 2 fine plates. Trachsel, C-F. HUIT MÉDAILLES FRAPPÉES EN COMMEMORATION DU GRAND MAITRE LOMBAR LEONARD DE VINCI. 1895. Octavo pp. 8. Trachsel, C-F. APOLOGIE EN FAVEUR DES MÉDAILLES COMMANDÉES PAR LES PERSONNES QU'ELLES REPRESENTENT. Fribourg 1880. Octavo, pp. 2. Contemporary speckled half calf, red label, gilt. A little worn at extremities. (150.00)
A scarce collection of Trachsel's works.
- 458** Merzdorf, J. F. L. Th. OLDENBURG'S MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUF GRUND DER MÜNZSAMMLUNG SR. KÖNIGL. HOHEIT DES GROSSHERZOGS VON OLDENBURG. Oldenburg. 1860. vi. 139, (1) pages, 342 descriptions, with a detailed bibliography. (*bound with*) Bergsøe, Sophus. NOGLE DANSKE MONTE FRA MIDDELALDEREN I FREMMEDE SAMLINGER. Kjøbenhavn, 1882. 14 pages, coin illustrations in the text. (*bound with*) ILLUSTRERAD KATALOG ÖFVER ISIDOR ADOLF BONNIERS SVENSKA MYNTSAMLING. I. MEDELTIMSMYNT. Stockholm: Adolf Bonnier, 1904. (4), 52 pages, numerous coin illustrations throughout. (*bound with*) Holmberg, D. MYNT AF GULD, SILVER OCH KOPPAR, PRÄGLADE I SVERIGE OCH DESS UTLÄNDSKA BESITTINGAR 1478-1892, SAMT I NORGE EFTER FÖRENINGEN MED SVERIGE. Stockholm, 1894. (4), 59, (1) pages (*bound with*) Holmberg, D. TILLÄGG TILL MYNT AF GULD, SILVER OCH KOPPAR... Stockholm, 1899. 8 pages. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, spine a bit worn, internally fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9472 (Merzdorf). An important old collection of the coins of Oldenburg. The subsequent works on medieval Scandinavian coins appear to be very scarce and the illustrations most useful.
- 459** Michaud, A. LES MÉDAILLES DE JEAN-JACQUES PERRET-GENTIL. (Extr. du Musée Neuchâtelois, Mai-Juin 1903) Neuchâtel, 1903. Octavo. pp. 14, 2 plates. Neatly bound in half cloth, gilt, with the original card covers preserved. (50.00)
- 460** Miles, G. C. THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF RAYY. New York. American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Studies No. 2. 1938. Folio, pp. xii, 240, 6 plates. Attractively bound in green cloth, gilt. (750.00)
A very fine copy of Miles' masterful study. Rare.
- 461** [Miles, G. C.]. Kouymjian D. K. (Editor). NEAR EASTERN NUMISMATICS, ICONOGRAPHY, EPIGRAPHY AND HISTORY. STUDIES IN HONOR OF GEORGE C. MILES. Beirut, 1974. Folio, pp. xxv (i), 478, illustrations in the text. Original cloth, gilt. (200.00)
An important work. Scarce.
- 462** Miller zu Aichholz, V., Loehr, A. & Holzmaier, E. ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN 1519-1938. Vienna, 1948. 2. Auflage. Two volumes. xl, 354; 14 pages, 56 fine plates. Oblong folio. Original matching brown cloth and printed tan boards, covers a trifle worn and discolored. Fine set. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8217*. The best edition of this indispensable standard work, covering the entire range of Austrian numismatics.

463 Mitchiner, Michael. *ORIENTAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES: I: THE WORLD OF ISLAM. II: THE ANCIENT & CLASSICAL WORLD, 600 B.C.–A.D. 650. III: NON-ISLAMIC STATES & WESTERN COLONIES, AD 600–1979*. London, 1977, 1978 & 1979. Three volumes. 511, (1); 760; 640 pages, heavily illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5858*.

464 Molinet, C. de. *HISTORIA SUMMORUM PONTIFICUM A MARTINO V. AD INOCENTIUM XI PER EORUM NUMISMATA*. Lutetiae, 1679. Folio, finely engraved headpieces and initial letters. pp. (16), 226, 36 engraved plates, some browning in places. Overall a very good copy in contemporary full speckled calf, back gilt, a little worn. (200.00)

465 [Montagu, Hyman]. *THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. FIRST PORTION: CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH AND ANGLO-SAXON SERIES/SECOND PORTION: CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH AND ANGLO-SAXON SERIES/THIRD PORTION: CATALOGUE OF THE ENGLISH SERIES/FOURTH PORTION: CATALOGUE OF THE ENGLISH COPPER, IRISH, SCOTTISH AND ANGLO-GALLIC SERIES/FIFTH AND FINAL PORTION: CATALOGUE OF THE ANGLO-SAXON & ENGLISH COINS AND MEDALS*. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, November 18, 1895; May 11, 1896; November 13, 1896; July 15, 1897; November 16, 1897. Five catalogues, comprising the complete series of sales of English coins, bound in one volume. x, (2), 107, (1); iv, 119, (1); iv, 128; (4), 52; iv, 98 pages. 857 + 857 + 988 + 373 + 737 lots, portrait of Montagu, 6 + 7 + 13 + 5 + 5 very fine autotype plates, printed prices realized bound in. Thick large octavo. Bound by ZAEHNSDORF, with their receipt, dated Nov. 1898, pasted in. Half calf, maroon cloth sides, raised bands, spine labels, gilt, top page edges gilt, marbled endsheets, original paper covers bound in. Fine. (500.00)
Ex libris C. D. Davy. Manville & Robertson pages 177-181. Grierson pages 298 & 315: "Une des collections les plus importantes qui aient jamais existé." A magnificent, well-catalogued collection of English coins; one of the three most important ever formed (the others being Murdoch and Lockett).

466 [Montagu, H.] *THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH SERIES. (SECOND PORTION: AETHELRAED II TO EDWARD VI)*. 11 May, 1896-16 May, 1896. Quarto, pp. 120. 857 lots. Seven fine autotype plates. Original printed card covers, worn, loose. Library stamp on upper cover, cancelled. Contents fine and complete. (100.00)
Important and scarce.

467 [Montenuovo, Prince Wilhelm Ernst]. *DIE SIEBENBÜRGISCHEN MÜNZEN DES FÜRSTLICH MONTENUOVO'SCHEN MÜNZKABINETS*. Frankfurt am Main: A. Hess (22-26. September), 1880. (2), xvi, 222, 4 pages, 1414 lots, 6 lithographic plates of coins, priced and annotated in ink, prices realized list bound in. Nearly bound in recent tan half leather, gilt, crimson and turquoise leather spine labels lettered in gilt, silk marker. Fine. (200.00)
Ex Библиотека Юзе Вуйцля у Сенті, with rectangular ink stamp at base of title. Clain-Stefanelli 11815. Grierson page 276: "est régulièrement employé comme ouvrage de référence." Very scarce.

468 Moquette, J. P. de. *MUNTEN VAN NEDERLANDSCHE-INDIE*. The complete series of 14 papers extracted from: *Tijdschrift voor Indisch Taal-land- en volkenkunde*, 1907-1910. Bound in three volumes, and including the complete series of 40 plates, contemporary crimson full calf gilt, backs worn, contents as issued. (500.00)
Comprising in upwards of 400 pages:

- I. DE DUITEN EN HALVE DUITEN VOOR DE VEREENIGDE OOST-INDISCHE COMPAGNIE GESLAGEN IN ZEELAND. (PL. I-IV).
- II. DE DUITEN EN HALVE DUITEN VOOR DE VEREENIGDE OOST-INDISCHE COMPAGNIE GESLAGEN IN WEST FRIESLAND. (PL. V-VI).
- III. DE DUITEN EN HALVE DUITEN VOOR DE VEREENIGDE OOST-INDISCHE COMPAGNIE GESLAGEN IN GELDERLAND. (PL. VI-VII).
- IV. DE DUITEN EN HALVE DUITEN VOOR DE VEREENIGDE OOST-INDISCHE COMPAGNIE GESLAGEN IN UTRECHT. (PL. VII).
- V. DE DUITEN EN HALVE DUITEN VOOR DE VEREENIGDE OOST-INDISCHE COMPAGNIE GESLAGEN IN HOLLAND. (PL. VIII).
- VI. DE MUNTEN AN NEDERLANDSCH INDIE, IN NEDERLAND GESLAGEN TIJDENS DE BATAAFSCHE REPUBLIEK EN HET KONINGRIJK HOLLAND. (PL. IX-X).
- VII. DE DUBBELLE, ENKELE EN HALVE DUITEN MET HET WAPEN VAN UTRECHT, EN HET JAARTELT 1790, IN DE JAREN 1817 TOT 1840/3 GESLAGEN. (PL. XI).
- VIII. DE DUITEN EN HALVE DUITEN IN NEDERLAND GESLAGEN VOOR NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE, IN DE JAREN 1814 TOT EN MET 1816. (PL. XII).
- IX. DE HALVE STUIVERS EN ONDERDEELKEN IN 1821 TOT 1836 IN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE GESLAGEN. (PL. XII).
- X. DE HALVE STUIVERS, DUITEN EN HALVE DUITEN TE SOERABAIA GESLAGEN IN DE JAREN 1818 T/M 1826. (PL. XIII-XX).
- XI. DE MUNTSLAG TE SOERABAIA EN BATAVIA GEDURENDE DE JAREN 1833 TOT EN MET 1843. (PL. XVI-XX).
- XII. DE MUNTEN OP JAVA GESLAGEN, TIJDENS HET BRITSCHE BESTUUR 1811-1816; EN NA DE HERSTELLING VAN HET NEDERLANDSCH GEZAG, TOT ULTIMO JUNI 1817. (PL. XXI-XXIII).
- XIII. a) DE "BONKEN" VAN 1796 T/M 1810 TE BATAVIA, EN IN 1818/19 TE SOERABAIA GESLAGEN. (PL. XXIV-XXXI).
- b) DE TINNEN DUITEN IN 1796/7, EN DE METALEN STUIVERS, IN 1799/1800 TE BATAVIA GESLAGEN.
- c) DE DUITEN, HALVE STUIVERS EN STUIVERS, TE SOERABAIA GESLAGEN VAN 1806 TOT SEPTEMBER 1811.
- XIV. DE ROPIJEN MUNT TE BATAVIA VAN 1744-1808. (PL. XXXII-XL).

Rare. Inscribed by Fred Pridmore. Singapore 1952 on inside upper cover of Volume I.

469 Morin (Pons), H(enri). *NUMISMATIQUE FÉODALE DU DAUPHINÉ. ARCHEVÊQUES DE VIENNE. ÉVÊQUES DE GRENOBLE. DAUPHINS DE VIENNOIS*. Paris: Rollin, 1854. (4), viii, 390, (2) pages, 23 well-engraved plates of coins. Large Quarto. Superbly bound by Sangorski & Sutcliffe in green levant three-quarter morocco, marbled endsheets, five raised spine bands, spine lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, silk headbands, contents somewhat stained else very fine. (350.00)
Engel & Serrure 4689: "Importante monographie absorbée en partie par Poey d'Avant, mais qui n'en reste pas moins à consulter pour les documents et les pièces justificatives qu'elle renferme." Clain-Stefanelli 6368. Grierson page 128. A rare and still important work on the medieval coins of Dauphiné, a former province in the Southeast of France.

470 [Morosini, N.] Egger, Brüder., Wien. *SALE NUMBER XLIV. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER GEFURSTETEN GRAFSCHAFT TIROL...DES HERRN NICOLAUS MOROSINI*. 17 April, 1913. Quarto, pp. 70, 1819 lots, 13 fine plates. Original card covers. (75.00)
Scarce.

471 Mubarek, G. (CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES DJENGUIDIDES, ILKHANIDES, DJELAIRIDES ET DES KHANS DE CRIMÉE). Turkish text. 1318. (1901). Octavo, pp. xvii, 276, 4 plates. Very fine in the original cloth, gilt. (250.00)
Very scarce.

- 472 Mülverstedt, G. A. v. *MAGDEBURGISCHES MÜNZ-CABINET DES NEUEREN ZEITALTERS...* Magdeburg, 1868. (2), 88 pages. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, gilt, spine a bit worn but sound. (also) Schmid, G. V. *CLAVIS NUMISMATICA, ODER ENCYKLOPÄDISCHES HANDBUCH...ERSTER THEIL: SPRUCHMÜNZEN*. Dresden und Leipzig, 1840. xii, 148 pages. Contemporary marbled boards, green spine label, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. (also) *ERSTER NACHTRAG ZUM MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES GRAFEN KARL ZU INN- UND KNYPHAUSEN*. Hannover, 1877. vii, (1), 232 pages, 6 lithographic plates of coins. Original printed boards, spine chipped and worn. (also) *SAMMLUNG RÄRER UND MERKWÜRDIGER GOLD- UND SILBER MÜNZEN, HISTORISCH UND KRITISCH BESCHREIBEN*. Leipzig: In Commission bey Adam Heinrich Holle, 1751. (8), 100 pages, title engraving, 50 fine engravings of coins and medals in the text. Quarto: 24.5 x 19 cm. Contemporary quarter calf, spine worn, contents foxed. (150.00)
- 473 Münzhändler Basel. *AUKTIONSKATALOG 2. MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DES 15.-18. JAHRHUNDERTS, DIE SAMMLUNG EINES DEUTSCHEN KÜNSTLERS IN ITALIEN UND STÜCKE AUS ANDEREM BESITZ*. Basel, 8. Oktober 1934. (8), 82, (6) pages, 564 lots, 19 fine double-page plates of medals, valuation list, starting and prices realized written in ink by each lot. Quarto. Neatly bound in recent brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound, plates housed loose in a special folder at the end. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14146. An important collection.
- 474 Netscher, E. & van der Chijs, J. A. *DE MUNTEN VAN NEDERLANDSCH INDIE, BESCHREVEN EN AFGEBEELD*. (Batavia, 1863). x, 230 pages, 33 lithographic plates of coins. Quarto. Attractively bound in mottled half calf, spine decorated in gilt, red lettering piece, gilt. Fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8821, Grierson page 222. The first edition of a book which, in Grierson's view, still retains its value alongside Bucknill (1931) as foundation works for the numismatics of the Dutch East Indies. Very scarce.
- 475 Neumann, Josef. *BESCHREIBUNG DER BEKANNTESTEN KUPFERMÜNZEN. ERSTER-SECHSTER BAND*. Prag: Eigenthum und Verlag des Verfassers, 1858-1872. *First Edition*. Six volumes complete. (18), 581, (1); (10), 504; (8), 215, (1); (10), 451, (1); (12), 507, (1); (4), xxxix, (1), 296; 224. pages. 79 well-executed lithographic plates of coins. Superbly bound by Sangorski & Sutcliffe in matching golden brown levant three-quarter morocco, marbled endpapers, five raised spine bands, spines lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, silk headbands, contents just a trifle discolored as usual. Very fine. (also) Börner, Lore, *Compiler*. JOSEF NEUMANN, *BESCHREIBUNG DER BEKANNTESTEN KUPFERMÜNZEN. VOLUME VII: INDEX TO THE VOLUMES I-VI*. New York and London: Johnson Reprint Corporation, 1967. 349, (1) pages. Brown cloth-backed printed tan boards. Very fine. (1,200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7921*. An most attractive set of the rare original edition of this classic, still indispensable work on copper coins of the world, complete with the *Nachtrag zu den ersten sechs Bänden*. Börner's work is an invaluable aid to the entire work, comprising a series of topical indexes. Included are: *Verzeichnis der Personen und Firmen* (name); *Ordnungsverzeichnis* (place); *Verzeichnis der Wappsteine und Aufschriften* (legend); and *Alphabetisches Verzeichnis der auf den Münzen und Marken Erwähnten Nominale* (denomination).
- 476 Noble, M. *TWO DISSERTATIONS UPON THE MINT AND COINS OF THE EPISCOPAL-PALATINES DURHAM*. Birmingham 1780. Quarto, pp. iv, 92. Finely engraved heading at page 1, and engraved illustrations throughout the text. A fine clean crisp copy, from the library of Peter Seaby with his book label. polished half morocco, raised bands, back gilt. (100.00)
- 477 Noss, Alfred. *DIE PFÄLZISCHEN MÜNZEN DES HAUSES WITTELSBACH. HERAUSGEGEBEN VON DER DIREKTION DER STAATLICHEN MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. IV. BAND: PFALZ-VELDENZ, PFALZ-NEUBURG, PFALZ-SULZBACH*. München: Verlag Kress & Hornung, 1938. xi, (5), 228 pages, genealogical table, 15 very fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (600.00)
Grierson page 151. Ex libris Mr E. H. Hyman. The major modern reference on the coins of the Palatinate, 1543-1708. Very rare and most important.
- 478 Østrup, J. *CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ARABES ET TURQUES DU CABINET ROYAL DES MÉDAILLES DU MUSÉE NATIONALE DE COPENHAGUE*. Copenhagen, 1938. Large octavo, pp. (8), 368, 7 plates. Original card covers, a little worn. (200.00)
Scarce and important, especially for hoards found in Denmark.
- 479 Panhard, F. *L'ORDRE DE ST. ESPRIT AUX XVII ET XX SIÈCLES, NOTES HISTORIQUES ET BIOGRAPHIQUES*. Paris, 1868. Title printed in red and black, vignette on title. Octavo, pp. 284 (2). Neatly bound in contemporary crimson three quarter morocco, gilt, t.e.g. (100.00)
From the library of le Comte Godefroy de Montgrand, with his heraldic ex libris. One of 150 copies only.
- 480 (Paris Congress 1900). *Congrès Internationale de Numismatique, réuni à Paris en 1900. PROCÈS VERBAUX ET MÉMOIRES*. (ÉDITEURS: LE COMTE DE CASTELLANE AND ADRIAN BLANCHET), Paris, 1900. Octavo, pp. 450, 34 fine plates, many folding. Original card covers, a little dusty, contents fine (100.00)
Scarce
- 481 (Paris Mint). *LES MÉDAILLES DE L'ANCIENNE COLLECTION ROYALE*. Paris 1900. Large quarto, pp. iv, 6, (2): 20 magnificently-printed plates. Unopened and as issued in the original printed card covers, minimal signs of wear. (75.00)
- 482 Patrignani, A(ntonio). *LE MEDAGLIE DI GREGORIO XVI (1831-1846)*. Roma-Pescara-Livorno: Stabilimento Industriale A. Duval, 1929. 169, (3) pages, frontispiece full-length portrait, 6 attractive plates of medals. Small square quarto. Attractively bound in linen and marbled boards, brown morocco spine label, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14781. No. 179 of the *Prima Edizione di 200 esempli*, signed by the author.
- 483 [Pauli, Franz]. *SAMMLUNGEN DES HERRN FRANZ PAULI. I. GOLDMÜNZEN UND-MEDAILLEN. II. MEHRFACHE TALER UND LÖSER. III. AUSBEUTE- UND BERGWERKSMÜNZEN. IV. SACHSEN. FERNER EINIGE SELTENHEITEN UND EINE SPEZIALSAMMLUNG VON TALERN MIT RUSSISCHEN KONTERMARKEN DES ZAREN ALEXEI MICHAJLOWITSCH (SOG. JEFIMKI)*. Braunschweig: Franz Ferdinand Kraus, 29. Oktober 1928. viii, 94, (2) pages, 1480 lots, 28 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (100.00)
Ex libris Joel L. Malter. Clain-Stefanelli 9317. Scarce and important.

484 Pere, N. COINS OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE. n.p., n.d. (Istanbul, 1968). Octavo, pp. x, 310, 88 (+8) plates. A few waterstained at lower margins, otherwise a good copy in the original boards. (100.00)

485 Perkins, M. DUDLEY TRADESMEN'S TOKENS OF THE SEVENTEENTH, EIGHTEENTH & NINETEENTH CENTURIES; WITH DESCRIPTIVE AND HISTORICAL NOTES OF ISSUERS, ETC., THE ORIGIN & HISTORY OF THE TOKEN COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN. BEING A FULL AND CONCISE ACCOUNT OF THE TOKEN COINAGE OF DUDLEY TRADESMEN FROM ITS INCEPTION IN 1648 TO ITS DECLINE IN 1818... PART II. HISTORY OF DUDLEY BANKS, BANKERS AND BANK NOTES, FROM THE EARLIEST TO THE PRESENT TIMES. Dudley: Printed by E. Blocksidge, 1905. 202, (1) leaves, printed mostly on rectos only, title printed in red and black, illustrations of tokens and coins, numerous folding genealogical tables, illustrations of paper currency. Small quarto. Original green cloth, decorated and lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt. Near fine. (200.00)
Sigler 1903, No. 48 of only 120 copies issued. An original subscriber's copy, signed on the front pastedown by J. W. Partridge. Seventy percent of the entire edition was distributed to subscribers and this work is, today, rarely encountered.

486 Perrin, A. CATALOGUE DU MÉDAILLER DE SAVOIE DU MUSÉE D'ANNECY. Chambéry, 1885. Octavo, pp. xii, illustrations throughout. (bound with) LE MONNAYAGE EN SAVOIE SOUS LES PRINCES DE CETTE NATION. n.p., n.d. (Extracted from?) Octavo, pp. (27), 197, 4 engraved plates. Contemporary imitation three quarter vellum, black morocco label, gilt, dusty, contents complete and very fine. (100.00)

487 [Peyer von Flaach, Isaak]. DAS DER STADT NÜRNBERG GEHÖRIGE ISAAK VON PEYER'SCHE MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-CABINET. Nürnberg: J. R. und H. A. Erbstein, 21. September, 1863. (2), xii, 103, (1), 8 pages, 866 lots, prices realized list. Contemporary cloth-backed boards, original printed wrappers bound in. (also) [Mayer, Theodor]. VERZEICHNISS DER AUSERLESENEN MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG WEILAND DES HERRN THEODOR MAYER, ESCOMTE-CASSIER DER K. K. PRIV. ERSTEN ÖSTERR. SPARKASSE. Wien: In Commission bei Josef Bermann, 2. März 1868. iv, 224, 16 pages, 4773 + 44 + 5 lots, prices realized list. Contemporary paper boards, a little worn but sound, armorial blindstamp on upper cover of the Stadt Bibliothek Zürich and ink stamp on title verso. (100.00)

488 [Platt Hall, H.]. PART III: ENGLISH SCOTTISH AND ANGLO GALIC GOLD AND SILVER, AND IRISH SILVER COINS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY-ALSO BOOKS ON ENGLISH COINS AND MEDALS... London, Glendining July 26, 1950. Good photostat copy. Quarto, 50 pages, 423 lots, 11 plates. Neatly bound in black cloth gilt, poorly lettered. (100.00)
Important and the only record of this major collection, purchased en bloc by Spink prior to the auction. The sale therefore never took place and copies of the catalogue were destroyed prior to dispatch. A few have come onto the market since the 1950's.

489 Poey d'Avant, F. DESCRIPTION DES MONNAIES SEIGNEURIALES FRANÇAISES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M.F. POEY D'AVANT. ESSAI DE CLASSIFICATION. Fontenay-Vendée 1853. Quarto, pp. xi (i), 470 (2), 26 engraved plates. Contemporary black half morocco, back gilt, a little worn. Contents very clean and fresh. (300.00)
Scarce.

490 Poey d'Avant, F. MONNAIES FÉODALES DE FRANCE. Three volumes. Paris, 1858-1862. Quarto, pp. xii, 367, errata, (i), 418, (2). 183 engraved plates, minimal spotting and a fine set in later tan three quarter calf, backs gilt. (500.00)
Still the standard work.

491 Poncet, E. RECHERCHES SUR LES JETONS CONSULAIRES DE LA VILLE DE LYON. Lyon/Paris, 1883. Quarto, title in black and red, pp. xii, 194, (1), 4 finely-printed plates, and printed on fine paper throughout. Sumptuously bound in full crushed red morocco, gilt rules on upper and lower covers, back intricately gilt in compartments, inner dentelles heavily gilt, full decorated silk endpapers. t.e.g., minimal signs of wear at base of spine. Contained in red cloth slipcase, by V. Smith. (500.00)
A remarkably fine copy of a finely printed work. Unique thus.

492 [Ponton d'Amécourt]. COLLECTION DE FEU M. LE VICOMTE DE PONTON D'AMÉCOURT. MONNAIES MEROVINGIENNES. Paris: Rollin & Feuardent, 9-12 juin 1890. (2), 90 pages, 800 lots, as issued without plates. Quarto. Tan linen and patterned boards, brown spine label, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (150.00)
Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Clain-Stefanelli 5781. Grierson page 292. Extremely important and a major reference. Very few copies were issued.

A Fine Set of the Most Important Art Survey Ever Published From the Library of One of the Contributors

493 Pope, Arthur Upham & Ackerman, Phyllis, *Editors*. A SURVEY OF PERSIAN ART FROM PREHISTORIC TIMES TO THE PRESENT. *VOLUMES I-VI*. London and New York: Oxford University Press, 1938-1939. Six volumes complete. xxviii, 895, (1); 897-1807, (1); xi, (1), 1809-2817, (1); xiv, (2); xii, (2); xii, (2) pages, titles printed in blue and black, 967 text illustrations, large folding map of Persia, 1482 fine plates, many in color. Thick folio. Original matching light blue cloth, gilt, dust jackets worn, one missing. Fine set. (3,500.00)
Ex libris Edward Theodore Newell. A remarkable cooperative undertaking organized into 15 main categories and comprising 112 separate monographs on 69 topics, written by the foremost authorities in the various fields. Superbly illustrated. Included are a number of works on coins and seals with accompanying plates.

494 [Postage Stamps]. SOTHEBY'S AUCTION CATALOGUES OF POSTAGE STAMPS. London: from inception in October 1978, complete through November 1991 (but lacking the separately bound Starr collection of Chinese Stamps, 1991). This set is bound in eight volumes in green cloth with gilt spines, plus six volumes of individual collections, bound as issued (Ishikawa Hong Kong, Joseph Cape of Good Hope, Gibbs Rhodesia, Maximus Cape of Good Hope, Midas, New Zealand). (400.00)
The main areas of concentration are British and Commonwealth. A very important series, unusual as a set of bound volumes.

- 495 Pidmore, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS, PART 2. ASIAN TERRITORIES.** London, 1965. Octavo, pp. 338, illustrations throughout the text. Original boards, a trifle dusty, internally as new. (100.00)
Scarce. Still essential.
- 496 Promis, D. **MONETE DEL PIEMONTE INEDITE A RARE.** Turin 1852. Octavo, pp. 50, 2 engraved plates. Promis, D. **SUPPLEMENT.** Turin 1866. Octavo, pp. 63 (1), 6 engraved plates. Promis, D. **MONETE DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE INEDITE O CORRETTE.** Turin 1868. Octavo, pp. 47 (1), 2 engraved plates. Promis, D. **MEMORIA SECONDA.** Turin 1868. Octavo pp. 42, 2 engraved plates. Promis, D. **MEMORIA TERZA.** Turin 1871. Octavo, pp. 64, 7 engraved plates. (also) Promis, D. **MONETE DELLE ZECCHIE DI MESSERANO E CREVA CUORE DEI FIESCHI E FERRERO.** Turin, 1869. Octavo, pp. 90, 16 engraved plates. Promis, D. **MONETE DEGLI ABATI DI S. BENIGNO DI FRUTTARIA.** Turin, 1870. Octavo, pp. 26, 3 engraved plates. Promis, D. **MONETE DELLA ZECCA D'ASTI.** Turin 1853. Octavo, pp. 46, 7 engraved plates. Promis, D. **MONETE DEI PALEOLOGI MARCHESE DI MONFERRATO.** Turin, 1858. Octavo, pp. 40, 7 engraved plates. Promis, D. **MONETE DEI RADICATI E DEI MEZZETTI.** Turin 1860. Octavo, pp. 35, 3 engraved plates. Promis, D. **MONETE DELLA ZECCA DI DEZANA.** Turin, 1863. Octavo, pp. 68, 9 engraved plates. Bound in two volumes in contemporary half morocco, gilt, backs worn. Contents clean apart from minor browning and staining on final 9 plates. (750.00)
A major collection of the important works of Promis, one of the greatest of all Italian numismatists. From the library of Mme. Kaparnadj with her distinctive oval library stamp on the title of the first work in each volume, also from the library of Arnold Van Genner with his ex libris on the first pastedown of each volume.
- 497 Prou, M. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. LES MONNAIES MERovingiennes.** Paris, 1892. Folio, pp. cxx, 630, 36 extremely fine plates, folding map at end. An attractive copy of the major work. Finely bound in later dark blue half calf, raised bands, back gilt. The original printed paper wrappers preserved. (500.00)
The major work.
- 498 Prou, M. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. LES MONNAIES CAROLINGIENNES.** Paris, 1896. Folio, pp. xc, 184, 23 extremely fine plates. A trifle spotted in places but an attractive copy of this major national catalogue. Finely bound in slightly later dark blue half calf, raised bands. Back gilt, with the original printed paper wrappers preserved. (300.00)
The major work.
- 499 Rabino, H. L. **LES TRIBUS DU LOURISTAN. MÉDAILLES DES QADJARS.** Paris, 1916. Octavo, pp. 52, 2 fine plates. Original card covers, a little dusty. (100.00)
Rare
- 500 Rabino Di Borgomale H. L. **ALBUM OF THE COINS, MEDALS AND SEALS OF THE SHAHS OF IRAN (1500-1941).** Oxford, 1951. Quarto; pp. viii 60; frontispiece and 54 fine plates. Original cloth, gilt. Almost as new. (300.00)
Rare and important.
- 501 Raday Delgado, Juan de Dios de la. **BIBLIOGRAFÍA NUMISMÁTICA ESPAÑOLA...CON DOS APÉNDICES, QUE COMPRENDEN, EL PRIMERO, LA BIBLIOGRAFÍA NUMISMÁTICA PORTUGUESA Y EL SEGUNDO, LA DE AUTORES EXTRANJEROS QUE EN SUS RESPECTIVOS IDIOMAS ESCRIBIERON ACERCA DE MONEDAS Ó MEDALLAS DE ESPAÑA.** Madrid: Imprenta y Fundación de Manuel Tello, 1886. xiii, (3), 632 pages. Contemporary black quarter calf, gilt, front cover worn, text a bit browned as usual. Very good. (350.00)
Ex libris M. Remy Bourne. Ink stamp of Edward Roehrs on rear pastedown. Clain-Stefanelli 11316. One of the great specialized numismatic bibliographies published in the second half of the nineteenth century and perhaps the rarest! Indispensable to those seriously interested in Iberian and Spanish American numismatics.
- 502 Rahnführer, Eugen. **DIE KURSÄCHSISCHEN KIPPERMÜNZEN.** Berlin: Veröffentlichungen des Landesmuseums für Vorgeschichte, Dresden, Herausgegeben von Werner Coblentz, *Band 9*, 1963. 137, (3) pages, tipped-in portrait of the author, 77 plates, mostly depicting coins, folding map. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9550. Grierson page 148
- 503 [Remedi, Angelo]. Sambon, G. Milano. **CATALOGO DELLA COLLEZIONE ANGELO REMEDI DI SARZANA. MONETE ROMANE CONSOLARI ED IMPERIALI DELLE ZECCHIE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE E MEDAGLIE.** Milan 7-Gennaio 1885. Octavo, pp. (xii) 362; 3219 lots, printed list of prices realized, 8 fine plates. Neatly handpriced throughout. Contemporary half calf, red labels, gilt. (150.00)
- 504 Rengjeo, Ivan. **CORPUS DER MITTELALTERLICHEN MÜNZEN VON KROATIEN, SLAVONIEN, DALMATIEN UND BOSNIEN.** Graz, 1959. (4), ii, (2), 142, (2) pages, folding map, 26 plates. (bound with) Maric, Ratislav. **SERBIAN COINAGE OF THE MIDDLE AGES.** From *The Numismatist*, June, 1959. 649-661 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Green quarter morocco, gilt, original card covers bound in, spine faded. Very fine. (85.00)
- 505 Resetar, Milan/Решетар, Милан. **ДУБРОВАЧКА НУМИМАТИКА. I. (ХИСТОРИЧКИ) ДИО. II. (ОПИСНИ) ДИО/DUBROVACKA NUMIZMATIKA...** Beograd, 1924-1925. Two volumes. xvi, 734; xlvii, (1), 407, (1) pages, tables, 25 plates of coins and medals. Neatly bound in matching polished rich yellow half leather, ruled in blind, black and red leather spine labels lettered in gilt, silk markers, original printed card covers bound in, erasures on titles, second title backed and tiny portion clipped at base. Very fine set. (450.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7256: "The monetary history of Ragusa from the Middle Ages to modern times." Grierson page 206 "une importante monographie sur l'atelier de Raguse." Very rare.
- 506 Réthy, László. **CORPUS NUMMORUM HUNGARICAE. MAGYAR EGYETEMES ÉREMÉRTÁR. I. KÖTET: ARPADHAZI KIRÁLYOK KORA. I. FÜZET.** Budapest, 1899. 40 pages, 18 engraved plates of coins. (bound with) Zimmermann, Lajos. **PÖTLÉK A CORPUS NUMMORUM HUNGARICAE. MAGYAR EGYETEMES ÉREMÉRTÁR. I. FÜZETHEZ. ARPADHAZI KIRÁLYOK PÉNZEL** Budapest, 1907. xi, (1) pages, 3 engraved plates of coins. (bound with) Réthy, László. **CORPUS NUMMORUM HUNGARICAE. MAGYAR EGYETEMES ÉREMÉRTÁR. II. KÖTET: VEGYESHAZI KIRÁLYOK KORA.** Budapest, 1907. 45, (1) pages, 28 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary maroon cloth and boards, binding a trifle worn. (200.00)
Ex Dr. Döry Ferencz with his ink stamp on titles. Clain-Stefanelli 7201*: "Basic reference to 1526." The rare original work which forms the basis of Probst's 1958 German translation.

507 Ricaud de Tiregale, P. MÉDAILLES SUR LES PRINCIPAUX ÉVÉNEMENTS DE L'EMPIRE DE RUSSIE DEPUIS LE RÈGNE DE PIERRE LA GRAND JUSQU'À CELUI DE CATHERINE II AVEC DES EXPLICATIONS HISTORIQUES. Potsdam 1772. Folio, title in red and black, vignette on title, engraved headings, initials, woodcut endpieces throughout the text, pp. vi, 11 leaves, each containing a finely engraved illustration of the obverse and reverse of a medal, each with descriptive text, errata (1), index (4) a few pages browned, but a very fine copy. Attractively bound in later brown half morocco, raised bands, back gilt. (600.00)
Rare.

508 [Rignault, M.]. Delombardy. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES DE LA COLLECTION DE MM. RIGNAULT. COMPRENANT LES MONNAIES ROYALES ET NATIONALES D'ARGENT DE BILLON ET DE CUIVRE DEPUIS LE XII^e SIÈCLE JUSQU'EN 1848. Paris, Mai, 1848. Octavo, pp. (ii), 106, 896 lots. Interleaved throughout and with copious manuscript notes in the hand of Delombardy, with a note in a contemporary hand to that effect. Attractively bound in maroon three quarter cloth, gilt. With the ex libris of Joseph Aubey on inner pastedown. (150.00)
Many of the coins from this major collection were acquired by the Bibliothèque Nationale and by J. Rousseau. Unique.

509 [Rignault, M.]. Delombardy. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES DE LA COLLECTION DE MM. RIGNAULT. COMPRENANT LES MONNAIES ROYALES ET NATIONALES D'ARGENT DE BILLON ET DE CUIVRE DEPUIS LE XII^e SIÈCLE JUSQU'EN 1848. Paris, Mai, 1848. Octavo, pp. (ii), 106, 896 lots. Large and fine paper copy, without any annotations, but finely bound in contemporary crimson three quarter morocco, back heavily gilt in compartments by Nidréée. (150.00)
An exceptionally fine copy of this important catalogue.

510 [Robert, C.]. Rollin et Feuadent. MM. (Paris). DESCRIPTION DE LA COLLECTION DE MP-CHARLES ROBERT. March-April, 1886. Large octavo, pp. 48, 393 lots. *DEUXIÈME FASCULE. PAYS MESSIN TOULOIS ET VERDUNOIS*. Octavo, pp. 120, lots (394)677 bis; *TROISIÈME FASCULE. LORRAINE ET BARROIS*, 98, lots (1158)-1751. *QUATRIÈME FASCULE. ALSACE, LUXEMBOURG, TREVES, ETC., BOURGOGNE, PROVENCE*, pp. 80, errata (10, lots 1752-2308. Illustrations in the text, 14 plates, list of prices realised at front, two illustrations inserted loosely. Neatly bound in cloth, red morocco back, gilt laid on. (150.00)
A major sale. With the oval library stamp of Mme Kapandji on first page.

511 Roman, J. MANUEL DE SIGILLOGRAPHIE FRANÇAISE. Paris, 1912. Octavo, pp. viii, 402, 30 fine phototype plates. A little loose in the original card covers, dusty, internally fine. (80.00)
Scarce.

512 Rondot, N. NICOLAS BIDAUX. SCULPTEUR ET MÉDAILLIER A LYON (1622-1692). Lyon, 1887. Large octavo, pp. 26, finely printed frontispiece. Neatly bound in red cloth, gilt. (50.00)
Signed from the author to "M. C. Piqué."

513 Rondot, N. LES MÉDAILLEURS LYONNAIS. Lyon, 1896 Large octavo, title printed in red and black. pp. 50. Neatly bound in red half cloth, lettered in gilt. (50.00)
Signed from the author to "Monsieur Steyert."

514 [Rosenheim, M. & M.]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MEDALS PLAQUETTES AND COINS, CHIEFLY OF THE RENAISSANCE. Sotheby, London 31 April 4-May, 1923. Quarto, pp. viii, 106, 816; 40 fine plates. Neatly bound in red half morocco, lettered in gilt, joints just starting at top. (100.00)
A major sale.

515 [Royal Mint]. DAYBOOK OR JOURNAL: SEPTEMBER 5, 1682-FEBRUARY 28, 1682 (1683) AND OCTOBER 20, 1681-DECEMBER 3, 1681. Manuscript in ink on paper. 32 leaves, one blank. 20.5 x 16 cm. Contemporary marbled wrappers, skillfully backed and restored, housed in a crimson cloth folder, spine lettered in gilt. (600.00)
Ex Seaby (Rare Books) Ltd., *Catalogue 2, Spring 1980*, No. 62, described there as follows:

Slight dust soiling here and there but a very fine manuscript indeed almost exactly similar to item no. 61 above. The format and style of the present document indicates that this later journal was probably a draft, however. The records of the silver bullion transactions from September 5, 1682 to February 28, 1683 extend to 54 pp. The gold records are written from the back on six pages and cover the period October 20, 1681 to December 2, 1681. The information covered here is exactly similar to that in the earlier daybook, however, and, although covering a rather shorter period, is nevertheless of the greatest interest.

The relevant information in the preceding item cited above (No. 61; *Manuscript Daybook or Journal: December 30th 1664-18th September 1667*) follows:

A remarkable manuscript of a kind that is exceptionally rarely offered for sale. Working records such as this were normally retained in the Mint archives and are now preserved in the Public Records Office. Although we have no knowledge of the circumstances in which the present journal was removed from the Mint, we understand that similar manuscripts covering this period are preserved in the Mint archives. It was, in any case, not uncommon for documents which nowadays would be regarded as public property to be thought of formerly as simply perks of office, to be retained privately by officials as they wished. The present document is a manuscript daybook or journal written in ink. It gives details of the weight and fineness of each item of gold and silver brought to the Mint for coinage; the bullion imported and the name of the importer; the subsequent disposal of each item to the melting pot; the deliveries of bullion and scissel to the meller, showing the weight and standard of each pot and the amount of alloy added; deliveries of gold and silver ingots to the moneyers; receipts of gold and silver coin and scissel from the moneyers; the value of coins extracted for the trial of the Pyx and for assay; and the clearance of importers' accounts being payment to them of new coin in respect of their importation of bullion. Separate series of daybooks or journals were kept in similar form for or by the Warden, the Master, the Comptroller and the King's clerk, whereby each of these principal officers was enabled to keep a check on the others.

516 [Royal Mint]. INDENTURE OF THE MINT. THIS INDENTURE MADE THE SEVENTH DAY OF FEBRUARY IN THE TWENTY SECOND YEAR OF THE REIGN OF OUR SOVEREIGN LORD GEORGE THE SECOND BY THE GRACE OF GOD OF GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE AND IRELAND KING DEFENDER OF THE FAITH AND SO FORTH IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND FORTY EIGHT, BETWEEN OUR SAID SOVEREIGN LORD THE KINGS MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY OF THE ONE PART AND WILLIAM CHETWYND ESQUIRE OF THE OTHER PART. Manuscript in ink on paper. 77 numbered pages, ruled in red ink throughout, with a number of additional unnumbered leaves bound in at the end. 24.5 x 19 cm. Contemporary crimson full morocco, sides intricately panelled in a running floral pattern surmounted by crowns, spine decorated in

gilt, black morocco label, gilt, gilt inner dentelles, marbled endsheets, all page edges gilt, original metal clasps intact, skillfully rebaked at one time, original spine laid-on. (500.00)

Ex Seaby (Rare Books) Ltd., *Catalogue 2, Spring 1980*, No. 65, described there as follows:

An important document in the history of the Mint, from the library of the 19th century Mint assayer Henry Bingley. "The master's indenture, expanded now into a rule book of the duties of the several officers, ceased to be renewed on change of master or monarch, though it was still stored as a personal contract... (From 1732) until 1815, the indenture was renewed by two alone of the many masters that succeeded; Lord Chetwynd on 7 February 1748 and Lord Cadogan on 8 November 1770." (Craig, *The Mint*, 1953, pp. 224-225). Eighteenth century Masters' indentures are valuable evidence for clarifying both the duties and rights of the Masters and particularly the delicate relationship between the Master and the Mint workers. William Richard Chetwynd M.P. (1685?-1770), later 3rd Viscount Chetwynd, was Master from 1745 to 1769. Early in his career he was British envoy to Genoa (1708-12) and subsequently M.P. for Stafford and, for a short time, Plymouth. It is interesting to notice that the date of his Indenture was not until three years after his actual appointment. (John Conduit (Master 1727-1737) had waited for more than five years for his indenture).

The present is the first occasion in recent years that such a document as this has been offered on the market.

Considered to be from the Henry Bingley/Stanbury Alchome library. Additional information on this indenture may be found on pages 752-753 of *A New History of the Royal Mint*, 1992, edited by C. E. Challis.

517 [Royal Mint]. REPORT FROM THE SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE ROYAL MINT; TOGETHER WITH THE MINUTES OF EVIDENCE, APPENDIX AND INDEX. (London): Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 30 June 1837. iv, 192, 250, 45, (1) pages, 7 lithographic plates, 6 folding. Tall quarto: 34 x 22 cm. Contemporary half calf, black spine labels, gilt, binding worn, front cover detached, internally fine. (250.00)

Ex Seaby (Rare Books) Ltd., *Catalogue 2, Spring 1980*, No. 70, described there as follows:

A very good copy of this significant document in the history of the Mint. Labouchere had been appointed Master in May 1835 and persuaded the House of Commons on 28 February 1837 to appoint a Select Committee, of which he was chairman, to examine the establishment of the Royal Mint. The Committee took substantial minutes of evidence, both oral and written, before it was killed, without recording any conclusion by the end of the session and dissolution of Parliament. The main effect of the Select Committee was that the Bank of England stopped its fee to the Mint porter of 3d on each gold ingot. (Vide, Craig, *The Mint*, p. 314.) Not in Kress or Goldsmith. Ford & Ford, p. 27.

518 [Royal Mint]. REPORT FROM THE SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE ROYAL MINT; TOGETHER WITH THE MINUTES OF EVIDENCE, APPENDIX AND INDEX. (London): Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 30 June 1837. iv, 192, 250, 45, (1) pages, 7 lithographic plates, 6 folding. Tall quarto: 34 x 22 cm. Contemporary calf, neatly rebaked in period style, original black spine labels, gilt, retained, some staining of contents. (200.00)

Inscribed at head of title: "Matt^r Marshall, Bank of England (and) S. O'Grady, Bank of England"

519 [Royal Mint]. REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE INTO THE CONSTITUTION, MANAGEMENT, AND EXPENSE OF THE ROYAL MINT, PRESENTED TO BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT BY COMMAND OF HER MAJESTY. (London): Printed by William Clowes and Sons, 1849. xvii, (1) 298 pages, folding plate comprising a detailed plan of the "Royal Mint, Ground Story, 1842." (bound with) Tomline, Tom. A FREE MINT. ADDRESSED TO ALL RATEPAYERS AND WORKING MEN. (London), 1871. 26 pages, blank leaf. Tall quarto: 33 x 22 cm. Nineteenth century half calf, black spine label, gilt, binding a bit worn but intact, occasional pencil notes. (250.00)

Armed ex libris Orwell Park. Ex Seaby (Rare Books) Ltd., *Catalogue 2, Spring 1980*, No. 71, described there as follows:

A fine (top) of this important report. R. L. Shiel as Master of the Mint caused the Royal Commission to be appointed on 15 February 1848. The resulting report was far-reaching going further than Shiel himself had anticipated. The commission stigmatised as most excessive the fees of the *melter (sic)* and of the moneyers, and recommended that the Mint should be placed in the charge of a single permanent officer, that all its personnel should be paid by salary, and all contracting, like that to the melter and moneyers, should cease; that all private businesses should stop, except those of the two assay masters, the chief engraver and the medalist; and that the indenture of 1817 should be replaced by a departmental code of regulations. (Vide Craig, *The Mint*, pp. 314-316). Ford & Ford p. 27.

Of Tomline's pamphlet, it is noted:

A strong attack on the legal statutes of the Mint and its apparent reticence in giving sufficient information on its affairs.

520 [Royal Mint, Etc.]. OFFICIAL REPORTS AND PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, 1813-1853. A collection of twenty-one items, published in London, with docket titles as follows:

SIR ISAAC NEWTON'S STATE OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COIN, 21 SEPTEMBER 1717. Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed, 8 March 1813. 3, (1) pages. Disbound. (also) COPY OF THE MINT INDENTURE, Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed, 6 April 1813. 13, (3) pages. Recent blue cloth. (also) REPORT OF THE LORDS OF THE COMMITTEE OF COIN, ... THE STATE OF THE COINS OF THIS KINGDOM, AND THE PRESENT ESTABLISHMENT AND CONSTITUTION OF HIS MAJESTY'S MINT... DATED 21ST MAY 1816. Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed, 30 May 1816. 72, 3, (1) pages. Recent blue cloth. (also) ACCOUNTS RESPECTING THE GOLD AND SILVER COINAGE, ORDERED TO BE PRINTED 14th June 1816. 7, (1) pages. Recent blue cloth. (also) A BILL TO REGULATE CERTAIN OFFICES, AND AROUND OTHERS, IN HIS MAJESTY'S MINTS IN ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND, RESPECTIVELY. Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed, 23 May 1817. 3, (1) pages. Disbound. (also) ACCOUNTS RESPECTING THE EXPENSE OF COINAGE. ORDERED TO BE PRINTED 5th May 1818. 7, (1) pages. Recent blue cloth. (also) ACCOUNT OF THE EXPENSES INCURRED BY THE MINT IN PROSECUTIONS FOR COUNTERFEITING THE COIN OF THE REALMS, FROM 1789 TO 1819. Ordered to be printed 15th February 1819. 17, (1) pages. Recent blue cloth. (also) COPPER COINAGE, AN ACCOUNT OF THE QUANTITY OF COPPER COINED BY MR. BOUTLON... Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed, 3 June 1819. (4) pages. Disbound, separated and a little chipped at fold. (also) COPIES OF CONTRACTS MADE WITH MR. BOUTLON, FOR COINING COPPER INTO TWOPENY PIECES, PENNY PIECES, HALFPENCE, AND FARTHING. Ordered to be printed 7th June 1819. 30, (2) pages. Recent blue cloth. (also) COIN PROSECUTIONS... A STATEMENT OF THE EXPENSES... Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed, 27 March 1821. Single sheet. Disbound. (also) SILVER COINAGE. RETURNS OF SILVER AND COPPER PURCHASED ON ACCOUNT OF THE MINT... AND EXPENSES OF THE MINT. Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed, 26 February 1826. 9, (1) pages. Recent blue cloth. (also) MINT. ACCOUNTS FOR ADVANCES FOR PURCHASE OF BILLION FOR COINAGE; THE SALES OF COIN; THE SEIGNIORAGE ARISING THEREFROM... Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed, 9 February 1841. 5, (1) pages. Disbound. (also) GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COIN... COINED AT HER MAJESTY'S MINT, FROM THE 1ST DAY OF JANUARY 1837 TO THE 31ST DAY OF DECEMBER 1840. Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed, 23 February 1841. 3, (1) pages. Disbound. (also) SILVER COIN. RETURN OF THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF SILVER MONEYS COINED ANNUALLY AT HER MAJESTY'S MINT FOR THE YEAR 1816 TO 31 DECEMBER 1840... Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed, 22 March 1841. Single sheet. Disbound. (also) MINT. ACCOUNTS OF ADVANCES FOR PURCHASE OF BILLION FOR COINAGE; THE SALES OF COIN; THE SEIGNIORAGE ARISING THEREFROM... Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed, 16 February 1842. 5, (1) pages. Disbound. (also) MINT. AN ACCOUNT OF ALL SUPPLIES REMAINING IN THE MINT... Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed, 13 February 1845. 5, (1) pages. Disbound. (also) COINAGE. COPY OF THE REPORT OF THE LAST JURY ON THE COINAGE OF THE MINT... Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed, 2 May 1845. 2 pages. Disbound. (also) MINT. ACCOUNT OF SUMS ADVANCED FROM THE CONSOLIDATED FUND FOR THE PURCHASE OF BILLION FOR COINAGE... Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed, 3 February 1852. Single sheet. Disbound. (also) MINT. COPY OF ANY REPORTS TO SHOW THE CHANGES THAT HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE MANAGEMENT OF THE ROYAL MINT, AND ITS PRESENT STATE. Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed, 17 February 1852. 55, (1) pages. Recent blue cloth. (also) MINT. COPY OF A LETTER FROM THE MASTER OF THE MINT... (IN WHICH IT IS PROPOSED TO GRANT A LEASE OF THE REFINERY AT THE MINT TO SIR ANTHONY DE ROTHSCHILD... Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed, 5 May 1852. 3, (1) pages. Recent blue cloth. (also) A BILL FOR THE PUNISHMENT OF OFFENCES IN THE COLONIES IN RELATION TO THE COIN. Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed, 7 July 1853. 2, (2) pages. Disbound.

Minor damp marks on most bound volumes, contents generally fine.

(400.00)

A fine collection of documents, primarily relating to the affairs of the Royal Mint. Important items present include a copy of the Mint Indenture of 1770; Matthew Boulton's account of the quantities coined of twopennies, pennies, halfpennies and farthings; the text of Matthew Boulton's contracts of 1797, 1799, 1805, 1806 and 1807; the 1852 report following up on the Royal Commission recommendations of 1849; etc.

521 (Saulcy, F. de.) *SOUVENIRS NUMISMATIQUES DE LA REVOLUTION DE 1848. RECUEIL COMPLET DES MÉDAILLES ET JETONS QUI ONT PARU EN FRANCE DEPUIS LE 22 FEVRIER JUSQU'AU 20 DECEMBRE, 1848.* Paris, n.d., (1850). Large quarto, pp. 112; 60 finely engraved plates, printed on thin paper, and laid down onto thicker paper. LARGE PAPER COPY. With wide margins. Finely bound in crimson three quarter morocco, back gilt in compartments. (250.00)

An exceptional copy of this very scarce work. From the library of Mme Kapamadj, with her neat stamp on title page. Very scarce.

522 Saulcy, F. de. *SOUVENIRS NUMISMATIQUES DE LA REVOLUTION DE 1848. RECUEIL COMPLET DES MÉDAILLES, MONNAIES ET JETONS QUI ONT PARU EN FRANCE DEPUIS LE 22 FEVRIER JUSQU'AU 20 DECEMBRE 1848.* Quarto, pp. (2), 112, 112, 60 engraved plates. A little worn but generally a fine copy in contemporary half calf, red label, gilt, a little worn at extremities. (150.00)

Scarce.

523 Saunier, C. *AUGUSTIN DUPRÉ, ORFÈVRE, MÉDAILLEUR ET GRAVEUR-GÉNÉRAL DES MONNAIES.* Paris, 1894. Large octavo, pp. xv (1), 120, fine frontispiece. Six fine plates and 35 other illustrations throughout. Contemporary three quarter cloth, red label, back gilt, a little worn at extremities, with the original card covers preserved. (100.00)

Scarce.

524 Sawaszkiewicz, L. I. *LE GENIE DE L'ORIENT. COMMENTÉ PAR SES MONUMENTS MONÉTAIRES.* Bruxelles. 1846. Octavo engraved vignette on title page. pp. 220, 11 engraved plates. Fine in contemporary calf-backed board. A little scuffed at extremities. (250.00)

Mayer 1574.

525 Schembri, Canon, H. C. *COINS AND MEDALS OF THE KNIGHTS OF MALTA.* Second (best) edition. London, 1910. Large octavo, pp. xii, 282, errata slip, (1), 42 plates, slight damage to lower right hand corner of first six leaves, not affecting text, and to corresponding lower portion of binding, otherwise an exceptionally clean copy. (300.00)

The best of this very rare work.

526 (Schlachman, C. de.). *CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ D'UNE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES.* n.p. (Leipzig), 1774. Quarto, finely engraved vignette on title page, engraved heading to *Avertissement*. pp. viii, engraved Mionnet Scale as endpiece. Engraved heading at head of text, pp. 162. Corrections (2), engraved illustrations throughout the text. Some manuscript notes in a contemporary hand. Contemporary full polished calf, gilt rules. Back gilt in compartment, a little worn at extremities. (250.00)

Inscribed on half title: Présenté à Monsieur Court de Gebalin par son très humble et très obéissant serviteur, Charles de Schlachman. Rare.

527 Schlumberger, G. *NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ORIENT LATIN.* Paris, 1878. Large quarto, title in red and black, pp. xvi, 504, errata leaf (2), 19 engraved plates. *SUPPLEMENT.* 1882. Quarto. pp. vi, 38, plates (20)-21, folding map. Neatly bound in later red half morocco, back gilt, contents exceptionally clean. (750.00)

Still the major work. From the library of Mme Kapamadj with her oval library stamp on title page.

528 (Schlumberger, G.). *MÉLANGES OFFERTS À M. GUSTAVE SCHLUMBERGER.* Two volumes. Paris, 1924. Quarto, pp. xxxii, 281, (iii); (285)-578, illustrations throughout the text. Uniformly and finely bound in dark blue half morocco, raised bands, gilt. (200.00)

From the libraries of Count Chandon de Briailles and Mme Kapamadj, with the former's label on second free endpaper of each volume, and the latter's distinctive oval library stamp. A particularly attractive set with a fine provenance.

529 Schlumberger, G. (Gustave Léon). *NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ORIENT LATIN.* Graz, 1954 reprint. Two volumes. (4), xii, 504, (2), (4), 22, (2), 37, (1); (2) pages, folding map, 21 plates of coins. Octavo and quarto. Matching green cloth, gilt. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 6088*. The classic work, still important.

530 Schulman, J. *CATALOGUES ET MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES...EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS. N^{os} XIII, XV-XVII, XXII-XXIV, XXVI-XXX, XXXIV, XXXV, XXXVII-XL, XLII.* Amersfoot & Amsterdam, 1887-1903. Nineteen fixed price lists. All in the original printed wrappers, a number with plates. Some wrappers a bit chipped and brittle, covers occasionally detached, generally in far above average condition. (also) Schulman, J. *BULLETIN NUMISMATIQUE. NO. 1, 3 & 4.* Amersfoot, Novembre 1893, Avril 1894 & Juin 1894. Self-covered, once folded for mailing. (also) Schulman, J. *LISTE DE MÉDAILLES AYANT RAPPORT AUX MÉDECINS, CHIRURGIENS, MÉDECINS, MALADIES (PESTILENTIA IN NUMMIS), HOSPICES, ETC. AUX PRIX MARQUÉS.* Amersfoot, Septembre 1891. Self-covered. Twenty-three items in all. (150.00)

Ex Chateau de Rametzay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks. A substantial run of these interesting early lists, featuring coins from ancient to modern times, medals and tokens of all types, numismatic books, specialized collections, etc. Rarely offered.

531 Schulman, J. *COLLECTION LE MAISTRE. PAX IN NUMMIS. MÉDAILLES JETONS ET MONNAIES AYANT RAPPORT AUX DIVERS TRAITÉS DE PAIX CONCLUS DEPUIS LE XVI^e SIÈCLE JUSQU'À NOS JOURS.* Amsterdam, 1912. Quarto. pp. (4), 278; illustrations in the text, 12 plates. (also) *SUPPLEMENT*, pp. (38), 2 plates loosely inserted. Contemporary cloth-backed boards, gilt. (250.00)

The largest collection of its kind ever formed. Rare and important.

532 [Seals of England]. *SEALS OF ENGLAND, REGAL, ECCLESIASTICAL, BARONIAL AND MUNICIPAL. ALSO 3 PLATES OF ENGLISH COLONIAL SEALS. Compiled by William Boyne, circa 1865.* Large folio volume, with upwards of 100 engraved and other plates extracted from numerous different works, many with accompanying printed text. A few original drawings by Boyne; copiously annotated throughout by Boyne, including some work relevant to his publication on the seals of Yorkshire. With Boyne's distinctive book label on first pastedown. Contemporary green three-quarter morocco, back gilt, a little worn at extremities. contents fine and clean. (250.00)

Unique.

- 533** Serafini, Camillo. **LE MONETE E LE BOLLE PLUMBEE PONTIFICIE DEL MEDAGLIERE VATICANO**. Bologna, 1964-1965 Forni reprint. Four volumes complete. xci, (1), 348; (6), 392; (8), 470; ix, (3), 466, (2) pages, 227 plates. Large quarto. Handsomely bound in matching polished blue half leather, five raised bands, spines attractively decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine set. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10375*. Grierson page 167: "Catalogue de la collection la plus importante."
- 534** Serrure, R. L'IMITATION DES TYPES MONETAIRES FLAMANDS. *Second Edition*. Bruxelles, 1899. Large octavo, pp. 68, 127 illustrations throughout the text. Attractively bound in later blue half calf, red label gilt, with the original printed wrappers preserved. Unopened. (100.00)
Scarce.
- 535** Sheppard, T. and Musham, J. F. **MONEY, SCALES AND WEIGHTS**. London, Spink, 1923. Octavo, pp. vi, 221, (1), illustrated throughout. Original gilt-decorated cloth, back a little faded, paper a little browned at edges, as usual. A good copy otherwise of this attractive and rather scarce work. Reprinted from *Numismatic Circular* 1920-23. (100.00)
Scarce.
- 536** Simon, James & Snelling, Thomas. **SIMON'S ESSAY ON IRISH COINS, AND OF THE CURRENCY OF FOREIGN MONIES IN IRELAND; WITH MR. SNELLING'S SUPPLEMENT: ALSO, AN ADDITIONAL PLATE, CONTAINING NINETEEN COINS NEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED**. Dublin: Printed for the Editors, by G. A. Procter, 1810. x, 180, 13, (1) pages, 2 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary calf and boards, neatly rebacked in contemporary style, lettered in gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Finely engraved ex libris CW, in monogram. Leitzmann page 131. The best edition of this foundation work on Irish numismatics.
- 537** Spahr, Rodolfo. **LE MONETE SICILIANE DAI BIZANTINI A CARLO I D'ANGIO (582-1282)**. Zurich, 1976. viii, (2), 236 pages, genealogical tables, 28 plates of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Near new. (also) Spahr, Rodolfo. **LE MONETE SICILIANE DAGLI ARAGONESI AI BORBONI (1282-1836)**. Palermo, 1959. *First Edition*. (8), 296 pages, tables, 39 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt, plates housed loosely in a special pocket at the end. Very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6889 & 10418*. The best reference
- 538** Stenssen, L. B. **MYNTFUNDET FRA GRÆSID I THYDALEN**. Christiania, 1881. (4), 74, (2) pages, 7 fine plates of medieval coins. Quarto. Original cloth-backed printed boards. (100.00)
Larsen 438. Inscribed by the author to E. Bahrfeldt. Very scarce
- 539** [Stephanik, Johan Wilhelmus]. **CABINET DE MONNAIES JOH. W. STEPHANIK. ANGLO-SAXONS, FRISONS, FRANCS, CAROLINGIENS, EMPEREURS ALLEMANDS. LES DUCHES, COMTES, SEIGNEURIES, ABBAYES VILLES, PROVINCES DES PAYS-BAS. RÉPUBLIQUE BATAVE. LOUIS NAPOLEON. INDES ORIENTALES (JAVA, SUMATRA, ATCHEH, BORNÉO, CÉLÈBES, CEILAN). INDES OCCIDENTALES. MONNAIES OBSIDONALES (ESPAGNOLS, LOUIS XIV), MONNAIES CONTREMARQUÉES EN RUSSIE, AU JAPON, ESSAIS EN OR, PIEDFORTS**. Amsterdam: Frederik Muller & C^o, 12-20 Décembre 1904. (4), 216 pages, 7222 lots, 17 plates. (bound with) **CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ET DE MÉDAILLES. COLLECTIONS CHEVALIER GUSTAVE VAN HAYRE D'ANGERS. PROF. DR. J. W. WURFBAIN. JOH. W. STEPHANIK (SUPPLÉMENT)**. E.A. Amsterdam: Frederik Muller & C^o, 18-21 Mars 1907. (4), 127, (1) pages, 1861 lots, folding index. Quarto. Black half morocco, gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10654* Grierson page 294: "Souvent employé comme ouvrage de référence." Complete with the scarce supplemental sale.
- 540** [Till, William]. **PARTS I-IV. CATALOGUE OF THE FIRST, SECOND, THIRD & REMAINING PORTION OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER, OF THE LATE MR. WILLIAM TILL, OF GREAT RUSSELL STREET, COVENT GARDEN**. London: S. Leigh Sotheby & Co., January 6-11, 1845; July 28-August 4, 1845; April 20-27, 1846; May 12-14, 1846. 71, (1), 74; 81, (1); (2), (83)-115, (1) pages 747 + 915 + 985 + 472 (numbered 990-1461) lots. (with) **CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. WILLIAM TILL, OF GREAT RUSSELL STREET, COVENT GARDEN**. London: S. Leigh Sotheby & Co., May 15, 1846. 12 pages, 191 lots. Five catalogues in all, bound in one volume. Contemporary purple half morocco, gilt, marbled sides, endpapers and page edges, extremities a bit rubbed. Very fine. (150.00)
Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal. Manville & Robertson pages 86-88 Till was a well-known London coin dealer and founder member of the Royal Numismatic Society. He also wrote several popular works on English coins and medals.
- 541** Tornberg, C. J. **NUMI CUFICI REGII NUMOPHYLACHII HOLMIENSIS QUOS OMNES IN TERRA SUECIAE REPERTOS**. Upsala, 1848. Large and unopened throughout, minimal spotting. Original boards, a trifle worn at extremities. Large quarto, pp. (iv), 316, 14 engraved plates, on thick paper. Untrimmed and unopened throughout, minimal spotting. Original boards, a trifle worn at extremities. (200.00)
Mayer 1806. Large paper copy with extremely wide margins. Rare thus.
- 542** [Treatle, Marmaduke]. **A CATALOGUE OF THE UNIQUE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER, OF THE LATE HIGHLY DISTINGUISHED AND WELL-KNOWN COLLECTOR, MARMADUKE TRATTLE ESQ.,... THIS COLLECTION CONTAINS MORE CHOICE AND UNIQUE SPECIMENS THAN HAS EVER BEFORE BEEN OFFERED FOR PUBLIC SALE IN THIS COUNTRY**. London: Sotheby & Son, May 30-July 13, 1832. (6), 204 pages, superb folding (full size: 28.5 x 20.5 cm) engraved medallion portrait of Treatle on steel by P. W. Tomlins after W. Wyon, 3387 lots, neatly ruled in red and priced throughout with the names of the buyers entered in ink in a contemporary hand. Contemporary green half morocco, spine lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers and page edges, binding a little rubbed. Fine. (200.00)
Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks. Manville & Robertson page 70. The rarities of this celebrated cabinet were numerous, both in the Greek and Roman series, which featured the united collections of Lord Northwick, Sir Richard Sullivan and Philip Neve. The English component featured a superb collection of patterns and proofs of the seventeenth century; and the European section a fine series of medals by Hedlinger, Droz, Andrich, and others. It was easily the most important sale of the decade.
- 543** Tricou, J. **MEDAILLES LYONNAISES DU XV^e A XVII^e SIÈCLE**. Paris 1958. Large quarto, pp. (6), 80, 13 plates. Attractively bound in crimson polished half gilt, with the original card covers bound in. (75.00)

- 544 Troutowsky, W. K. MOSKOVSKIY PUBLISCHII I RUMANTSEVSKIY MUZEY. NUMIZMATICHESKIY KABINET. VOLUME III. KATALOG VOSTROCHNIKH MONET. Moscow, 1886. Large octavo, pp. (iv), 156, 1 plate. Original card covers, as issued. A little dusty, contents unopened and fresh. (250.00)
Rare.

- 545 Van Gelder, H. E. and Hoc, M. LES MONNAIES DES PAYS BAS BOURGUIGNONS ET ESPAÑOLES 1434-1713. Amsterdam, 1960. Large octavo, pp. 210, 34 fine plates. Original cloth, gilt, virtually as new. (150.00)
With the library stamp of Mme Kapamadj on title page.

- 546 Verkade, P(ieter). MUNTBOEK, BEVATTENDE DE NAMEN EN AFBEELDINGEN VAN MUNTEN, GESLAGEN IN DE ZEVEN VOORMALIG VEREENIGDE NEDERLANDSCHE PROVINCIEN, SEDERT DEN VREDE VAN GENT TOT OP ONZEN TIJD. Schiedam, bij P. J. van Dijk, 1848. (4), vi, 214 pages, 228 attractive engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Superbly bound by Sangorski & Sutcliffe in brown levant three-quarter morocco, marbled endsheets, five raised spine bands, spine lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, silk headbands, contents somewhat foxed. Fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10619*. Grierson page 135. The best edition of this classic work. Rare and still important.

- 547 Vertue, G. MEDALS, COINS, GREAT SEALS AND OTHER WORKS OF THOMAS SIMON. SECOND (BEST) EDITION, WITH ADDITIONAL PLATES AND NOTES AND AN APPENDIX BY THE EDITOR. London, 1780. Quarto, engraved title, pp. 96, 40 engraved plates, headpieces and other illustrations throughout. A little browned in places, but a fine clean copy of the best edition of this major work. Attractively bound in later crimson half morocco, back gilt in compartments. (250.00)
Very scarce thus.

A Superb Set of the Great Classic Work

- 548 Vidal Quadras y Ramón, Manuel. CATÁLOGO DE LA COLECCIÓN DE MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS DE MANUEL VIDAL QUADRAS Y RAMÓN DE BARCELONA. TOMO PRIMERO-TOMO CUARTO. Barcelona: A. López Robert, Impresor, Asalto, 63, 1892. Four volumes. xxiv, 426; (8), 444; (4), iii, (1), 338; (2), 242 pages, folding table, 87 plates on cloth hinges consisting of fine photographic reproductions of rubbings of coins and medals. Large quarto: 32 x 25.5 cm. Handsomely bound in matching vellum with blue cloth sides and vellum tips, spines ruled and lettered in gilt, marbled endsheets. A superb, very fine set. (2,000.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11410*. Grierson page 169. Mateu y Llopias page 20. Of legendary rarity, this massive work has been considered scarce virtually from the time of publication. Don Manuel Vidal Quadras y Ramón (1818-1894) was a well-known and highly respected banker in Barcelona and his collection of Spanish coins and medals is one of the most comprehensive and finest ever formed. Sold privately, this indispensable work is the only published record of his magnificent collection. In this set the text has been bound in three volumes (vols. III & IV together), with the plates in a separate volume for ease of use.

- 549 Vidal Quadras y Ramón, Manuel. CATÁLOGO DE LA COLECCIÓN DE MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS DE MANUEL VIDAL QUADRAS Y RAMÓN DE BARCELONA. TOMO PRIMERO-TOMO CUARTO. Barcelona, 1975 reprint. Four volumes, bound in three. 1,492 pages, folding table, 87 plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Superbly bound by Sangorski & Sutcliffe in matching golden brown levant three-quarter morocco, marbled endsheets, five raised spine bands, spines lettered in gilt, top page edges gilt, silk headbands, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11410*. Grierson page 169. Most attractively bound. Don Manuel Vidal Quadras y Ramón (1818-1894) was a well-known and highly respected banker in Barcelona and his collection of Spanish coins and medals is one of the most comprehensive and finest ever formed. Still indispensable.

- 550 Vitalini, O. SUPPLEMENTO ALLE MONETE DEI PAPI... COMPILATO PER LE MONETE BATTUTE NEL PONTIFICATO DI PIO IX. Camerino, 1892. Folio, pp. vi, 20 (ii), 1 plate. Bound in: French translation in manuscript of the preface. Contemporary morocco-backed boards, lettered in gilt, worn. (50.00)

- 551 Voillmeier, Dr. ESSAI SUR LES MONNAIES DE SENLIS. MÉMOIRE POSTUME. Senlis, 1867. Octavo, pp. 64, 6 finely engraved plates. Contemporary cloth-backed boards. (50.00)

- 552 Waagé, Frederick O., Editor. ANTIOCH ON-THE-ORONTES. IV. PART ONE: CERAMICS AND ISLAMIC COINS. Princeton: Publications of the Committee for the Excavation of Antioch and Its Vicinity, 1948. (8), 124 pages, 83 fine plates, 5 of which depict nearly 150 coins. Folio. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (275.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6029 & 6035. Grierson page 48. Very scarce.

- 553 Walker, John. A CATALOGUE OF THE ARAB-SASSANIAN COINS (UMAYYAD GOVERNORS IN THE EAST, ARAB-EPHthalites, 'ABBASID GOVERNORS IN TABARISTAN AND BUKHARA). London, 1967 reprint. clxi, (1), 244 pages, tables, text illustrations, 40 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (175.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Muhammadan Coins Volume I. (See also lot 319)

- 554 Walker, John. A CATALOGUE OF THE ARAB-SASSANIAN COINS (UMAYYAD GOVERNORS IN THE EAST, ARAB-EPHthalites, 'ABBASID GOVERNORS IN TABARISTAN AND BUKHARA). London, 1967 reprint. clxi, (1), 244 pages, tables, text illustrations, 40 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle worn. Near new. (175.00)

- 555 (Wambolt, Fr. von.). KATALOG DES GROSSEN FRIEHERRLICH VON WAMBOLT'SCHEN MÜNZKABINETEN IN HEIDELBERG. Heidelberg, 1833. Two volumes, bound in one. Quarto, pp. iv, 320, x, (321)-759 (1). Contemporary calf-backed paper boards rather worn. Contents a little browned. (250.00)
Rare.

- 556 Whitehead, R. B. (Panjab Museum Catalogue). **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE PANJAB MUSEUM, LAHORE.** Three volumes. Complete. Indo Greek, Mughal Emperors, Nadir Shah and the Durrani Dynasty. Oxford 1914-1934. Octavo, pp. xii, 217 (3); 20 plates; pp. cxv (i), 440, (4), 21 fine plates, frontispiece. pp. lxx, 195, 14 fine plates, map. A fine set in the original cloth, lettered in gilt, each volume in jacket, slightly worn. (400.00)
Important and scarce.
- 557 [White King]. Schulman, Jacques. **WHITE KING COLLECTION.** Amsterdam. A series of four sales: 26.9.1904, 26.6.1905, 21.9.1905, 18.12.1905. Octavo, 6215 lots, 24 plates. Complete with the supplements. (500.00)
Rare and important especially with the supplements. An immense collection important for coins of the Near East, European colonial, Oriental, Islamic, Indian States and later series.
- 558 Wingate, James. **ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND: DRAWN FROM SPECIMENS EXISTING IN THE AUTHOR'S CABINET...TO WHICH IS ATTACHED A SHORT BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICE OF THE VARIOUS KINGS, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THE COINS THEY ISSUED.** Glasgow: printed for the author by Aird and Coghill, 1868. (2), viii, (9)-146, (2) pages, 44 + 4 engraved plates of coins, some heightened in color, each accompanied by a leaf of descriptive text. Quarto. Finely bound in original green full morocco, gilt double panels on the sides, with thistles in the corners and the royal arms of Scotland in the centers, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, board edges ruled in gilt, gilt inner dentelles, top page edges gilt. Fine. (300.00)
Sigler 2837. An important catalogue, based on the author's superb collection of Scottish coins. Of the entire edition of 150 copies only a very small number were issued in full leather.
- 559 Woodside, William W. **CATALOGUE OF EAST INDIES ESTATE TOKENS.** (Pittsburgh: Carnegie Museum), 1963. *First Edition.* As issued, in XERO COPY. (7), 2-5, 5a, 6-12, 12a, 12b, 13-48, (1), 49-84 leaves, 324 listings of metal tokens and 271 varieties of paper currency, map, numerous rubbings of tokens in the text. Quarto. Attractively bound in linen and marbled boards, morocco spine label, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)
Rare and important. One of only a handful of copies issued.
- 560 Woodward, A. M. Tracey. **THE MINTED TEN CASH COINS OF CHINA.** Paris, (nd.) 1936. Octavo, pp.(6), 152; plates throughout the text, a little browning as usual, but a fine copy in the original cloth-backed boards, a trifle worn. (150.00)
Extremely scarce.
- 561 Yoshida Kensuke. **DAI NIPPON KAHEI SHI/A HISTORY OF JAPANESE COINS AND CURRENCY.** Tokyo: Japanese Government, 1925-1926. Eight volumes complete. *Revised Edition.* Approximately 4,650 pages, with a long series of illustrations depicting the coining process from mining to the finished product and many hundreds of illustrations in the text depicting coins and paper currency, some in halftone, many finely reproduced by a photographic printing process. Uniformly bound in recent black cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, very minor intermittent waterstaining, almost entirely confined to the edges of the blank margins. Fine set. (3,000.00)
Clain-Stefaneli 10471 Coole J-47. The revised edition of this classic work, originally published from 1838 to 1893. It records the history of Japanese coins and paper money as well as weights and measures and the prices of commodities. Very rare and still indispensable.
- 562 Yu-Ch'uan, W. **EARLY CHINESE COINAGE.** New York, 1951. (Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 122). Octavo, pp. viii, 254, 55 plates. Card covers, as new. (50.00)
- 563 Zepernick, K. F. **DIE CAPITELS-UND SEDISVACANZMÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER DEUTSCHEN ERZ-, HOCH-, UND UNMITTELBAREN REICHSSTIFTER, GESAMMELT UND BESCHREIBEN.** Halle, 1822. Folio, pp. viii, 199 (1), 16 engraved plates. (*bound with*) **ERGÄNZUNGEN SEDISVACANZ BERICHTIGUNGEN DES VERSUCHS ÜBER DIE CAPITELS-UND SEDISVACANZ MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN...** Halle, 1825. Engraved vignette on title, pp. viii, 80; plates (17)-18. Some browning but a good copy in somewhat later calf. (200.00)
- 564 Ziya, A. **CATALOGUE OF ISLAMIC COINS (MESKUKATI ISLAMIYE).** Constantinople (1910). Turkish text. Folio, pp. (xii), (2), 170, 4. Four plates. Original brown cloth rather worn, contents fine. (400.00)
Mayer 2026. Important and very scarce

THE NEW WORLD

NORTH AMERICA

565 Adams, Edgar H.(olmes). **PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE, I: THE STATE ASSAY OFFICE OF CALIFORNIA, 1850. III: VARIOUS CALIFORNIAN PRIVATE MINTS, 1849-55. IV: PATTERN AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-53.** New York: Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, 1911-1912. 12; (2), (13)-56; (2), (57)-96; (2), (97)-110 pages, 11 halftone plates. Quarto. The first three parts are bound in one volume, contemporary olive green cloth, gilt, original printed front card covers bound in; the final part is unbound, in the original printed card covers. (100.00)

Ex John W. Adams. Clain-Stefanelli 12465. The classic work. Loosely laid in the bound volume is a slip of paper "With the compliments of" written in ink, followed by the ink stamp of EDGAR H. ADAMS/40 FOURTH AVENUE/BROOKLYN, N. Y.

566 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. VOLUMES I-VI: GOLD DOLLARS-DOUBLE EAGLES.** Englewood, 1975-1982. Six volumes complete, 1,606 pages, illustrated throughout. Matching pictorial boards. Near new set. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12238. An indispensable reference.

567 **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. VOLUMES I-XXV.** New York & Boston: American Numismatic and Archæological Society & Boston Numismatic Society, 1866-1891. The first twenty-five volumes complete, bound in eight volumes. Quarto. Well bound in matching contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, five raised spine bands, marbled paper sides, with a front and rear original printed wrapper bound in at the beginning and end of each hardbound volume, the front wrapper usually autographed by Allison W. Jackman. The mounted photographs found in volumes III & IV are superb, especially the plate of 1793 cents. Very fine. (3,000.00)

Ex Ibris A. W. Jackman. Clain-Stefanelli 350. Grierson page 16. Siger 74. A superb run. When we are fortunate enough to offer for sale a complete set, we often headline it "The Keystone of American Numismatic Literature." This is particularly true of the earlier issues. Later on the focus of the *Journal* changed to an emphasis on classical numismatics. For American researchers, however, the *Journal* is most interesting for the reminiscences and other fascinating tidbits of information to be found in these earlier volumes, much of which is largely unknown today. In volume 41, its importance is well stated: "The history of the *Journal*, if it could be given in detail, would be a history of American numismatics." The first twenty-five volumes offered here were sold at lot 1083 in Henry Chapman's 1918 sale of Jackman's outstanding collection of American coins. Described therein as: "beautiful clean condition; as good as new," these volumes, though a trifle rubbed here and there, have survived the intervening years in remarkably fine preservation. One could not hope for a better contemporary run of this outstanding early American numismatic journal.

568 Beistle, M(artin) L(uther). **A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES. BEING A DESCRIPTION OF EACH DIE VARIETY USED IN THE COINAGE OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS AS FAR AS THE ISSUES ARE KNOWN, COVERING THE UNITED STATES MINT AT PHILADELPHIA, AND BRANCHES AT NEW ORLEANS, SAN FRANCISCO, CARSON CITY AND DENVER.** Shippensburg, 1929. xxxiii, (1), 261. (1) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, autographed in ink, portrait plate of David Proskye, primer chart, 7 fine photographic plates. Original full brown flexible morocco, gilt, all page edges gilt, interleaved, top of spine a trifle chipped. Fine. (250.00)

Ex Ibris M. Remy Bourne. Ink stamp of Allan D. Watson on front flyleaf. Clain-Stefanelli 12243. No. 49 of only 135 DE LUXE interleaved copies issued with photographic plates, which are far superior to the halftone plates found in the regular edition. Though superseded by subsequent research, a deluxe Beistle remains the best visual guide to the early issues.

569 Belden. B. L. **INDIAN PEACE MEDALS ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES.** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1927. Quarto, pp. 46, fine frontispiece and 22 fine plates. Neatly bound in black cloth, gilt, with the original printed card covers preserved. (100.00)
Number 86 of 350 copies printed. Scarce.

570 Burleigh, Joseph B., Jr. **CATALOGUE OF A VARIED AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF MEDALS, ENGLISH TOKENS, UNITED STATES, COLONIAL AND FOREIGN COINS, U. S. AND FOREIGN STAMPS & ENVELOPES, BELONGING TO SEVERAL PRIVATE COLLECTORS.** Baltimore: Wm. Seemuller, May 20-23, 1884. 87. (1) pages, 1564 lots, 1 fine photographic plate, mounted on a blank sheet as issued. 24.5 x 15.5 cm. Original gilt-printed pale gray card covers a bit worn and discolored, plate coming loose else internally fine. (100.00)
Very scarce. Burleigh's seventh and final sale, and the only one issued with photographic illustrations. It featured English tokens, catalogued by Conder numbers, several of which are depicted on the plate.

571 **CATALOGUES OF COINS.** Spine title. Five American auction sale catalogues, as follows, bound in one volume: Cogan, Edward. (PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF EDWARD COGAN, SOLD AT HIS STORE BY PRIVATE BIDDINGS, THE 1ST NOVEMBER 1858). Philadelphia, 1863. (4) pages, (77) lots, printed prices realized. Lacking wrappers, left margin of table somewhat cropped. (bound with) Bangs, Merwin & Co. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COPPER & SILVER COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC., ENGLISH, FRENCH, FOREIGN, ALSO A FEW ANCIENT COINS, THE PROPERTY OF BENJAMIN HAINES, ELIZABETH, N. J. New York, January 19-23, 1863. 110 pages, 2382 lots, prices realized printed by each lot, original printed front wrapper bound in. (bound with) Strobridge, W. H. CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT, MIDDLE-AGE, AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND BRONZE, THE COLLECTION OF THE HON. HENRY A. MUHLBERG, DECEASED, LATE OF READING, PENNSYLVANIA. New York, June 9, 1863. 74; (75)-78; 12 pages, 1549 + 110 + 356 lots, original printed front wrapper and first two addenda bound in. (bound with) Woodward, W. Elliot. PRICED CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO W., ELLIOT WOODWARD...AND...THE WHOLE OF THE CELEBRATED GREEK, ROMAN, AND ENGLISH COLLECTION OF JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ. New York, October 20-24, 1863. 160 pages, 3202 lots, prices realized printed by each lot. (bound with) Strobridge, Wm. H. PRICED CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS, WASHINGTON, COLONIAL, AND PATTERN PIECES, THE PROPERTY OF GEORGE F. SEAVEY, CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS. New York, September 22-23, 1863. 45, (1) pages, 1000 lots, prices realized printed by each lot. Contemporary navy blue half sheep, gilt, binding a bit worn, internally fine. (200.00)

Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal. Five important early sales, four of which are the very scarce post-sale "Priced" editions.

572 CATALOGUE OF COINS & MEDALS (*sic*). Spine title. Eight 1863 American auction sale catalogues, as follows, bound in one volume: Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AN ASSORTMENT OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS & MEDALS, TOGETHER WITH A FEW ENGLISH AND FOREIGN PIECES, THE PROPERTY OF EDWARD COGAN, OF PHILADELPHIA. ALSO, SEVERAL NUMISMATIC WORKS. New York, April 7-8, 1863. (2), 37, (1) pages, 1182 lots. (*bound with*) Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS OF COINS AND MEDALS, FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE COLLECTIONS OF HENRY M. BROOKS, ESQ., JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ., REV. J. M. FINOTTI, DR. EDWARD M. FIELD AND DR. AUGUSTINE SHURTLIFF. New York, April 28-May 1, 1863. 112 pages, 2569 lots. (*bound with*) (Strobridge, Wm. H. HENRY A. MUHLBERG COLLECTION & ADDENDA. New York, June 9, 1863). 78; 12 pages, 1549 + 110 lots, separately issued addenda of 356 lots. (*bound with*) (Bangs, Merwin & Co. JOHN M. JEWELL COLLECTION. New York, June 18, 1863). 19, (1) pages, 438 lots. (*bound with*) Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS...THE PROPERTY OF J. P. LEAVITT, ESQ. New York, September 15-17, 1863. 79, (1) pages, 1849 + (13) lots. (*bound with*) Strobridge, Wm. H. CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS, WASHINGTON, COLONIAL, AND PATTERN PIECES, THE PROPERTY OF GEORGE F. SEAVY. New York, September 22-23, 1863. 40 pages 1000 lots. (*bound with*) (Bangs, Merwin & Co. NATHAN BROWN & JACKSON COLLECTIONS. New York, October 7, 1863). 26 pages, 461 lots. (*bound with*) Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO W. ELLIOT WOODWARD...AND...THE CELEBRATED GREEK, ROMAN AND ENGLISH COLLECTION OF JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ. New York, October 20-24, 1863. 160 pages, 3202 lots. Contemporary brown half sheep, green morocco spine label, gilt, binding a bit worn. Generally fine. (150.00)

Ex E. A. Woodward, autographed on the flyleaf and title of the second sale. An important volume of sales, all dated 1863; it might be titled "The Best American Coin Sales of the Year."

573 Chamberlain, Georgia Stamm. AMERICAN MEDALS AND MEDALISTS. Annandale: Robert S. Chamberlain, 1963. ix, (1), 146 pages, frontispiece, 27 plates, mostly depicting American medals. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (150.00)
An important collection of twenty-five articles on American and National medals, United States coinage, and privately issued medals. One of only 300 copies printed, distributed privately by Robert Chamberlain as a memorial to his wife.

574 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF MINERALS, EXTREMELY RICH IN CRYSTALLIZED GOLD AND SILVER, OF A. DOHRMANN, ESQ., OF SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. Philadelphia, December 13-15, 1886. 56 pages, 1137 lots, 9 fine artotype plates. 25 x 18 cm. Original white gilt-printed paper covers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (200.00)
Very scarce. A remarkable collection of minerals, featuring many choice gold specimens from California. Dohrmann's notable coin collection was sold in 1882 by W. Elliot Woodward. Unfortunately, little else is known about this accomplished collector in either numismatic or mineralogical circles.

575 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF MINERALS, EXTREMELY RICH IN CRYSTALLIZED GOLD AND SILVER, OF A. DOHRMANN, ESQ., OF SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. Philadelphia, December 13-15, 1886. 56 pages, 1137 lots, 9 fine artotype plates. 25 x 18 cm. Original white gilt-printed paper covers a trifle worn and dusty, spine neatly strengthened. Fine. (200.00)

A Fine Presentation Stickney Sale With Plates

576 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF THE LATE MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY, ESQ., SALM, MASSACHUSETTS, COMPRISING ONE OF THE GREATEST COLLECTIONS EVER SOLD IN THIS COUNTRY. UNIQUE COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, BRASHER'S 1787 NEW YORK DOUBLOON, 1815 HALF EAGLE, AND AN ORIGINAL 1804 DOLLAR. Philadelphia, June 25-29, 1907. ix, (1), 222, (10) pages, 3026 lots, engraved frontispiece portrait of Stickney, 20 fine photographic plates, prices realized list. Quarto: 31 x 24.5 cm. Original white half cloth and paper boards, front cover titled in gilt, original black morocco spine labels, ruled and lettered in gilt. binding just a trifle worn and discolored, plates entirely free of speckling. Very fine. (850.00)
Ex libris Numismatic and Antiquarian Society, Chateau de Ramezay, Montreal, with oval acquisition ink stamp (Aug 25 1908 No 2288) on front flyleaf and elsewhere. Also inscribed on front flyleaf: "To my dear friends the Members of the Montreal Numismatic Society in memory of a delightful Evening spent with them at Montreal October 1907." (*signed*) Henry Chapman, Philadelphia. August 20, 1908. "Through the years, we have handled one or two other copies with the surface of the spine cloth) provides fairly compelling proof that a few copies were specially so issued by Henry Chapman. The catalogue was Chapman's first major solo production after the breakup of the partnership with Samuel Hudson Chapman the preceding year. While still graced by the magnificent photographic plates executed by his sibling, Henry catalogued the entire collection. He notes in the preface: "To prepare this catalogue has been a labor of love, as I am greatly interested in our pursuit and expect to devote my life to it." True to his word, Henry Chapman conducted nearly fifty sales over the following quarter century, including famous collections such as Jenks, Earle, Zabinski, Parsons, Bement and Jackson, among others. Many would argue, however, that he never sold a finer collection of American coins. Adams terms it a "Famous early collection, perhaps the best. Replete with history and great rarities in all metals." Truly it is a magnificent collection, featuring colonials, pioneer gold, patterns Washingtonia and United States coins in all metals. The provenance, exceptionally fine quality of the plates, and the addition of special spine labels, make this copy especially desirable.

577 Chapman, Henry. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF PIONEER GOLD COINS, U. S. POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, SWEDISH (*sic*) COINS AND BOOKS FORMED BY THE LATE A. C. NYGREN, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, AND GALESBURG, ILLINOIS. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 29, 1924. iv, 43, (1) pages, 605 lots, frontispiece portrait, 5 halftone plates of coins, neatly priced in ink. 23.5 x 16 cm. Original white gilt-printed paper covers, spine neatly strengthened. Fine. (150.00)
One of the most important sales of pioneer gold coins ever held.

578 Clapp, George H. & Newcomb, Howard (Rounds). THE UNITED STATES COINS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1947. vi, 74 pages, 4 fine photographic plates. Quarto. Original black and blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)
Ex libris M. Benny Bourne. Clapp-Stefanelli 1274. This handsomely-produced collaborative work filled the gaps and, combined with the works of Chapman, Crosby, and Clapp and Newcomb's individual efforts, comprised for the first time a reliable series of works covering all of the early date coins, 1793-1814. It features four excellent photographic prints depicting superior specimens of all varieties, some of which were loaned by Henry Hines and A. C. Gies.

579 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN, ENGLISH & ANCIENT GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF EMIL CAUFFMAN, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA. New York. May 3-4, 1871. (4), 40 pages, 903 lots, 2 fine photographic plates, priced in blue ink. 21.5 x 14.5 cm. Original wrappers a trifle worn, spine neatly strengthened. Fine. (150.00)
Very scarce. One of the plates depicts choice early large cents and half cents; the other depicts British coins and a few rare American silver coins.

Including an 1894 Scott & Co. Plated Kingman-Root Sale

580 COIN SALE CATALOGUE(S). Spine title, Ten American auction sale catalogues, as follows, bound in one volume: Birch's Sons, Thomas. **TWO PRIVATE COLLECTIONS...SOLD BY ORDER OF J. COLVIN RANDALL.** Philadelphia, March 30-31, 1891. 30 pages, 847 lots, first 516 lots handpriced. (*bound with*) Scott Stamp & Coin Company, L'd. **109TH SALE. THE PROPERTY OF MR. E. L. NAGEL.** New York, June 22, 1891. 24 pages, 451 lots, handpriced. (*bound with*) Chapman, S. H. & H. **THE SPLENDID COLLECTION...FORMED BY THE LATE WILHELM BOEING, ESQ....A SUPERB SET OF UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS, OF A. BRIDGMAN, JR., ESQ.** Philadelphia, November 27-28, 1891. iv, 64 pages, 1073 lots, handpriced. (*bound with*) Chapman, S. H. & H. **THE COLLECTION...FORMED BY THE LATE THOMAS RAMSDEN.** Philadelphia, 69, (1) pages, 1487 lots, handpriced. (*bound with*) Chapman, S. H. & H. **THE COLLECTION...OF THE LATE WILLIAM DICKINSON, M.D....THE FINE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS OF LOUIS F. LINDSAY, ESQ.** Philadelphia, March 6-7, 1894. (2), 60 pages, 1197 lots, handpriced. (*bound with*) Frossard, Ed. **123d AUCTION SALE. PART III. CALIFORNIA COLLECTION AND OTHER INVOICES.** New York, March 22, 1894. 33, (1) pages, 570 lots, handpriced. (*bound with*) Scott Stamp & Coin Company, L'd. **127TH SALE. CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN CHINESE COINS BELONGING TO MR. HENRY KINGMAN, LONG A RESIDENT OF TIENTSIN, CHINA. ALSO THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS THE PROPERTY OF MR. G. WELLS ROOT, OF HARTFORD, CONN. TOGETHER WITH OTHER PROPERTIES.** New York, May 31, 1894. 34 pages, 690 lots, 1 attractive halfpenny plate, handpriced. (*bound with*) Low, Lyman H. **COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, THE PROPERTY OF A. P. W. JOHNSTON, THOS. CUNNINGHAM, THE LATE DOUGLAS PAYNE, AND OTHERS.** New York, December 21, 1896. 35, (1) pages, 552 lots, handpriced. (*bound with*) Chapman, S. H. & H. **THE COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES COINS OF P. S. BONNEY, ESQ. AND THE LATE CHARLES GILPIN, ESQ.** Philadelphia, July 9, 1897. (4), 33, (1) pages, 725 lots, handpriced. (*bound with*) Chapman, S. H. & H. **THE COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES COINS OF FRED. BOURQUIN, J. B. JOHNSTON AND ALBERT S. ELWELL.** Philadelphia, December 13, 1897. (2), 37, (1) pages, 750 lots, handpriced. Contemporary dark brown half morocco, gilt, a bit rubbed. Generally fine. (200.00)

Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal. Portion of a "W. W. C. Wilson Special Classification Card" laid in as a page marker. The plated Kingman-Root sale appears to be rare. Davis notes: "No Sale Recorded." Bound in at the beginning of this volume is a detailed handwritten index to the various sales divided into twenty-three categories, including denominations of United States silver and minor coins, proof sets, gold coins, books, etc. This index underscores the importance of sale catalogues at the time and helps to explain the common practice of binding together groups of disparate sales. In a day when numismatic reference works and price guides were far and few between, the serious collector compiled his own.

581 Crosby, Sylvester S(age). **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA; AND THE LAWS GOVERNING THEIR ISSUE. COMPRISING ALSO DESCRIPTIONS OF THE WASHINGTON PIECES, THE ANGLO-AMERICAN TOKENS, MANY PIECES OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN, OF THE SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES, AND THE FIRST PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT.** Boston: published by the author, 1875. (2), v, (5), (11)-381, (1) pages, 110 wood engravings in the text, 2 folding heliotype manuscript facsimiles, 10 fine heliotype plates of coins and tokens. Quarto: 30.5 x 25 cm. Original black half morocco, pebbled maroon-brown cloth sides, five raised spine bands, gilt, second and fourth resulting compartments lettered in gilt, remaining four compartments stamped in blind with a bold oblong "diamond," top page edges gilt, white moiré endpapers with maroon cloth hinges, extremities a bit worn. A sound, fine copy. (600.00)

Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks. Grierson page 218. Sigler 603. Clain-Stefanelli 12115*. "The classic work on the early coinage." Arguably the best, and certainly the most enduring, work on American numismatics ever written. One of only 350 copies printed. An identically bound copy was sold in last year's Kolbe/Spink sale and, since then, we have seen yet another. The 1882 signature found in the copy sold last year and the probable early acquisition by the Chateau de France of this copy help narrow the time frame. Were these bound by Crosby or by others? At the time of publication or shortly thereafter? Were the bound gilt-stamped "Nova Constellatio" copies indeed specially bound by Crosby for presentation? Who issued the copies identically bound in blue cloth? There are few answers though careful study of surviving copies may help to clarify matters. The conundrum has been greatly complicated by the large number of copies initially sold by subscription. Distributed unbound in parts, they produced a bewildering variety of contemporary bindings. Among this forest there may be more distinct "species" than once thought.

582 Crosby, Sylvester S(age). **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA...** Boston: published by the author, 1875. (2), v, (5), (11)-381, (1) pages, 110 wood engravings in the text, 1 (of 2) folding heliotype manuscript facsimiles, 10 fine heliotype plates of coins and tokens. Quarto: 30.5 x 24.5 cm. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, one inch trimmed from bottom blank margin of first four plates, lacking first folding facsimile, second facsimile neatly strengthened, front cover coming loose. (300.00)

Ex libris M. Remy Bourne.

583 Eckfeldt, Jacob R(eese) & Du Bois, William E(wing). **A MANUAL OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, STRUCK WITHIN THE PAST CENTURY. SHOWING THEIR HISTORY, AND LEGAL BASIS, AND THEIR ACTUAL WEIGHT, FINENESS, AND VALUE, CHIEFLY FROM ORIGINAL AND RECENT ASSAYS. WITH WHICH ARE INCORPORATED TREATISES ON BULLION AND PLATE, COUNTERFEIT COINS, SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF PRECIOUS METALS, ETC., WITH RECENT STATISTICS OF THE PRODUCTION AND COINAGE OF GOLD AND SILVER IN THE WORLD, AND SUNDRY USEFUL TABLES. ILLUSTRATED BY NUMEROUS ENGRAVINGS OF COINS, EXECUTED BY THE MEDAL-RULING MACHINE, AND UNDER THE DIRECTION, OF JOSEPH SAXTON, OF THE UNITED STATES MINT. (bound with) SUPPLEMENT TO THE MANUAL OF COINS AND BULLION.** Philadelphia: Published at the Assay Office of the Mint, 1842-1849. (4), iv, (5)-220; (221)-240 pages, fine frontispiece engraving of the Mint building, 16 finely engraved plates of coins, fine plate of California and Mormon coins printed in gold and in relief on a royal blue background, two actual samples of California gold on page 235 mounted under a small cardboard rectangle with mica-covered round windows to allow viewing, tipped-in illustrated slip at the end describing Mormon coins. Quarto: 26 x 21.5 cm. Original brown half morocco, gilt, binding worn, covers coming loose, frontispiece a trifle discolored as usual, internally a fine, clean copy free of foxing and with a minimum of the text discoloration normally encountered. (2,000.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 7899. Sigler 757. Inscribed on front flyleaf: "E. C. Redington - Cashier of Passumpsic Bank, St. Johnsbury, Vermont, From 1850 to 1865." Loosely laid in is a \$2.00 Passumpsic Bank note, signed by Redington. Also included is a photocopy of an interesting letter written in 1848 by W. E. Du Bois to Maskell E. Curwen, encouraging him, among other things, to "write for posterity: they will thank you; write for your own satisfaction; write to do good & get good..." The extremely rare December 1849 supplement comprising pages 221-240 contains the attractive plate of California and Mormon gold coins (probably the earliest metallic embossed coin illustrations produced in this country), the tipped-in Mormon plate and the first appearance of the unusual and sought after packet of actual gold samples. It was also the first work to announce and depict pioneer gold coins and the first to illustrate the 1804 dollar. Additionally, according to Arthur H. Frazier in his 1975 Smithsonian Institution publication on Joseph Saxton, it is one of the earliest works to combine daguerrotype photography, electrolytically and the medal ruling machine for illustrative purposes. "

- 584** Eckfeldt, Jacob R. & Du Bois, William E. **NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, COUNTERFEIT COINS, AND BULLION; WITH MINT VALUES.** Philadelphia: Published by the Authors, and for sale by the principal booksellers; also at the agencies of Adams & Co., at Panama and San Francisco, 1850. *First Edition.* 60, (2) pages, 3 text illustrations, fine frontispiece engraving of the Philadelphia Mint building, attractive plate of California and Mormon coins printed in gold and in relief on a royal blue background, two actual samples of California gold on page 45 mounted under a small cardboard rectangle with mica-covered round windows to allow viewing, tipped-in illustrated sheet at the end describing Mormon coins. Duodecimo: 183 x 120 mm. Original blue paperboards, lettered in gilt, featuring embossed illustrations of American gold and silver coins in metallic tints, "toned," all page edges gilt, binding a little worn at extremities, contents just a trifle foxed. A fine, original, entirely unrestored example. (1,250.00)
 Ex John W. Adams, acquired in 1981 at Kolbe sale 9 (lot 515, with color illustration facing page 61) and consigned there by the Essex Institute (without any identification marks). Clain-Stefanelli 11882. Wheat, *Gold Rush* 67: "Actual samples of California gold... render this little book an extraordinary and colorful souvenir of the Gold Rush." Davis 340: "Published in early 1850 as a pamphlet for those dealing in precious metals with special attention given to those in the newly opened California trade, it also served as a supplement to the larger Manual issued in 1842." A rare and delightful numismatic memento of California Gold Rush days. Given the extremely delicate nature of the original binding, the copy offered here is in an unusually fine state of preservation, with the spine intact and no attempts made at "improvement." If memory serves, it resided among a group of catalogues and pamphlets in the vaults of the Essex Institute which had never been formally accessioned and thus it presumably sat there untouched for many years. The original edition appears to have been substantial and copies were bound in several colors: black, blue, red and white, with black the most common. Through the years, many copies have undoubtedly perished and the gold samples have been often removed. This charming little volume is also greatly desired by collectors of Western Americana. Consequently, problem-free copies in original state rarely appear in the marketplace.
- 585** Eckfeldt, Jacob R. & Du Bois, William E. **NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, COUNTERFEIT COINS, AND BULLION; WITH MINT VALUES.** New York, 1851. *Second Edition.* (6), 72, (2), xvi, 2, (16), 2 pages, table, 5 plates, mostly depicting pioneer gold coins. 23 x 15 cm. Original grained black cloth, covers intricately panelled in blind, gilt-lettered "COINS/COINAGE AND/BULLION" within a decorative gilt wreath on the upper cover, spine ends a trifle worn and lacking front flyleaf else a very fine copy. (150.00)
 Ex libris Essex Institute: Art Library, with their unobtrusive blindstamp on the plate corners and title. Acquired in the 1981 Kolbe sale 9 by John W. Adams (lot 517, with color illustration facing page 61). Clain-Stefanelli 11882. Originally published in 1850, *New Varieties* "was designed as a convenient and authentic manual for individuals or institutions dealing in the precious metals, and especially those engaged in the California trade, then newly opened. It also served the purpose of a supplement to a larger work by the same authors on the same subject, issued in 1842. The lapse of time and change of circumstances have required that it should be taken apart, reconstructed, and in various respects essentially altered... There is appended a reprint of the 'Pledges of History, or, A Brief Account of the Collection of Coins Belonging to the Mint of the United States,' which was issued by the Assistant Assayer in 1846, and of which scarcely a copy remains. Some interesting additions are made to this branch also..." Bound in all copies following the main text and coin plates is an extract of *The Merchant's and Banker's Almanac for 1853* featuring additional pertinent information. One of the freshest copies we have ever encountered.
- 586** Eckfeldt, Jacob R. & Du Bois, William E. **NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, COUNTERFEIT COINS, AND BULLION; WITH MINT VALUES.** New York, 1851. *Second Edition.* (6), 72, (2), xvi, 2, (16), 2 pages, table, 5 plates, mostly depicting pioneer gold coins. 23 x 15 cm. Original grained black cloth, covers intricately panelled in blind, gilt-lettered "COINS/COINAGE AND/BULLION" within a decorative gilt wreath on the upper cover, very minor intermittent internal discoloration else a very fine copy. (150.00)
 Ex libris M. Remy Bourne. Another unusually nice example of this delicate book.
- 587** Frossard, Edouard. **MONOGRAPH OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1793 AND 1857: TO WHICH IS ADDED A TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL COINS, TOKENS, JETONS, MEDAILETS, PATTERNS OF COINAGE AND WASHINGTON PIECES, GENERALLY CLASSIFIED UNDER THE HEAD OF COLONIAL COINS. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Irvington: Published by the Author, 1879. Blank leaf, 58 pages, title printed in red and black, 9 fine heliotype plates. Small quarto: 25 x 20.5 cm. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, binding a bit rubbed but sound. Fine. (300.00)
 Ex libris M. Remy Bourne. Label of "Rad. Kohler, Coins and Coin Books, New York" affixed to upper left corner of front pastedown. Clain-Stefanelli 12286. No. 114 of only 300 copies printed. "This was the first attempt at a comprehensive treatment of the whole series of large cents, and it stands today as one of the most readable contributions to the field." — William H. Sheldon
- 588** Griffin, Clarence. **THE BECHTLERS AND BECHTLER COINAGE AND GOLD MINING IN NORTH CAROLINA 1814-1830.** Forest City, 1929. (4), 15, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (125.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 12411. Ex Henry H. Cliftford. Rarely offered. As the author notes, this was "the first complete sketch of the Bechtlers ever published." In his survey of the previous literature, Don Kagan wrote: "The fascinating issues of North Carolina were covered by Clarence Griffin's (sic) comprehensive account...to which comparatively little has been added."
- 589** Hayden, H. E. **AN ACCOUNT OF VARIOUS SILVER AND COPPER MEDALS PRESENTED TO THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS BY THE SOVEREIGNS OF ENGLAND, FRANCE AND SPAIN FROM 1600 TO 1800.** (Read before the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, September 23, 1885, reprinted from Part II of volume 2 of the Proceedings of the Society). Wilkes-Barre, 1886. Octavo, pp. 26. Original printed card covers, worn. (50.00)
- 590** Johnston, Elizabeth B(ryant). **A VISIT TO THE CABINET OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, AT PHILADELPHIA.** (Philadelphia): J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1876. *First Edition.* 92 pages, lithographic frontispiece of the Mint, occasional text illustrations. Duodecimo: 19 x 13 cm. Original printed tan pictorial wrappers, front cover detached and a little chipped at edges, a few minor marginal defects. Very good. (200.00)
 Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks. Sigler 1406. The first of the genre. The *Prefatory* is signed E. B. J. and a pencil note at the bottom reads: "'E. B. J.' may well be ashamed to give her full name, see her precocious remarks page 21-22." Several critical pencil notes follow, including, on page 22 (where the author praises the Mint for their "frugality" and "restraint" in adding to their coin collection: "Bah! you poor crowd!") The clothbound edition is rare but in wrappers, as here, this interesting little work is practically unknown.
- 591** MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. *VOL. I, NOS. 6, 10, 11 & 12; VOL. II, NO. 3; VOL. 5, NO. 1; VOL. 6, NOS. 1, 5 & 6.* Philadelphia: Mason & Co., September, 1867-October, 1872. (also) MASON'S MONTHLY ILLUSTRATED COIN COLLECTOR'S MAGAZINE, AND COIN PRICE CURRENT. *VOL. I, NO. IV.* Boston, September, 1884. Ten issues in all, original printed wrappers throughout, mostly just a trifle worn and dusty. First five issues and last issue once folded for mailing, two issues missing rear wrappers. Generally fine. (100.00)
 Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal. Scarce.

592 MASON'S BI-MONTHLY NUMISMATIC VISITOR, AND PRICE CURRENT. [SUPPLEMENT TO MASON'S COIN COLLECTORS' HERALD.]. VOL. 1: NOS. 1, 2, 3 & 4. Philadelphia, April, 1880; July, 1880; October, 1880; January, 1881. Four issues, Volume 1 complete. 4; (5)-10; (11)-18; (19)-22 pages. All self-covered as issued, once folded for mailing, first page a trifle dusty. Fine. (200.00)

Apparently all issued of this extremely rare publication, unrecorded in Bourne or the American Numismatic Society *Dictionary Catalogue*. Davis notes the existence of two issues (Nos. 1 & 3) but incorrectly cites the publication date as 1879. After the first issue, *Bi-Monthly*, was, for obvious reasons, deleted and the last two issues dropped and *Price Current* from the masthead. The bracketed heading [*Supplement to Mason's Coin Collectors' Herald*] is present throughout. Mason considered the *Visitor* to be an integral part of his phoenix-like series of periodicals spanning a quarter century and comprising, by his reckoning, a total of fourteen volumes. Thus, those wishing to own a complete run of his pioneering publications will need to obtain this, his designated "Volume 7," to complete the series. The publication, though brief, is not without interest. The first issue records "For the first time, in any journal... a description of the new and important discovery of the new and beautiful 'Starred' variety of the U. S. cent of 1794." The second issue records R. C. Davis' discovery of the "Origin of the '94 Starred Cent." Also featured are reports on coin sales, amusing commentary on the other numismatic periodicals of the day, notes on current patterns and numerous savvy numismatic tidbits.

Four Original R. W. McLachlan Manuscripts

593 (McLachlan, R. W.). MEDALS AWARDED TO CANADIAN INDIANS. (Montreal, 1898). Original holograph manuscript in ink, revised. (1), 2-27, 27 1/2, 28-30, 30-35, 35 1/2, 36-38, 40-41, (1) leaves. Forty-four watermarked linen sheets in all, approximately 17 x 21 cm, stapled together at the upper left corner, first leaf a little dusty and detached at upper left corner. Written on rectos only. (1,250.00)

Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks. Published in *The Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal*, January-October 1899 and also issued separately. Bowman page 14. Sigler 1636. Clain-Stefanelli 15302. A most important contribution.

Robert Wallace McLachlan was born in Montreal on May 9, 1845. A lifelong resident, he completed his education at McGill University and served as an official in the archives department of the Montreal Court House and also as a notary public for many years. At age twelve he began collecting coins while attending McGill Model School and five years later came under the tutelage of Joshua L. Bronson, a well known early Canadian numismatist. He was elected a member of the Numismatic Society of Montreal in 1864, acting over the years in every official capacity save that of president. He was also a member of the Royal Society of Canada, serving as president in 1915. Bowman considers him to be "without doubt the foremost authority on Canadian numismatics." His prolific *oeuvre* spans half a century; Bowman recording over 100 titles and 77 citations in the American Numismatic Society *Dictionary Catalogue*. McLachlan's entire collection of some 20,000 pieces, and his numismatic library of about 500 volumes and 5,000 pamphlets, was acquired by the Chateau de Ramezay and Numismatic Society of Montreal in 1922, partly by gift and partly by purchase. Subsequently the collection was placed in the home of the Society, remaining in the Chateau de Ramezay museum for many years.

In a 1911 *Numismatist* article, McLachlan described two categories of collectors, each comprised of three types. Of the first category, he wrote:

These were the mercenary, the miserly, and the missionary types.

The first of these collect mainly with the view of making money. Any coin in his collection is for sale, no matter how treasured, provided the offer is tempting enough, and he has no desire to advance the science. He is really a trading collector who, if opportunity offers becomes a regular dealer.

The second is always on the look-out for rarities prized by others or that no one possesses, and will buy up two and even more specimens of a rare variety to keep it out of the hands of his conferees, even going to such length as to destroy valuable coins with the view of making them scarce. Thus common coins, although of great historic value are not esteemed. As a rule he is not kindly disposed towards those who possess rarities he desires. His treasures once secured are hidden away out of sight of even those writing on the subject. He become(s) at length so avaricious, envious and jealous that he is anything but pleasant company among his conferees.

The third of these is one who is ever ready to communicate with other collectors, and especially to help beginners by passing on his duplicates at reasonable prices, and by imparting to them information and advice. His collection is formed with the view of advancing the science of numismatics and publishing his research. With this end in view his collection is always open to the inspection of the true collector or the student. He is therefore not so much taken up with great rarities or die varieties as with the lessons his coins may convey.

Another category in which collectors may be also classed consists of a trio which may be styled the meteor, the intermittent, or the fixed star collector.

The former sets out with wonderful energy and enthusiasm, and by one means or another acquires in a very short time a fine collection containing many varieties. He so constantly talks coins and dreams coins, that he has all his friends collecting for him and admiring him as a wonderful coin expert. Although he far surpasses his contemporaries, his light suddenly goes out and the numismatic world knows him no more forever.

The intermittent collector is one whose numismatic light shines brightly for a time, then begins to wane or is eclipsed. He sells out and goes out of business, and for a time is lost to numismatic sight. Then his light breaks forth afresh and finds a place amongst the stars, but again it wanes, and another sale snuffs out the light. In some instances the process is repeated several times.

The fixed star, never so brilliant as the meteor, or even as the lurid spurs of the intermittent one, shines on steadily with an undiminished lustre through foul weather and fine, one whose collection stands through adversity as well as prosperity. To change the metaphor, he is as the tortoise, who by slow but dogged perseverance wins the race over the much more speedy hare.

Robert Wallace McLachlan was truly the consummate "missionary" and an unwavering "fixed star." His many contributions to numismatics shine more brightly than even the "meteor." One must look to the likes of Sylvester Sage Crosby in the lower half of the continent and to José Toribio Medina in South America to find his equals in the New World. It is with great pleasure that this and the following original McLachlan manuscripts are offered in the thirteen annual Kolbe/Spink sale.

594 McLachlan, R. W. THE BANK OF MONTREAL "TOKEN" COINAGE. BY R. W. McLACHLAN. (Montreal, 1900). Original holograph manuscript in ink, revised. (1), 2-14 sheets. A total of fourteen sheets, approximately 19.5 x 24 cm, held together by a paper clip at the upper left corner. Written on the backs of trimmed, printed SERMENT D'ATTESTATION DU BULLETIN DE PRÉSENTATION ET DU CONSENTEMENT DU CANDIDAT or OATH OF ATTESTATION OF THE NOMINATION PAPER AND OF THE CONSENT OF THE CANDIDATE Government forms. (650.00)

Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks. Bowman page 14. Published in *The Canadian Magazine*, December 1900.

595 McLachlan, R. W. THE MONTREAL INDIAN MEDAL. (Montreal, 1904). Original holograph manuscript in ink, revised, with the autograph of the author at the end. (1), 2-11 sheets. Eleven printed MINISTER OF FINANCE petition sheets in all, approximately 17 x 21 cm, tied together with string at the upper left corner. Written on one side only. (650.00)

Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks. Bowman page 14. A paper with the same title was read before the American Numismatic and Archaeological Society in 1883 and published in *The American Journal of Numismatics* the following year. In it, McLachlan claimed that the medal was presented in 1761, making it a "Conquest" medal. This assertion was questioned in a subsequent monograph by William Beauchamp, who preferred to believe it a "War of Independence" medal, and the manuscript at hand reaffirms McLachlan's original claim. It varies a good deal from the work published in the April 1905 *American Journal of Numismatics* and appears to be an early version of that article.

596 McLachlan, R. W. THE MONEY OF CANADA FROM THE HISTORICAL STANDPOINT. (Montreal, 1915). Original typescript, extensively revised in ink in the author's hand with his autograph at the end. (1), 2-14, 14-28 sheets. Twenty-nine STANDARD PURE LINEN sheets in all, approximately 16.5 x 20.5 cm, held together by a paper clip at the upper left corner, first page a little dusty. Printed on one side only. (650.00)

Unique. Ex Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks. Bowman page 15. The "President's Address," delivered before the Royal Society of Canada at Ottawa in May 1915, published separately with illustrations and subsequently reprinted in the December, 1915 issue of *The Numismatist*. Most, though not all, of the manuscript revisions were incorporated into *The Numismatist* article, with stylistic and occasional other changes. An important overview.

597 Mume, Nolie. CLARK, GRUBER AND COMPANY, (1860-1865), A PIONEER DENVER MINT. HISTORY OF THEIR OPERATION AND COINAGE. Denver, 1950. xii, 93, (1) pages, illustrated. Original tan pictorial cloth, dust jacket a trifle dusty. Fine. (125.00)

Ex John W. Adams, earlier in the Al Hoch/Quarman Publications reference library. No. 38 of 800 numbered and signed copies.

598 Newlin, Harold P. A CLASSIFICATION OF THE EARLY HALF-DIMES OF THE UNITED STATES, WITH A FEW REMARKS ON THEIR TYPES, VARIETIES, RARITY, ETC., ETC. Philadelphia: John W. Haseltine, 1883. First Edition. 24 pages, 2 fine facing heliotype plates of coins with an intersecting protective tissue guard. 25 x 20 cm. Original crimson cloth, gilt, triple blind fillets on both sides, beveled edges, chocolate endpapers, covers just a trifle rubbed and faded. Fine. (1,000.00)

Ex libris M. Remy Bourne. Label of Rud. Kohler on front pastedown. Clain-Stefanelli 12327. The desirable "First Issue." One of only 40 copies issued with plates.

599 New York Coin & Stamp Co. CATALOGUE OF THE FINEST EXISTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. LORIN G. PARMELEE, OF BOSTON, MASS. New York: Bangs & Co., June 25-27, 1890. 96 pages, 1443 lots, 13 halftone reprint plates loosely laid in. Original gilt-printed blue paper covers a trifle worn, taped at spine. Fine. (150.00)

A fabled sale, often regarded as the finest collection of American coins ever formed.

600 Numismatic Gallery. WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION (F. C. C. BOYD) OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. FEATURING THE MOST COMPLETE LISTING OF U. S. GOLD EVER SOLD AT ANY AUCTION. New York, 1946. 145, (1) pages, 1046 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Original blue quarter calf. gilt. Fine. (100.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. Bert Toggweiler's copy with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover.

The Only Numismatic Title by the Author of Common Sense

601 (Paine, Thomas). DISSERTATIONS ON GOVERNMENT, THE AFFAIRS OF THE BANK, AND PAPER-MONEY. BY THE AUTHOR OF COMMON SENSE. Philadelphia: Printed by Charles Cist, at the Corner of Fourth and Arch-streets. And sold by Messrs. Hall & Sellers, Robert Aitken and William Prichard in Market-street, 1786. First Edition. (4), 53, (3) pages. 21 x 13 cm. Modern brown cloth, gilt, ex libris pasted to title verso, top outer corner of pages 1-2 missing (slightly affecting the first twelve lines of text on the verso), also a tear, neatly repaired without loss, on the same leaf, moderate foxing. (650.00)

Sigler 1976. Howes 1918. After refuting arguments advanced against the Bank of North America, Paine goes on to enumerate his strong objections to the issuance of paper money, which he neatly capitalizes as follows: "I remember a German farmer expressing as much in a few words as the whole subject requires: 'Money is Money and Paper is Paper.'" A rare and most desirable work from the pen of the great American Revolutionary patriot, writer and political thinker. Published between *Common Sense* (1776) and *The Rights of Man* (1791-92), Paine's *Dissertations* is of considerable numismatic interest. This is the only copy we have ever handled, previously offered in the 1990 Kolbe/Spink sale, lot 489. Paine's essay is surpassed in historical significance perhaps only by Franklin's 1729 *A Modest Inquiry into the Nature and Necessity of a Paper Currency*.

602 Raymond, Wayne. PRIVATE GOLD COINS STRUCK IN THE UNITED STATES, 1830-1861. A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED LIST OF THE VARIOUS COINS ISSUED BY PRIVATE ASSAYERS IN GEORGIA, CAROLINA, COLORADO, UTAH, OREGON AND CALIFORNIA. New York, 1931. 32, (32) pages, illustrated. Original brown limp full leather, gilt, spine ends just a trifle worn. Very fine. (100.00)

Ex John W. Adams. The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. Scarce. Compiled and published by Wayne Raymond to make available "a complete illustrated list of the various coinages..."

SHORTHOUSE, E. (see lot 379)

603 Snowden, James Ross. A DESCRIPTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS, IN THE CABINET COLLECTION AT THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1860. xix, (2), 22-412 pages, frontispiece medallion plate engraved by the medal ruling machine, text illustrations, folding statement, 27 plates of coins printed in relief with metallic tints, on a dark brown background. Original maroon-brown cloth, both sides panelled in blind, obverse and reverse of 1849 \$20 stamped in blind on both covers, spine lettered in gilt, binding a trifle worn, minimal intermittent foxing. Near fine. (200.00)

Ex libris M. Remy Bourne. A considerably above average copy of this interesting work, in a scarce binding variant. It is the first complete catalogue of coins in the Mint Collection, widely known by its spine title: *The Mint Manual of Coins of All Nations*. Given its wide usage and lightweight cloth covering, it is unusual to find copies intact in the original binding.

604 Strobbridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE CABINET OF ANTIQUE, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS AND JETONS, FOR MANY YEARS KNOWN AND CELEBRATED AS THE GROUT COLLECTION, NOW THE PROPERTY OF A LADY IN WASHINGTON. New York, April 7-9, 1874. iv, (3)-57, (1) pages, 1173 lots, 1 very fine photographic plate, neatly priced in ink. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (100.00)

Very scarce in this condition. A likable scalawag, Groux's various grand proposals over the years were rarely successful. Of the collector and his collection, Aunelli wrote:

This was probably the last portion of the collection of the noted Frenchman, who commenced some twenty-five years ago to hold forth his collection as one of almost fabulous value. Great in number it undoubtedly was, some pieces were certainly rare, but all were by him over-estimated. His undoubted industry in seeking and tracing out the original and "raison d'être" was with him a labor of love, with a hope at the same time, that it would prove remunerative. The following... marginal note by his own hand, copied from one of the volumes... of his numismatic library, will best serve to show the straits in which he, at times, found himself—"home! D. E. Groux 3 March 1857... have finished to-day to translate Extracts of these 7 Vol. [KOHLER'S MUNZ BELUSTIGUNG] and other works in French Spanish Danish and poor me after the finishing of my herculean work I have barely bread and all my poor thoughts are pledged, Griddy America is a poor land for Scientific men D. E. Groux." It was undoubtedly in one of these straits that he, an enthusiast himself, sufficiently inspired by a lady of his acquaintance, a resident of Washington, with a sufficient enthusiasm, to induce her to loan him several times its value, upon the collection which he placed in her hands as security for the loan. Years rolled on, loan nor interest being paid, till death removed the numismatist from his earthly idols, which, after a further lapse of years, were at this time brought under the hammer."

605 [Tremblay, P. O.]. PRICED CATALOGUES OF COIN SALES. 1881-83. Spine title. Eleven American auction sale catalogues, as follows, for many years known and celebrated as the GROUT COLLECTION, NOW THE PROPERTY OF A LADY IN WASHINGTON. New York, April 27-28, 1881. 55, (1) pages, 1282 lots, the first 113 lots handpriced. (bound with) Woodward, W. Elliot. THIRTY-SIXTH SALE... THE CLOGSTON COLLECTION. New York, April 4-7, 1881. 93, (1) pages, 2556 lots, handpriced. (bound with) Woodward, W. Elliot. THIRTY-EIGHTH SALE. THE MARVIN COLLECTION OF MASONIC MEDALS. New York, June 21, 1881. 51, (1) pages, 765 lots, handpriced. (bound with) Woodward, W. Elliot. FORTY-FOURTH SALE... THE ELMIRA COLLECTION. New York, January 23-24, 1882. 47, (1) pages, 1171 lots, handpriced. (bound with) Sampson, H.

G. A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS. New York, February 16-17, 1882. 52 pages, 1222 lots, handpriced. (*bound with*) Sampson, H. G. AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS. GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. New York, September 28-29, 1882. 46 pages, 1147 lots, handpriced. (*bound with*) Haseltine, John W. SEVENTY-FOURTH SALE. New York, December 19, 1883. 30 pages, 666 lots, prices realized list. (*bound with*) Cogan, Geo. W. A SILVER CABINET. THE PROPERTY OF CHAS. P. BRITTON, ESQ. New York, January 29, 1883. 21, (1) pages, 473 lots, handpriced. (*bound with*) Sampson, H. G. COINS, MEDALS & CURIOSITIES. New York, April 20, 1883. 44 pages, 735 lots, handpriced. (*bound with*) Frossard, Ed. THIRTIETH SALE. THE COLLECTION OF E. F. KUTHAN, ESQ. New York, June 30, 1883. 28 pages, 576 lots, handpriced, including notes on condition. (*bound with*) Frossard, Ed. THIRTIETH-THIRD SALE. THE POILLON COLLECTION. PART I. New York, December 12-15, 1883. 121, (1) pages, 2562 lots, handpriced. Contemporary maroon half roan, gilt, binding a bit rubbed, original printed front wrappers and some rear wrappers bound in. Generally fine. (150.00)

Ex P. O. Tremblay with his autograph on the front inside cover and name stamped in gilt at the base of the spine. With a handwritten list of "Contents," also signed by Tremblay. Subsequently in the Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal.

The Exceptional Contemporary Set of Priced Woodward Sales Formed by R. W. McLachlan Featuring Original Plates, Special Editions & "Gointoem Strong"

606 Woodward, W(illiam) Elliot. AUCTION CATALOGUES OF COINS & MEDALS, ETC. SALES 1-108, A, B & C. Boston & New York, 1860-1890. One hundred eleven catalogues, bound in sixteen volumes. Matching nineteenth century black half calf with black cloth sides, flat spines ruled and lettered in gilt, spines chipped and worn, internally a fine set. Thirty-two catalogues include the required number of original hielotype plates and only three plated sales are not present: the fairly common Sale 36; Sale 102, of which only one copy is known; and Sale 105, which is rare. A number of oversize plates have been folded in half and bound in sideways. Because of this, only one plate in the set is cropped (the first Levick plate, Sale 67, is a trifle cropped at the foredge). A great many of the catalogues are "Special Editions" printed on thick paper. One hundred three catalogues are handpriced, three early sales feature printed prices, and one sale (Clay) is accompanied by the original printed prices realized list. Only four sales are unpriced. The rear wrappers of over twenty sales are bound in; several front wrappers are bound in; and a few sales include both (McCoy among them). The following sale announcements are bound in: September 1st, 1863 form letter announcing Colburn sale; March 15, 1864 form letter announcing McCoy sale; Sept. 6th, 1864 form letter announcing Levick et al Sale; Sept. 10th, 1867 facsimile letter announcing Mickey Sale, in Woodward's hand; Oct. 12, 1878 form letter announcing Holland sale; March 8, 1879 form letter announcing 21st sale; Sept. 3, 1884 form letter announcing the sale of "my own collection." Also bound in are the following addenda: Sale 6, 4 pages; Sale 9, both addenda, 4 & 1, (1) pages; A. S. Robinson "December, 1865" Addenda. Of special interest is the following item (*vide* Attinelli page 91), identified in pencil as "Addenda to March 20/65": *Supplementary Catalogue of a Collection of Coins and Medals, Gathered from half a dozen worthless Collections, Now the Property of Gointoem Strong, Esq., to be Sold this Day. Smoked glass will be provided for those who wish to examine the coins.* 3, (1) pages, 16 lots, 18.5 x 12 cm. A number of sales feature additional lots written in and priced, including Sale 1: "1 Pine Tree 3^d of 1652 found in building near North, Union Sts. 5.15;" Sale 7: 2 added lots at end; Sale 32: lot 232 (not printed in catalogue) written in; etc. The set features one major anomaly: the sale hand-numbered "100" in this set is by Harlow Elliot Woodward, dated November 6-7, 1889 and is entitled: "Catalogue of a Collection of United States and Foreign Postage, Dispatch, Revenue, License and Telegraph Stamps." 66 pages, 1302 lots. This catalogue is unrecorded in Adams, Gengerke and Davis although it is listed in the American Numismatic Society *Auction Catalogue*. The actual sale 100 is also by Harlow Woodward and, though encountered with some regularity, is not present here. (8,500.00) From the library of Robert Wallace McLachlan, subsequently in the Chateau de Ramezay Library, Montreal, without specific identifying marks. McLachlan's entire collection of some 20,000 pieces, and his numismatic library of about 500 volumes and 5,000 pamphlets, was acquired by the Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal in 1922 and remained in the Chateau de Ramezay museum for many years. Offered here is indeed a remarkable collection of these most desirable, classic American auction sale catalogues, with a superb provenance. The set was probably completed to date sometime in the 1880's and bound circa 1890. McLachlan purchased a number of the more elusive catalogues in early 1880's Woodward sales and elsewhere. Pencil notes on a number of titles record these acquisitions. Sale No. 7, for example, was acquired from "WEW Sale Dec. 28-29, 1882" and "cost me \$5.05." A pencil note in Sale 99, alongside lot 1457, reads: "Sommer Islands Money" (a shilling, sixpence, threepence and twopence). It reads: "This set I bought of Mr. Woodward which was part of what I returned to him afterwards but he did not settle with me for them yet." To our knowledge, a contemporary set has never come to market in the modern era. The two extensive runs offered in recent years, in the 1988 Kolbe/Spink and 1992 Mendelson sales, both included a number of plated catalogues which were cropped, i.e. a portion of the plate images were trimmed from the plates by the binder. This rather serious defect has been almost entirely avoided in the set offered here by the method the many oversize plates are bound in. John Adams captured the allure of this fascinating series with great eloquence in *United States Numismatic Literature, Volume I*.

Storbridge knew more about coins. Cogan was more strongly established. The Chapmans had better photography. And yet the Woodward auction catalogs, taken as a whole, stand above all others.

Part of the allure of the Woodward series is the era which it spans. Its beginnings coincide with the infancy of the hobby. Indeed the semi-annual sales of the early years are the history books of the day; they record the accomplishments and therewith the personalities of our pioneers — Colburn, Finotti, Levick, and, as a most fitting climax, Joseph J. Mickey.

Symbolically, Woodward drops from sight for a decade. When he reappears in 1878, the hobby has matured. The original three dealers have become ten; the semiannual sale has become monthly. Woodward lends a sense of continuity to this faster paced, more heterogeneous world. His catalogs are published in dignified thick paper editions; each issue is scrupulously numbered, thus delineating its place in a well articulated chain extending back to the McCoy's and Colburn's of the golden age.

There is more to Woodward than stately longevity. The numismatic content of his sales is all encompassing. Included in the series are a number of definitive collections such as Holland for medals (1878), Marvin for masonic material (1884), Randall for early silver (1885), and everyone's nomination for "best all around," the Mickey sale of 1867. Endowed with an especially retentive memory, Woodward's knowledge embraced all these fields and his comments on them are almost invariably instructive. His areas of special expertise included colonials, Washington material and medals of all periods; for collectors active in those segments, Woodward catalogs are absolutely essential sources of reference.

The Woodward series offers more than just longevity, dignity, numismatic content and knowledge. It is also an informal history of the hobby, from collector biographies to pithy critiques of competitors' practices, from aspersions cast on individuals' credit worthiness to a courageous indictment of questionable practices at the U. S. Mint. Without doubt, the high water mark of the author's peripheral comments is *Ichabod Crane*, a brilliant satire of arch-enemy Edward Frossard. Regrettably, *Ichabod* appears only in the earliest copies of Sale thirty-nine (on thick paper in this set), thus creating a rarity for which cognoscenti will come to strive.

Rarer still is a complete set of Woodward's catalogs. There may be half a dozen in existence but we know for certain of only two...

Should a collector be so diligent as to assemble all one hundred eleven Woodward catalogs, he can bask in the glory of a significant numismatic accomplishment as well as take pride in a true numismatic treasure. However, should these emotions fade, he can proceed with the task of getting all one hundred eleven sales handpriced. That done, let him bring together all ninety-six special editions and all 34 plated catalogs (the 35th plated sale was discovered subsequent to publication). If he succeeds in these tasks as well, he is qualified to duplicate the labors of Hercules in his spare time.

To our way of thinking, the Woodwards offered here cannot be equalled by a "made up" set. The inevitable unevenness of quality and often garish modern "plasticized" leather or oversewn cloth bindings do not compare with the staidness and uniformity of a set which has been together over a century. McLachlan's status as one of the most accomplished numismatists ever produced in the New World enhances its desirability as well. The bindings are in need of professional restoration and it would be desirable to add the few items needed for absolute completeness — otherwise this set can hardly be improved.

607 Woodward, W. Elliot. *FORTY-FIFTH SALE. AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, THE DOHRMANN COLLECTION*. New York, March 6–11, 1882. (2), (5)–180 pages, 3,631 lots, 4 fine heliotype plates, neatly handpriced in ink. 24.5 x 15.5 cm. Original printed front wrapper discolored, lacking rear wrapper, first plate and title a trifle spotted else internally fine. (150.00)
Special Thick Paper Copy. An important sale. The plates depict rare European coins and medals, ancient coins, choice American coins, etc. Very scarce.

608 Woodward, W. Elliot. *FIFTIETH SALE OF COINS & MEDALS, THE RALSTON COLLECTION*. New York, October 16–18, 1882. 65, (1) pages, 1,842 lots plus a fixed price listing of Woodward sale catalogues, 2 fine heliotype plates, neatly handpriced in red ink. 22 x 14 cm. Original printed wrappers, once bound, foredge of plates a trifle cropped else fine. (100.00)
The first plate depicts mostly rare American silver coins. The second plate illustrates large cents, along with a few half cents and Hard Times tokens. Very scarce.

609 Woodward, W. Elliot. *SIXTY-EIGHTH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS, EUROPEAN COLLECTION*. New York, July 24–25, 1884. 54 pages, 1301 + 127 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate, 24.3 x 15.8 cm. Original printed green wrappers chipped and taped, internally fine. (125.00)
Special Thick Paper Copy. The plate depicts ancients, foreign coins and medals, etc. Very scarce.

All the Kingdoms of the World: "The Essence of Woodward"

610 Woodward, W. Elliot. *SIXTY-NINTH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS, PRIVATE COLLECTION*. New York, October 13–18, 1884. (2), (5)–251, (1) pages, 4219 lots, 7 very fine heliotype plates, neatly priced in dark blue ink. 24.5 x 16 cm. Original printed green wrappers chipped and taped, internally very fine. (500.00)
Special Thick Paper Copy. William Elliot Woodward's magnificent and extensive personal collection, catalogued and illustrated in inimitable style. Adams describes the catalogue as "The essence of Woodward." Exemplifying the wrappers, a superb example of this fabled rarity. Not in the Mendelson library and the only two copies sold at auction in recent years (Kolbe Sales 10 & 38) were flawed.

611 Woodward, W. Elliot. *SEVENTY-EIGHTH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS, THE RANDALL COLLECTION, NUMBER TWO*. New York, September 15–17, 1885. iv, (3)–78 pages, 1,839 lots, 1 fine gold-tinted heliotype plate, neatly priced in red ink. 24.5 x 15.5 cm. Original printed green wrappers chipped and taped, internally fine. (200.00)
J. Colvin Randall's duplicates, but still good enough to rate an A- from Adams. The plate mainly depicts rare early United States gold coins. Very scarce.

AN OUTSTANDING LATIN AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY

An Extensive Selection of Numismatic Works by Humberto Burzio

- 612** Burzio, Humberto F. *MEDALLAS DEL LITIGIO DE LÍMITES ARGENTINO - CHILENO*. Buenos Aires: Instituto Bonaerense de Numismática y Antigüedades, *Numismática IV*, 1940. 93, (1) pages, text illustrations of medals. Small quarto. Black quarter morocco, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14381, Ferrari * 1.286: "Importante estudio de las medallas del epígrafe y una de las primeras publicaciones de este tipo efectuadas en nuestro país. Obra de consulta."
- 613** Burzio, Humberto F. *HISTORIA NUMISMÁTICA DE LA ARMADA ARGENTINA. PREMIO "ALMIRANTE BROWN" DEL CENTRO NAVAL (BIENIO 1939-1940)*. Buenos Aires, 1945. (2), xxv, (1), 600, xliii, (1) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Dark green quarter morocco, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (125.00)
Inscribed by the author on blank leaf preceding title. Clain-Stefanelli 15254, Ferrari * 1.327: "Se trata de una obra fundamental para la catalogación de un sector considerable de las medallas argentinas." A scarce and important work covering naval medals and decorations from 1814 to 1945.
- 614** Burzio, Humberto F. *LA Ceca de la Villa Imperial de Potosí y la Moneda Colonial*. Buenos Aires, 1945. c, 297, (7) pages, 4 folding document facsimile plates, text illustrations, 23 plates of coins (numbered V-XVII) with accompanying descriptions. Quarto. Polished blue quarter calf, spine decorated and lettered in gilt. Very fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11544*: "From 1525 to 1808; includes a very good bibliography." Ferrari * 67 & * 131: "Una de las obras fundamentales de la bibliografía numismática argentina. El estudio más completo publicado sobre la Casa de Moneda de Potosí y sus labraciones." Ejemplar 083 de doscientos ejemplares numerados del 1 al 200, por cuenta del Instituto bonaerense de numismática y antigüedades.
- 615** Burzio, Humberto F. *LA MONEDA PRIMITIVA DEL PERÚ EN EL SIGLO XVI. DISCURSO DE INCORPORACIÓN COMO ACADÉMICO DE NÚMERO DE LA ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE LA HISTORIA*. Buenos Aires, 1947. 30 pages, text illustrations. Original card covers. Fine. (25.00)
- 616** [Burzio, Humberto F.], Zabala, Rómulo; Burzio, Humberto F. & Pardo, Román F. *MONEDAS DE LA PROVINCIA DE MENDOZA ACUÑADAS EN 1823 Y 1824 (COINAGE OF THE PROVINCE OF MENDOZA MINTED IN 1823 AND 1824)*. New York: The American Numismatic Society, *Museum Notes II*, (REPRINT), 1947. (2) pages, blank leaf, 87-118 pages, 2 fine plates. Sextodecimo. Original card covers. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8133. Separata de 30 Ejemplares para el Instituto Bonaerense de Numismática y Antigüedades.
- 617** Burzio, Humberto F. *DISCURSOS*. Buenos Aires: Separata del *Boletín XXII* del año 1948, de la Academia Nacional de la Historia, 1949. 39, (5) pages. Small quarto. Black quarter morocco, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
Title inscribed by the author.
- 618** Burzio, Humberto F. *LA MONEDA DE LA TIERRA Y DE CUENTA EL EL REGIMEN MONETARIO COLONIAL HISPANO-AMERICANO*. Madrid, 1949. 34 pages. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and discolored. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11460, Ferrari 51: "Muy importante aporte al estudio del tema. Obra de consulta."
- 619** Burzio, Humberto F. *LA MONEDA METALICA*. Buenos Aires, 1949. 46, (2) pages, text illustrations. Dark green quarter morocco, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8110, Ferrari * 68 & * 175: "Reseña panorámica de la amonedación argentina, precedida de las labraciones de la Casa de la Moneda de Potosí en el período hispánico." Title inscribed by the author.
- 620** Burzio, Humberto F. *DR. JOSE MARCO DEL PONT. HOMENAJE DE LA ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE LA HISTORIA A SU EX-PRESIDENTE EN EL CENTENARIO DE SU NACIMIENTO*. Buenos Aires, 1951. 21, (3) pages. Small quarto. Black quarter morocco, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
Ferrari * 1840.
- 621** Burzio, Humberto F. *LA MARINA EN LA MONEDA ROMANA*. Buenos Aires, 1953. 27, (1) pages, text illustrations. Dark green quarter morocco, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
Ferrari * 736 & * 2.070. First page inscribed by the author.
- 622** [Burzio, Humberto F.], Colomer, Jaime & Burzio, Humberto F. *ENSAYO DE UN CATÁLOGO UNIVERSAL DE MEDALLAS DE LOS REYES CATÓLICOS Y DESCUBRIMIENTO DE AMÉRICA*. Madrid: Separata de Numisma, *Año III, Núm. 7*, 1953. (4), 115-278, (2) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Dark green quarter morocco, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, contents once folded. Fine. (75.00)
Half-title inscribed by the author.
- 623** Burzio, Humberto F. *LA BANDERA DE LOS POZOS*. Buenos Aires, 1954. 23, (1) pages, text illustrations. Black quarter morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
- 624** Burzio, Humberto F. *LA CASA DE MONEDA DE LA VILLA IMPERIAL DE POTOSÍ*. Buenos Aires, 1954. 32 pages, signature at head of title. Sextodecimo. Original printed card covers. (25.00)
- 625** Burzio, Humberto F. *LAS PIEZAS NUMISMÁTICAS ENCONTRADAS EN SANTA FE LE VIEJA (CAYASTÁ), HAN SIDO BATIDAS CON ANTERIORIDAD A 1660*. Buenos Aires, 1954. (2), 17, (1) pages. Green quarter morocco, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)

- 626 Burzio, Humberto F. **PROYECTO DE ESCUDOS PARA LOS TERRITORIOS DE JURISDICCION MARITIMA**. Buenos Aires, 1954. 15, (1) pages, text illustrations. Dark green quarter morocco, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
- 627 Burzio, Humberto F. **LA MEDALLA CARTOGRAFICA DE FRANCIS DRAKE**. Buenos Aires, 1955. 29, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. (25.00)
Ferrari 1.565: "Importante monografía numismática sobre la más rara de las medallas cartográficas acuñadas en todos los tiempos."
- 628 Burzio, Humberto F. **SARMIENTO Y LA MARINA DE GUERRA**. Buenos Aires, 1956. 16 pages. Black quarter morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
- 629 Burzio, Humberto F. **DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANOAMERICANA**. Santiago de Chile, 1956-1958. Three volumes. xix, 327, (3); 453, (5); (6) pages, 116 plates. Quarto. Attractively bound in matching tan quarter calf, decorated in blind, black and crimson spine labels, gilt, red silk markers. Very fine set. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11462*: "an exhaustive study of the Spanish-American coinage conveniently arranged in alphabetical order by entries." Grierson page 213: "un ouvrage de référence essentiel." Ferrari 13: "Se trata de una obra fundamental que constituye, excediendo su carácter de nomenclador, un verdadero inventario del estado de la numismática hispanoamericana el el momento de su aparición."
- 630 Burzio, Humberto F. **ALMIRANTE GUILLERMO BROWN (SÍNTESIS BIOGRÁFICA)**. La Plata, 1957. 30 pages, 6 plates. Small quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)
- 631 Burzio, Humberto F. **LA CECA DE LIMA, 1565-1824**. Madrid: Fábrica Nacional de Moneda y Timbre, Numismática.—*Publicación núm.* 5, 1958. 186, (2) pages, 20 plates of coins, 8 document facsimiles. Black quarter morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11511: An important work, published on the occasion of the first Exposición Iberoamericana de Numismática y Medallística in Madrid. Blank leaf preceding title inscribed by the author.
- 632 Burzio, Humberto F. **ARMADA NACIONAL, RESEÑA HISTORICA DE SU ORIGEN Y DESARROLLO ORGANICO**. Madrid: Número extraordinario del *Boletín del Central Naval*, 1960. 281, (5) pages, text illustrations. Black quarter morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
Ferrari 1.328: Blank leaf preceding title inscribed by the author
- 633 Burzio, Humberto F. **LA MARINA EN LA MONEDA ROMANA**. Buenos Aires, 1961. 179, (5) pages, text illustrations of ancient Roman coins. Black quarter morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1747: Ferrari 1.31: "Estudio sobre el poderío marítimo del Imperio Romano a través de sus monedas. Es más importante el estudio histórico y descriptivo de las piezas monetarias que el específicamente numismático, en el que se encuentran omisiones que no desmerecen la obra." Leaf preceding title inscribed by the author. One of only 200 copies issued.
- 634 Burzio, Humberto F. **MUSEO HISTORICO NACIONAL**. Buenos Aires, 1962. 43, (5) pages, text illustrations. Black quarter morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
- 635 Burzio, Humberto F. **HISTORIA DEL TORPEDO Y SUS BUQUES EN LA ARMADA ARGENTINA 1874-1900**. Buenos Aires, 1968. 580, (20) pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. (45.00)
Ferrari 1.329: Blank leaf preceding title inscribed by the author.
- 636 Burzio, Humberto F. **RÉGIMEN MONETARIO EN EL PERÍODO COLONIAL**. (Buenos Aires): *Historia Argentina* 28, (1968). 1893-1960 pages, text illustrations. Black quarter morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
- 637 Burzio, Humberto F. **RÉGIMEN MONETARIO ENTRE 1810 Y 1930**. (Buenos Aires): *Historia Argentina* 60, (1968). 3715-3756, (2) pages, text illustrations. Black quarter morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in, Burzio's calling card affixed to first page, inscribed. Very fine. (75.00)
- 638 Burzio, Humberto F. **HISTORIA DE LA ESCUELA NAVAL MILITAR, TOMO I-III: LIBROS I-IX**. Buenos Aires, 1972. Three volumes. 757, (3); (6), 767-1410, (2); (6), 1419-1882, (2) pages, numerous illustrations, some in color, including illustrations of medals and seals. Quarto. Matching black quarter morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine set. (250.00)
Ferrari 1.330: "En esta obra, realmente trascendental para la historia de la Armada Argentina, su autor hace referencia a distintas medallas relacionadas con la Escuela Naval Militar—premios, recordatorias de viajes de instrucción y otras varias—, sin profundizar su estudio por ser ajeno al tema de la obra." Blank leaf preceding the first title inscribed by the author.
- 639 Burzio, Humberto F. **FRANCIA EN LA MEDALLISTICA ARGENTINE**. Barcelona: Separata de *Gaceta Numismática*, Número 37, 1975. 59-80 pages, text illustrations. Black quarter morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, original wrappers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
- 640 Burzio, Humberto F. **CARTOGRAFIA HISTORICA DE LA ANTARTIDA, SIGLOS VXI AL XIX. CATALOGO DESCRIPTIVO**. Buenos Aires, 1976. (48) pages, duplicated typescript. Original printed card covers, stapled. (25.00)
- 641 Burzio, Humberto F. **INVASIONES INGLESAS AL RIO DE LA PLATA, EN 1806 Y 1807. MEDALLAS DE UNA GESTA HISPANO-CRIOLLA**. Barcelona: Separata de *Gaceta Numismática*, Número 44, 1977. 93-122 pages, text illustrations. Black quarter morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)

642 Carles-Tolrà, Emilio. *CATÁLOGO DE LA COLECCIÓN NUMISMÁTICA EMILIO CARLES-TOLRÀ. TOMO II*. Barcelona, 1936. Bound in two volumes. (4), (105)-344; (4) pages, 112 fine plates of Spanish coins (numbered 21-132). Quarto. Matching blue cloth, gilt, spine of plate volume a trifle worn at the top. Loosely laid in is a 17 page typescript entitled "Gold Coins of Peru, Etc.," with 197 listings, and the Junio 1986 issue of *Boletines*. (250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11331*. Grierson page 170. An exceptionally important collection of Spanish gold coins. Part one on ancient coins, comprising the first 100 pages of text and the first 20 plates, is not present here. The major portion of this rare and valuable work, however, is present and complete, covering Spanish coins from the times of the Visigoths to the beginning of the twentieth century.

643 Covarrubias (Ortúzar), Luis. *MONEDAS CHILENAS DESDE LA INDEPENDENCIA HASTA LA FECHA*. Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Universitaria, Publicado en la *Revista Chilena de Historia y Geografía*, 1917. (4), 190, (2) pages, portrait of the author, 30 plates of coins, tables. Brown quarter morocco, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (100.00)

Very scarce.

644 *CUADERNOS DE NUMISMÁTICA. TOMO I-XII, N° 1-46*. Buenos Aires: Editados por el Centro Numismatico Buenos Aires, Diciembre 1971-Junio 1985. Forty-six issues complete, bound in four volumes. N°26 is present in photocopy. Approximately 2,000 pages, numerous text illustrations. Matching maroon quarter leather, gilt. Fine. (250.00)

An important publication on Latin American numismatics, including coins, medals and paper money, and featuring contributions by Burzio, Cunietti-Ferrando, Ferrari, Sellshopp, Peña, Mitchell, Urquiza, etc. Scarce.

645 Dasi, Tomás. *ESTUDIO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO, TAMBIÉN LLAMADOS PESOS, DÓLARES, PIASTRAS, PATACONES O Duros ESPAÑOLES. TOMO PRIMERO-QUINTO*. Valencia, 1950-1951. Five volumes complete. 102, (2), cclxix, (11); 232, (2), ccxvi, (12); 223, (1), ccvii, (12); 269, (3), clx, (20); 159, (1), clxxiii, (1), 78, (10) pages, numerous text illustrations of coins. Five volumes. Original matching blue cloth, gilt, presentation inscription on flyleaf of the first volume. Fine set. (500.00)

Mateu y Llopis page 199. Grierson page 171. Clain-Stefanelli 11342*. No. 255 of only 500 sets printed. A far above average example of this notoriously fragile work, which is printed on inferior paper and poorly bound.

646 [Echáurren Huidobro, Francisco]. *CATÁLOGO DE LA COLECCIÓN NUMISMÁTICA, LEGADA POR DON FRANCISCO ECHAURREN HUIDOBRO AL MUSEO NACIONAL*. Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Emilio Perez, 1911. 203, (1) pages, 4311 listings of coins and medals. Original printed wrappers, later inscription at head of title. (100.00)

Rare.

647 Elhuyar, Fausto. *INDAGACIONES SOBRE LA AMONEDACION EN NUEVA ESPAÑA, SISTEMA OBSERVADO DESDE SU ESTABLECIMIENTO, SU ACTUAL ESTADO Y PRODUCTOS, Y AUXILIOS QUE POR ESTE RAMO PUEDE PROMETERSE LA MINERÍA PARA SU RESTAURACION, PRESENTADOS EN 10 DE AGOSTO DE 1814 AL REAL TRIBUNAL GENERAL DE MINERÍA DE MÉJICO*. (Madrid, 1818). viii, 142, (2) pages, errata leaf. 21 x 14.5 cm. Old brown speckled sheep, black spine label, gilt, marbled endsheets, binding a little rubbed but sound, bottom right corner of title missing, affecting a portion of the imprint, else fine. (150.00)

Rada y Delgado page 201. A very rare work featuring much important technical information of numismatic interest, including changes in coinage designs.

648 Ferrari, Jorge N. *BIBLIOGRAFIA ARGENTINA, NUMISMATICA Y MEDALLISTICA. MONEDAS - BILLETES - MEDALLAS - CONDECORACIONES - FICHAS - ARTISTAS - GRABADORES - NUMISMATICOS - INSTITUCIONES - CATALOGOS Y GUIAS - EXPOSICIONES*. Buenos Aires: Academia Nacional de la Historia, 1977. 356, (4) pages, 2151 listings. Attractively bound in brown quarter morocco, gilt, silk marker, presentation inscription on half-title, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 8108. One of the best specialized numismatic bibliographies ever written.

649 Florez, Henrique. *MEDALLAS DE LAS COLONIAS, MUNICIPIOS Y PUEBLOS ANTIGUOS DE ESPAÑA. COLECCION DE LAS QUE SE HALLAN EN DIVERSOS AUTORES, Y DE OTRAS NUNCA PUBLICADAS: CON EXPLICACION Y DIBUJO DE CADA UNA*. Madrid, 1757. Two volumes. (16), 408; (4), 409-681, (3) pages, engraved frontispiece portrait of the author, folding map, 58 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Matching Spanish calf, spines decorated in gilt, morocco spine labels, gilt, spines somewhat wormholed, several leaves defective, two partially burned. The main work complete, but lacking the supplemental volume published in 1773. (100.00)

Rada y Delgado page 183. Mateu y Llopis page 118. One of the great classic numismatic works of the eighteenth century.

650 [Fonrobert, Jules]. *DIE JULES FONROBERT'SCHE SAMMLUNG ÜBERSEEISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. EIN BEITRAG ZUR MÜNZGESCHICHTE AUSSEREUROPAISCHER LÄNDER. AMERIKA. I. ABTHEILUNG: NORD-AMERIKA. II. ABTHEILUNG: CENTRAL-AMERIKA. A) MEXICO. B) GUATEMALA, COSTA RICA, NICARAGUA, HONDURAS, SAN SALVADOR, HAITI UND DIE EUROPÄISCHEN BESITZUNGEN IN WESTINDIEN. III. ABTHEILUNG: SÜD-AMERIKA*. Berlin: Adolph Weyl, 18. Februar-16. September 1878. vi, 1,164; 18; 2; 3, (1); 7, (1) pages, 10203 lots, text illustrations, prices realized lists bound in. Three volumes bound in one, complete for North and South America. Brown cloth, gilt, portions of the text browned and brittle as usual, a few leaves chipped and loose. (450.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 8166, 10542*, 11558* & 11968. Grierson page 212 & 312: "Un ouvrage de référence classique..." The monumental Fonrobert collection of colonial coins. Despite its age, it is still of great importance, largely due to its vast size and detailed cataloging. Ex Numismatische Bibliothek Adolph Hess, 1991, lot 8459.

651 Gonzalez, Sr. R. *COLECCION COMPLETA DE MONEDAS DE CHILE, LA MEJOR QUE EXISTE EN ESTE PAIS CONSTA DE 678 MONEDAS DE ORO, PLATA, NIQUEL Y COBRE*. Valparaíso: Sociedad "Imprenta y Litografía Universo," 1908. (3), 6-42 pages, text illustrations of coins, mostly tinted in silver, one tinted in gold, manuscript additions in the text. Brown cloth, gilt, title neatly backed, C. S. O. stamped in gilt at the base of the spine. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 8600. Rare.

652 Heiss, Aloiss. *DESCRIPCION GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS HISPANO-CRISTIANAS DESDE LA INVASION DE LOS ARABES*. Madrid: R. N. Milagro, 1865-1869. Three volumes, bound in six. xi, (5), 433, (3); (8), 502, 298, (2) pages, 25 handsomely executed portrait plates, 203 excellent plates of coins, two folding facsimiles of documents and three plates of seals. Quarto. Four volumes are bound in contemporary half vellum, a few covers loose, spines defective; and the remaining two have been rebound in red cloth, gilt. (450.00)
Rada y Delgado pages 312-313. Clain-Stefanelli 11362*. Grierson page 170. One of the classics of Spanish numismatics.

653 Herrera, Adolfo. *EL DURO: ESTUDIO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPAÑÓLES Y DE LAS MONEDAS DE IGUAL O APROXIMADO VALOR LABRADAS EN LOS DOMINIOS DE LA CORONA DE ESPAÑA. TOMO I & II*. Madrid: J. Lacoste, 1914. Two volumes in one. 286, (2), (4), (293)-532, (2) pages, 54 fine plates of coins. Folio: 33 x 25 cm. Grained brown quarter leather, green spine label, gilt, original gilt-printed green wrappers bound in, binding just a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (350.00)
Grierson page 171. Mateu y Llopis page 204. Clain-Stefanelli 11363*. "A basic reference on Spanish eight reales." The scarce original edition of this classic work.

654 Hill, George F. *BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER. PARTS I & II*. London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1924 & 1925. *First Edition*. Two volumes, 72, 39, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait, 19 fine plates. Original gray cloth-backed printed boards somewhat discolored, text a trifle foxed. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16243. "Useful to collectors." The original edition of this still indispensable work, featuring superb plates. Very scarce.

655 [Karon, Paul]. *THE PAUL CARON POTOSI COB COLLECTION*. Chicago: Fifteenth Annual Chicago International Coin Fair, March 17, 1990. (4), xiii, (83) pages, 1212 lots, 29 plates of coins. (bound with) Sellschopp, Dr. E. A. LAS ACUÑACIONES DE LAS CECAS DE LINIA. LA PLATA Y POTOSI, 1568-1651. ENSAYO DE UNA CLASIFICACION. Barcelona, 1971. 159, (1) pages, 58 plates. Quarto. Brown full leather, upper cover lettered in gilt, tan spine labels, gilt. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11516 (Sellschopp) No. 388 of 500 numbered copies of an entire edition of 537 copies. (See also lot 688)

656 (Marcó, Joaquín). *Superintendencia de la Casa de Moneda y Especies Valoradas. LA CASA DE MONEDA DE SANTIAGO DE CHILE, 1743-1943*. (Santiago, 1943) 244 pages, title printed in red and black, 9 very fine portrait plates, additional portrait plates in the text, other text illustrations including medals, building plans, charts, coinage machinery, Mint personnel, etc. Many of the plates and text illustrations are printed in various colors and parts of the text are printed in red and black. Extra-illustrated with three added superb intaglio-printed plates depicting Ex-Presidente Arturo Alessandri Palma, Pedro de Valdivia, and 12 Chilean postage stamps. (bound with) *MONEDAS DE CHILE, 1743-1944*. (Santiago, 1946) (84) pages, title printed in red and brown, numerous text illustrations of coins, folding plan. Quarto. Original full vellum, gilt, marbled endsheets, silk marker. Fine. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8599 & 8603* (copy No. 394 of "600 EJEMPLARES IMPRESOS EN PAPEL VERGÉ DE LA FABRICA OFFICE FRANCAISES DES PAPIERS FIDUCIAIRES" Inscribed: "Al Dr. Jorge N. Ferrán, en recuerdo de su visita a la Casa de Moneda, afectuosamente, Joaquín Marcó, 17-X-1952." Rarely encountered with the added steel-plate printed plates.

657 Marcó del Pont, José. *MONEDA DE TUCUMÁN (1820-1824). ESTUDIO LEÍDO EN LA JUNTA DE HISTORIA Y NUMISMÁTICA AMERICANA*. Buenos Aires. Separata de la Revista de Derecho, Historia y Letras, Año XVIII, 1915. 37, (1) pages, text illustration. Brown cloth and marbled boards. gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
Ferrán 603. Es el primer estudio especializado sobre la moneda federal de la República de Tucumán... Interesante." Rare.

658 Mateu y Llopis, Felipe. *BIBLIOGRAFÍA DE LA HISTORIA MONETARIA DE ESPAÑA CON SUPLEMENTOS REFERENTES A LOS PAÍSES CON ELLA MÁS RELACIONADOS*. Madrid: Fabrica Nacional de Monedas y Timbre, 1958. xv, (1), 410, (2) pages. Original card covers. Fine. (100.00)
Inscribed and signed by the author on the half-title. Clain-Stefanelli 11315. "A comprehensive but not critical bibliography, includes Portugal and Latin America." Scarce.

An Unparalleled Offering Featuring All of Medina's Major Numismatic Works

659 Medina, José Toribio. *MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS HISPANO-AMERICANAS. LÁMINAS*. Santiago de Chile: Impreso y grabado en casa del Autor, 1891. (4) pages, 94 lithographic plates of medals and coins (numbering erratic). Quarto: 30.5 x 23 cm. Brown speckled leather, gilt, dark brown spine labels, gilt, minimal foxing. Very fine. (500.00)

Mateu y Llopis page 229. Behar 3526. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-17, estimating that fifteen or fewer copies are still extant of the estimated 100 copies originally printed. Medina's first numismatic work and the only one issued without text. As Gresham notes, this "is a small mystery, for the man had, early on, demonstrated his penchant for thorough annotations; this was a characteristic of virtually all of his published works." These plates, however, remain remarkably useful in themselves. The eminent bibliographer and historian José Toribio Medina was born in Santiago de Chile in 1852 and died there in 1930. Though numismatics was only a hobby, Medina published twenty works on the topic, many of which remain standard works. This body of work is but a fraction of his output. "His total production is awesome, with more than 350 titles to his credit." (Carling Gresham, *Don José Toribio Medina: A Man For All Reasons*, 1985, The ASYLUM, page 22) "As a result of his titanic labor—represented by the writing, editing, or translating of more than two hundred books and brochures and one hundred articles, many of them printed on his private domestic press—he has been called 'the greatest bibliographer in Christendom' and 'The Prince of Americanists.'" (Maury A. Bromberg, *Jose Toribio Medina, Humanist of the Americas*, 1960, page xi) While numismatists may be largely unaware of Medina's greater fame, they have come to realize their immense debt to his numismatic *œuvre*. The selection of Medina's numismatic books offered in this sale is, to our knowledge, the largest ever to come to market. All of his major works are present, missing are only five minor contributions, none over fourteen pages in length. Gresham's rarity ratings may be pessimistic, but even if all of Medina's numismatic publications survived, there would not be enough copies to satisfy the demand. Lack of appreciation and unfriendly climatic conditions have certainly taken their toll and it is likely that only a fraction of the small numbers originally issued are extant.

660 Medina, José Toribio. *MEDALLAS COLONIALES HISPANO-AMERICANAS*. Santiago de Chile: Impreso en casa del Autor, MDM (*sic*), i.e. MCM or 1900. vi, (7)-124 pages, 129 descriptions, halftone text illustrations of medals. Quarto: 31 x 23 cm. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14840*. Grierson page 267. Mateu y Llopis page 334. Behar 3518. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-5 (incorrectly listing pagination and number printed), estimating that fifteen or fewer copies are still extant of the original *Tirada de 200 ejemplares*. A standard work on the medals struck under the Spanish kings. As stated on the title page of this work ("Impreso en casa del Autor"), Medina printed many of his numismatic productions on a printing press installed on the second floor of his home in Santiago. Apparently, he also engraved the plates in his 1891 work ("Impreso y grabado en casa del Autor"), although some have questioned this assertion. His first printing press, acquired in 1888, was named "Erécila," in honor of the author of the Chilean epic, *La Araucana*. His second press, "Elzeviriana," was used until 1919. If, of course, was named after the famous Dutch family of booksellers, printers and publishers, active from the late sixteenth to early eighteenth centuries. During one of his visits to Europe, Medina even purchased a set of *Elzevir* type. Gresham notes that "Medina's presses were hand-operated; that his type was set letter by letter, page by page. Today, a typesetter can set within one hour that which took Medina 20 hours." Operating "Erécila" and "Elzeviriana" was a laborious task; no wonder that his books were printed in such small quantities."

661 Medina, José Toribio. *LAS MEDALLAS CHILENAS. MEMORIA PRESENTADA Á LA UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE, EN CONFORMIDAD Á LO DISPUESTO EN EL ARTICULO 22 DE LA LEY DE 9 DE ENERO DE 1879, SOBRE INSTRUCCIÓN SECUNDARIA Y SUPERIOR*. Santiago de Chile: Impreso en casa del Autor, 1901. vi, (2), 467, (1) pages, title printed in red and black, a few text figures, 38 half-tone plates of medals. Quarto: 31.5 x 24.5 cm. Contemporary red quarter morocco, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, occasional minor discoloration, several plates with smaller margins. Near fine. (450.00)

Presentation inscription at head of half-title, signed by the author. Clain-Stefanelli 14459. Mateu y Llopis page 334. Behar 3516. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-4, estimating that ten or fewer copies are still extant of the original *Tirada de 300 ejemplares*. An important work which includes historical documentation. 675 medals are listed, many from the collection of the author.

662 Medina, José Toribio. *LAS MONEDAS CHILENAS. MEMORIA PRESENTADA Á LA UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE, EN CONFORMIDAD Á LO DISPUESTO EN EL ARTICULO 22 DE LA LEY DE 9 DE ENERO DE 1879, SOBRE INSTRUCCIÓN SECUNDARIA Y SUPERIOR*. Santiago de Chile: Impreso y grabado en casa del Autor, 1902. ccvii, (1), 238, (2) pages, title printed in red and black, frontispiece portrait, a few text figures, 13 lithographic plates of coins. Quarto: 31.5 x 23.5 cm. Contemporary tan quarter morocco, gilt, spine a bit worn. Fine. (550.00)

Presentation inscription at head of half-title, signed by the author. Clain-Stefanelli 8601*. Grierson page 215. Mateu y Llopis page 311. Behar 3517. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-11, estimating that fifteen or fewer copies are still extant of the 300 copies originally printed. According to Gresham, "This is one of the most comprehensive of Medina's works, listing and describing thoroughly 165 pieces of money. Medina relates the history of the mints in Latin America, biographies of the Spanish monarchs during whose reigns the money was issued, biographies of the engravers, and a history of Chile after the revolution began; 238 pages of documents are included in this massive work."

663 Medina, José Toribio. *BIBLIOGRAFIA NUMISMÁTICA COLONIAL HISPANO-AMERICANA*. Santiago de Chile: Impreso en casa del Autor, 1912. viii, (2), (11)-198, (2) pages, title printed in red and black, occasional facsimiles. (*bound with*) Medina, José Toribio. *MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS HISPANO-AMERICANAS. LÁMINAS*. Santiago de Chile: Impreso y grabado en casa del Autor, 1891. (4) pages, 94 lithographic plates of medals and coins. Occasional foxing. Quarto: 29 x 23.5 cm. Brown speckled leather, dark brown spine labels, gilt. Very fine. (1,000.00)

Holograph letter from the author to M. R. Trelles, signed, tipped in. *BIBLIOGRAFIA*: Clain-Stefanelli 11455. Grierson page 213: "Liste des brochures, édits, etc., parus avant 1824 et concernant les monnaies." Mateu y Llopis page 12. Behar 2600. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-1, estimating that ten or fewer copies are still extant of the original *Tirada de 120 ejemplares*. One of the rarest numismatic bibliographies. Gresham notes that there are "397 entries in this pioneer effort, dating from 1556 to 1818; included are Medina's thoughtful and interesting comments, most of which add to the general information of the colonial era." *LÁMINAS*: Mateu y Llopis page 229. Behar 3526. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-17, estimating that fifteen or fewer copies are still extant of the probable 100 copies originally printed. Medina's first numismatic work.

664 Medina, José Toribio. *MONEDAS USADAS POR LOS INDIOS DE AMÉRICA AL TIEMPO DEL DESCRUBIMIENTO SEGÚN LOS ANTIGUOS DOCUMENTOS Y CRONISTAS ESPAÑOLES*. Buenos Aires: Extracto de las *Actas del XVII Congreso Internacional de Americanistas*, 1912. 14 pages, blank leaf, text drawing of tajaderas or "hoe money." 26 X 16.5 cm. Red quarter morocco, spine lettered and decorated in gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (125.00)

Ex Librería Zamorano y Caperan, Chile, with circular ink stamp on title. Behar 3527. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-16, estimating that ten or fewer copies are still extant of the estimated fifty copies originally printed. Originally a speech delivered to the Congreso Internacional in 1910, based on references found in original works of the early explorers and conquerors.

665 Medina, J. T. *MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA EN AMÉRICA*. Santiago de Chile: Impreso en Casa del Autor, 1917. xx, 332 pages, numerous text illustrations. Quarto: 30.5 x 23 cm. Contemporary red quarter morocco, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (600.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 14841*. Grierson page 267. Behar 3520. Mateu y Llopis page 334. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-8, estimating that ten or fewer copies are still extant of the original *Tirada de 150 ejemplares*. A detailed listing of 430 medals, only 241 of which were included in Herrera's pioneering 1882 work on the same topic. Still indispensable.

666 Medina, J. T. *MANUAL ILUSTRADO DE NUMISMÁTICA CHILENA. LA COLONIA*. Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1919. 19, (1) pages, a few half-tone text illustrations 10 lithographic plates of coins. 24.5 x 16 cm. Contemporary tan quarter calf, spine decorated in gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, spine a little worn. Fine. (150.00)

Ex Dr. Enrique Aguayo Vogel of Santiago with his ink stamp on the half-title and title. Clain-Stefanelli 11503. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-3, estimating that fifteen or fewer copies are still extant of the probable 150 copies originally printed. This work, as Gresham notes, "Lists coins issued for colonial Chile during the reigns of Spanish kings from Philip V to Ferdinand VII, 1700-1817." The first four plates in this copy are printed on thick card stock. The year 1919 marked the publication of over one third of Medina's numismatic titles. Medina sold the "Elzeviriana" press later in the year, ending his career as a printer.

667 Medina, José Toribio. *MEDALLAS COLONIALES HISPANO-AMERICANAS. NUEVOS MATERIALES PARA SU ESTUDIO*. Santiago de Chile: Impreso en casa del Autor, 1919. vi, (7)-24 pages, title printed in red and black, half-tone text illustrations of medals. Quarto: 31 x 23 cm. Red quarter morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 14840*. Behar 3519. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-6, estimating that ten or fewer copies are still extant of the original *Tirada de 150 ejemplares*.

668 Medina, J. T. *LAS MEDALLAS DEL ALMIRANTE VERNON*. Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1919. (2), xxii, 110, (2) pages, portrait of Vernon, half-tone text illustrations of medals. Quarto: 31 x 23 cm. Red quarter morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (400.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 14694. Mateu y Llopis page 334. Behar 3521. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-9, estimating that ten or fewer copies are still extant of the original *Tirada de 100 ejemplares*. Still the best work on this fascinating and extensive series.

669 Medina, J. T. *LAS MONEDAS COLONIALES DE CHILE*. Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1919. 70, (2) pages, title printed in red and black, half-tone text illustrations. Quarto: 30.5 x 22.5 cm. Red quarter morocco, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, binding just a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11502. Behar 3522. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-12, estimating that fifteen or fewer copies are still extant of the original *Tirada de 150 ejemplares*. An historical account with supporting documentation.

670 Medina, J. T. *LAS MONEDAS COLONIALES HISPANO-AMERICANAS*. Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1919. viii, 406, (2) pages, 484 half-tone text illustrations. Quarto: 30.5 x 23 cm. Red quarter morocco, gilt, original card covers bound in, a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (600.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11475*. Mateu y Llopis page 229. Behar 3523. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-13, estimating that ten or fewer copies are still extant of the original *Tirada de 150 ejemplares*. A classic standard reference work, comprising a true history of coinage in Spanish America with supporting documentation.

- 671** Medina, J. T. *LAS MONEDAS OBSIDIONALES DE CHILE*. Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1919. 36, (4) pages, title printed in red and black, half-tone text illustrations. Quarto: 30.5 x 22.5 cm. Red quarter morocco, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, binding just a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (250.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 8602. Behar 3524. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-14, estimating that fifteen or fewer copies are still extant of the original *Tirada de 150 ejemplares*. Gresham notes: "Medina listed and described those pieces, which he claimed owed their existence to a state of war or other unusual circumstances."
- 672** Medina, J. T. *LAS MONEDAS OBSIDIONALES HISPANO-AMERICANAS*. Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1919. viii, 240 pages, title printed in red and black, numerous half-tone text illustrations, photographic negative of a half-tone portrait of the author loosely laid in. Quarto: 30 x 22 cm. Red full calf, sides decorated in blind, spine gilt, original card covers bound in, binding just a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (650.00)
 Ex Libreria Zamorano & Caperan, Chile, with circular ink stamp on half-title. Clain-Stefanelli 11476*. Grierson page 213. Mateu y Llopis page 229. Behar 3525. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-15, estimating that ten or fewer copies are still extant of the original *Tirada de 150 ejemplares*. A very important and rarely offered work, describing over 300 "emergency" coins, many issued in the nineteenth century.
- 673** Medina, J. T. *MEDALLAS EUROPEAS RELATIVAS A AMÉRICA*. Buenos Aires: Facultad de Filosofía Y Letras, Publicaciones del Instituto de Investigaciones Históricas, *Número XXIV*. 1924. xv, (1), 377, (7) pages, half-tone illustrations of medals throughout the text. Small quarto: 26.5 x 18.5 cm. Attractively bound in tan Spanish quarter calf, black leather spine label, gilt, spine a trifle worn, a few minor faults. Fine. (400.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 14842. Mateu y Llopis page 334. Ferrari * 935. Behar 3515. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-10, estimating that fifteen or fewer copies are still extant of the unknown number originally printed. A rare and important work, based on Medina's own collection. 492 medals are carefully described, with historical notes.
- 674** [Medina, J. T.]. ORIGINAL PHOTOGRAPH OF JOSÉ TORIBIO MEDINA. Parrubillo (?), Oct. 1907. Image: 93 x 119 mm. Gray board backing: 151 x 178 mm. (50.00)
 A sepia print depicting Medina seated at a desk with pen in hand, with a safe and what appears to be a coin cabinet to his right. In the foreground, a younger gentleman wearing glasses is also seated, facing towards the camera. On the back of the photographer's cardboard is Medina's autograph in ink at the head, and the place, date and, apparently the name of the other gentleman (indiscernible) at the base. A very nice accompaniment to any of the preceding Medina volumes.
- 675** Molina A., Evaristo. *BOSQUEJO DE LA HACIENDA PÚBLICA DE CHILE DESDE LA INDEPENDENCIA HASTA LA FECHA*. Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Nacional, Calle de la Moneda Núm. 1455, 1898. 354 pages, numerous tables in the text, 12 plates of Chilean coins, printed in metallic ink, folding graphs and tables. Quarto. Attractively bound in maroon quarter morocco, gilt, marbled sides and endsheets, original printed wrappers bound in, completely untrimmed, margins occasionally ragged. Fine. (250.00)
 The coin plates are entitled: "Facsimiles de las Monedas Metálicas de la República de Chile 1810-1898" and depict gold, silver and copper denominations in the appropriate metallic tints. An extensive work and apparently quite rare.
- 676** (Mom, Rodolfo & Vigüé, Laurentino). *HISTORIA DE LOS PREMIOS MILITARES. REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA: LEYES, DECRETOS Y DEMÁS RESOLUCIONES REFERENTES A PREMIOS MILITARES, RECOMPENSAS, HONORES, DISTINCIONES, GRATIFICACIONES, ETC.* Buenos Aires: Ministerio de Guerra, (1910). Three volumes. 359, (1); 253, (1); 271, (1) pages, 115 attractive plates, many in color. Quarto. Contemporary matching blue three-quarter morocco, spines handsomely gilt in an art nouveau motif, superb floral endsheets printed in red and green on a gold background, bindings a bit rubbed else a sound, fine set. (450.00)
 Inscribed on the half-title: "Los abajo firmados, autores de esta recopilación se complacen en dedicar este ejemplar al Sr. Capitán de marío de la Armada Chilena, Dr. Javier Martín — B° Ares, Octubre 12, 1910, (signed) Rodolfo Mom, (signed) Laurentino Vigüé, (signed) Eduardo (?)." Clain-Stefanelli 15255. Ferrari 1.110: "Indudablemente, el trabajo de catalogación descriptiva y de recopilación documental más completo sobre los premios militares de la República Argentina." Suetens 312/313: "Ouvrage de haute valeur et indispensable pour l'étude des distinctions honorifiques, non seulement de l'Argentine, mais aussi des divers états de l'Amérique du Sud. Inégalé jusqu'à présent." Purves 117: "Magnificent plates. Complete to date, and includes some Chilean and Peruvian awards." Very rare.
- 677** NUMISMA. PUBLICACIÓN TRIMESTRAL. AÑO I-XVII, NÚMS. 1-89. Madrid: Sociedad Iberoamericana de Estudios Numismáticos, 1951-1967. Complete, bound in thirteen volumes. 6,362 pages, numerous illustrations throughout. Quarto. Handsomely bound in matching red quarter morocco, raised spine bands, gilt, spines decorated and lettered in gilt, marbled sides and endsheets, original printed card covers bound in throughout. Very fine. (1,000.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 769. Grierson page 19. Rarely offered. An important publication, centered on Spanish numismatics from ancient to modern times and including medals and paper money, featuring contributions by Amorós, J. Babelon, Beltrán, Burzio, F. X. Calicó, Dasi, Gil Farrés, Guadan, Lluís y Navas, Mateu y Llopis, Miles, Pradeau, Rivero, etc. Also featuring a number of articles on Spanish American numismatics. Important.
- 678** Oliveres, F. N. *APUNTES SOBRE NUMISMÁTICA NACIONAL*. Montevideo, 1923. 225, (1) pages, text illustrations of coins. Quarto. Brown cloth and marbled boards, gilt, original printed wrappers, a trifle worn and dusty, bound in. Fine. (150.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 12596*. A rare and important work on the coinage of Uruguay.
- 679** Peña, Enrique. *ACUÑACIÓN DE MONEDA PROVINCIAL EN MENDOZA EN LOS AÑOS DE 1822-24*. (La Plata: Revista del Museo de la Plata, *Tomo IV*, 1892). (2), (153)-160 pages, text illustrations. Brown cloth and marbled boards, gilt. (50.00)
 Ferrari * 571. Rare.
- 680** Peña, Enrique. *PRIMERA CASA DE MONEDA EN BUENOS AIRES...ACUÑACION DE 1827 A 1861*. La Plata: Separata de Revista del Museo de la Plata, *Tomo VI*, 1894. 20 pages, 1 attractive plate depicting 1825 scrip in colors, 2 fine plates of coins. Brown cloth and marbled boards, lettered in gilt. (75.00)
 Ferrari * 473: "Muy importante estudio: aún hoy fuente de información y consulta." Rare.
- 681** Peña, Enrique. *MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS PARAGUAYAS*. Asunción: Revista a del Instituto Paraguayo, *Año III, Num. 24*, 1900. (2), 51-99, (1) pages, 6 fine plates of coins and medals. Brown cloth, gilt. (100.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 10920. A rare early work on Paraguayan coins and award medals.

- 682 [Real Casa de Moneda]. ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE MINT ASSAYERS OF SANTIAGO DE CHILE. Santiago de Chile, 1772. 31 leaves, mostly written on both sides in ink. Three pages feature the ink stamped heading "Un quartillo/SELLO QVARTO, UN QVAR-TILLO, AÑOS DE MIL SETE-/CIENTOS Y SETENTA, SE-/TENTA Y UNO, with Royal seal to the left. 32 x 22.5 cm. Modern maroon full leather, minor spotting on a few leaves, a few tears neatly repaired. Fine. (500.00)
Unique. Related to the duties, expenses and activities of "los Ensayadores de la Real Casa de Moneda."

- 683 [Real Hacienda]. MANUSCRIPT RECORDS OF NUMISMATIC INTEREST RELATING TO THE REAL HACIENDA OF SANTIAGO DE CHILE. Conmemorative of Chile, compiled in a number of different hands in the 1780's. 206 leaves, written on both sides in ink. Approximately 30 x 21 cm. Contemporary limp vellum, a little worn and discolored, original ties partly missing, occasional minor staining. Fine. (1,000.00)
Unique. An extensive record. The last two leaves comprise an index with over sixty categories, including the Casa de Moneda.

- 684 Rosa, Alejandro. COLECCION DE LEYES, DECRETOS Y OTROS DOCUMENTOS SOBRE CONDECORACIONES MILITARES, MEDALLAS CONMEMORATIVAS, MONEDA METÁLICA, &C., DE ALGUNOS PAÍSES DE AMÉRICA DEL SUD. Buenos: Imprenta de Martin Biedma, 1891. vii, (1), 411, (1) pages. Brown quarter morocco, gilt, oversize title a trifle chipped at edges. Fine. (200.00)
1893 presentation inscription to Pedro Caraffa at head of title, signed by José Biedma. Clain-Stefanelli 11494. Suetens 75. Ferrari * 304: "Es este el primer ensayo serio de recopilación y ordenamiento de legislación y documentación monetaria y medallística publicado en nuestro país." Still an important source of information. Very rare.

- 685 Rosa, Alejandro. MONETARIO AMERICANO (ILUSTRADO). CLASIFICADO POR SU PROPIETARIO. Buenos Aires: Imprenta de Martín Biedma, 1892. 560 pages, 1,571 listings, numerous lithographic text illustrations of coins and medals. Maroon quarter morocco, gilt, tiny pierced hole in top margins of early contents, no loss. Generally a fine copy. (200.00)
Embossed label of Francisco Beltrán on front pastedown. Clain-Stefanelli 11495. Ferrari * 764: "El autor, uno de los más destacados numismáticos argentinos de todos los tiempos, cataloga y describe las monedas y medallas que integran sus colecciones. Comprende medallas de jura y proclamación y medallas y monedas de la República Argentina y de casi la totalidad de los países americanos. Es un trabajo importante y de categoría y abrió rumbos a la bibliografía numismática y medallística argentina." Rare.

- 686 Rosa, Alejandro. ESTUDIOS HISTÓRICO-NUMISMÁTICOS. MEDALLAS Y MONEDAS DE LA REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA. Buenos Aires: Imprenta de M. Biedma é Hijo, MDCCCLVIII (1898). (16), 701, (3), clxxi, (3) pages, text illustrations, portrait plates, document facsimile plates, numismatic plates, other plates. Thick folio. Green cloth, spine lettered in black, original front green cloth cover, decorated and lettered in black, laid-on, signature on the title, possibly the author's, contents a trifle discolored as usual but, overall, a fine sound copy. (450.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14390. Ferrari * 306: "Esta obra es considerada, con justos títulos, la fundamental de Alejandro Rosa, uno de los iniciadores con criterio científico de los estudios numismáticos en la Argentina." One of only 150 copies printed. Still indispensable.

- 687 Ross, Augustin. CHILI 1851-1910. SOIXANTE ANS DE QUESTIONS MONÉTAIRES FINANCIÈRES, ET DE PROBLÈMES DE BANQUE. Valparaíso: Imp. Inglesa Westcott & Co., 1911. 240, iv pages. Original printed card covers, front cover and title inscribed. (100.00)

- 688 Sellschopp, Dr. E. A. LAS ACUÑACIONES DE LAS CECAS DE LIMA. LA PLATA Y POTOSI, 1568-1651. ENSAYO DE UNA CLASIFICACIÓN. Barcelona, 1971. 159, (1) pages, 58 plates. Quarto. Tan full calf, sides decoratively bordered in blind, black and red leather spine labels, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11516. No. 439 of 500 numbered copies of an entire edition of 537 copies. (See also lot 655)

- 689 SEMANA DE LA MONEDA, CELEBRADA EN SANTIAGO DE CHILE, AGOSTO 1924. Santiago de Chile: Imprenta y Lit. "La Ilustración," 1924. 574 pages, folding graphs and tables. Original printed card covers. (100.00)

- 690 Subercaseaux, Guillermo. EL SISTEMA MONETARIO I LA ORGANIZACIÓN BANCARIA DE CHILE. Santiago de Chile: Soc. Imp. i Lit. Universo, 1920. (3), 6-404 pages. Recent brown full leather, upper cover lettered in gilt, maroon label, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, lacking the half-title, last leaf a trifle worn and dusty. (150.00)
The author was "Professor de Economía Política de la Universidad de Chile." Written from an economic perspective, this extensive work appears to be of considerable numismatic interest. Early chapters include: Los orígenes de la moneda en América; El sistema monetario europeo de la época colonial; Origen del peso Hispano-Americano; La moneda en la época colonial de Chile hasta la instalación de la Casa de Moneda; Establecimiento de la Casa de Moneda i sus resultados; and Leyes, Pesos i relación de valor de las monedas acuñadas por la Casa de Moneda.

- 691 Wood, Howland. THE COINAGE OF THE WEST INDIES, WITH ESPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE CUT AND COUNTERSTAMPED PIECES. (also) THE SOU MARQUÉ. (New York, removed from *The American Journal of Numismatics*, 1914). (89)-136 pages, 131 & 13 text illustrations. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn and discolored. (150.00)
Inscribed in ink on front flyleaf: "Archibald Firestone, 150 B'way, New York City" and "Kurt A. Fisher, Port au Prince, Haiti." Annotated throughout in ink (by Firestone?) and pencil (by Fisher?) with numerous typed-in additions written in ink on ruled sheets, and, also, correspondence to Fisher loosely laid in, including a 1950 invoice from Hans Schulman for an 1811 pattern Gourde. A unique, and most interesting, copy of this still useful work. Also laid in is the September 2, 1950 issue of the *Port-au-Prince Times*, headlined: "Yanks Pushed Back." Deja vu all over again?

ADDITIONAL WORKS ON LATIN AND SPANISH AMERICA

- 692 Burzio, Humberto F. LA CECA DE LA VILLA IMPERIAL DE POTOSÍ Y LA MONEDA COLONIAL. Buenos Aires, 1945. c. 297, (7) pages, 4 folding document facsimile plates, text illustrations, 23 plates of coins (numbered V-XVII) with accompanying descriptions. Quarto. Blue buckram, library markings, original printed front card cover bound in. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11544*: "From 1525 to 1808; includes a very good bibliography." Scarce.

THIRTEENTH ANNUAL KOLBE/SPINK NEW YORK SALE

- 693** Burzio, Humberto F. *LA CECA DE LA VILLA IMPERIAL DE POTOSÍ Y LA MONEDA COLONIAL*. Buenos Aires, 1945. c. 297, (7) pages, 3 (of 4) folding document facsimile plates, text illustrations, 23 plates of coins (numbered V-XVII) with accompanying descriptions. Quarto. Green half leather, gilt, spine faded. (125.00)
- 694** Calbeto de Grau, Gabriel. *COMPENDIO DE LAS PIEZAS DE OCHO REALES*. San Juan, 1970. Two volumes. English and Spanish text. (2), 355, (1), blank leaf; blank leaf, (7), 368-733, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations, two 1970 price lists and three sheets of the author's stationery loosely laid in. Folio. Matching original blue full leather, stamped in silver and gilt, front covers detached. (350.00)
Ejemplar X: "This is one of sixteen presentation copies." Signed and inscribed by the author. Ex libris M. Remy Bourne. Clain-Stefanelli 11323. An important standard work, becoming increasingly difficult to locate.
- 695** [Gerber Moser, Pablo]. *THE GERBER COLLECTION OF MEXICAN HACIENDA TOKENS*. No place, no date (1980's). (2), 106 pages, 511 listings, nearly all with photographs of both sides of the tokens cut-to-size and pasted above the descriptions. Quarto. Loose sheets, holed at the inner margins for a three-ring binder, housed in archival mylar inserts. (250.00)
The original camera-ready manuscript. With a number of handwritten annotations and additions. Unique.
- 696** Medina, José Toribio. *LAS MEDALLAS CHILENAS*. Santiago de Chile: Impreso en casa del Autor, 1901. vi, (2), 467, (1) pages, title printed in red and black, a few text figures, 38 half-tone plates of medals. Quarto: 32 x 24 cm. Crimson full morocco, gilt, spine lettered and decorated in gilt, marbled endsheets, original printed front wrapper bound in, outer margins of the last few plates strengthened else very fine. (450.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14459. Mateu y Llopis page 334. Behar 3516. Gresham (Roberts) MNR-4, estimating that ten or fewer copies are still extant of the original *Tirada de 300 ejemplares*. An important work which includes historical documentation. 675 medals are listed, many from the collection of the author.
- 697** Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. *HISTORIA NUMISMATICA DE MEXICO DE 1823 A 1950*. México: Sociedad Numismática de Mexico, 1957-1961. Four volumes complete. (2), 527, (7): 419, (3); 344, (2); (2) pages, tables, 36 plates, errata sheets to the first three volumes laid in. Text volumes neatly bound in red cloth, gilt. Quarto plate volume in the original tan cloth-backed printed boards. Very fine set. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10794* A nice clean set of this seldom-offered standard reference work.
- 698** Weyl, A. (Berlin). *147^{STER} AUKTIONS KATALOG, SAMMLUNG AMERIKANISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN*. 11, April, 1899. Large octavo, 4032 lots, upwards of 150 pages, 4 very fine plates. Original cloth-backed printed wrappers, a little chipped. (100.00)
Very scarce.

END OF SALE — THANK YOU

SATURDAY DECEMBER TENTH 1994

NOTES

THIRTEENTH ANNUAL KOLBE/SPINK NEW YORK SALE

NOTES

